# 17 pt. Plug shows 11% fuel saving in stock American automobile!

**New electrode system still fires clean, hot and steady past 50,000 car miles! You may now order a set of these remarkable LIFE-TIME spark plugs from this advertisement . . .**

**50,000 CAR MILES!** Before LIFE-TIME development, the spark plug was the most often replaced part of your car. Engineers agreed that "creeping paralysis," gradual electrode disintegration, carbon buildup, widening gap, burning, blistering, insulator failure could waste one gallon in ten. The LIFE-TIME plug goes far beyond the life of the average set of tires, the average battery, firing clean, hot and steady at 50,000 car miles! Most spectacular spark plug research breakthrough in 50 years allows unprecedented warranty. WE GUARANTEE GREATER GAS MILEAGE—GREATER ACCELERATION—A MAJOR POWER INCREASE—OR YOUR MONEY BACK.

**HOW 17 PT. FIRING WORKS**

Note electrodes closely. A circular arcing area (four concave segments). Gap being the same from all points. Electricity has property of arcing from coldest point. Current also arcs more readily from apex of two planes than from face of a flat, metallic surface. Note that there are 16 apexes (where two planes meet) — all the same distance from the center electrode.

**SPARK ROTATES AROUND CIRCLE.** Normal heat and spark erosion are spread around the entire 360 degrees and around the whole circumference of the center electrode.

**PLATONIUM-NICKEL ALLOY ELECTRODES**— Metallurgists' first major step beyond platinum aircraft plug electrodes. Arcing points of this material have continued to function after the equivalent of 120,000 car-miles.

**SPECIAL SINTERED CORUNDUM INSULATOR**— Made of gem-like mineral which conducts heat 20 times better than ordinary porcelain. Special shape (seen beneath electrodes) is designed to vaporize and exhaust wet carbon and oil.

**INDIVIDUAL INSPECTION**— Each LIFE-TIME Spark Plug is tested for firing in oil and for resistance to 30,000 volts/CM.

**PERMANENT GAP**— After months of use, LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs mike at exact factory pre-gap.

**SELF-CLEANING FOR LIFE**— Confined gases exploding in chamber formed by multiple electrodes reclean arcing surfaces with each firing stroke.

**"THANKS FOR YOUR WONDERFUL LETTERS"**

The real test of a spark plug is "What will it do in my own car?" Take the above dynamometer test on a 1951 Buick Super. It shows an 8 horsepower gain with Life-Time 17-point plugs. That was a 12½% hp gain at 2000 RPM. You don't need a dynamometer with Life-Time Plugs. You can feel the difference both in your ride and your pocketbook. Try a set and let me hear from you about them. Many Thanks.

*Frank E. Williams*

Inventor of the LIFE-TIME Spark Plug

CONTINENTAL MFG. CORP., CULVER CITY, CALIF.

LIFE-TIME Spark Plug Division
CONTINENTAL MANUFACTURING CORP.
Washington Blvd. at Motor Ave.,
Culver City 105 California

Gentlemen: Please mail postpaid ____set(s) (registered) of LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs in proper heat range and gap for my car at $1.19 per plug (set of six, $7.14, set of eight, $9.52). (Or send $1 per set, balance C.O.D.) California residents add 3% tax.

Make of my car is_____ year_____

Model_____ No. cyl._____

I enclose $_____ (check, cash or money order)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

**NOW ORDER REGISTERED SET FOR YOUR CAR AT POPULAR PRICE!**

**YOU'LL RECEIVE BY MAIL** this registered set of LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs in proper series, heat range and gap for the car you indicate in coupon. NOW AVAILABLE FOR AMERICAN & EUROPEAN PASSENGER CARS, TRUCKS, BOATS, FARM EQUIPMENT, INDUSTRIAL ENGINES.

**DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS** — The LIFE-TIME Spark Plug is now in full production. Write for full details. Distributors: Please inquire as to status of your territory.

25c Nov. 1955

Special Automobile Issue

TOM McCAHILL LOOKS OVER THE 1956 CARS

# MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

THE HOW-TO-DO MAGAZINE

McCahill and the Fabulous New Continental

1956 Plymouth Belvedere Convertible

First Test of the All-New MG

1956 Pontiac 4-Door Catalina

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

A Fawcett Publication

# For real job security...

# FILL THE GAPS IN YOUR TRAINING

THE pressure is mounting. Competition for jobs is growing fast. Business and industry are tightening up. Every man or woman holding a good job is now, in effect, "on *probation*."

Are there "weak spots" in your training? Now's the time to get after them! Six months from now may be too late.

How can you *fill the gaps—quickly?* International Correspondence Schools can help you! There's no faster, surer way to get *exactly* the training you need!

You have 277 famous, spare-time I. C. S. Courses to choose from: trade, industrial engineering, office, executive, high school. Or you can arrange for "refresher" courses, advanced training or special instruction combining two or more specific business or technical subjects.

I. C. S. has the most complete line-up of job-related instruction you can find anywhere. Courses are tailored to fit *your* needs. This means you waste no time on subjects you can't use. You lose no time traveling back and forth to classes. You set your own schedule—no interference with business or social activities.

Find out for yourself how quickly, how thoroughly I. C. S. can fill the gaps in *your* training! No obligation. Just mark and mail the coupon!

## 3 FREE BOOKS

**32-page, pocket-size gold mine of facts. "How to Succeed," *plus* catalog outlining opportunities in field that interests you! Also, free sample lesson.**

**For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma!** **I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.** Member, National Home Study Council

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

**BOX 69055K, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.** (Partial list of 277 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

**ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**
- ☐ Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Interior
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Maintenance
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

**ART**
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

**AUTOMOTIVE**
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto-Engine Tune Up
- ☐ Automobile

**AVIATION**
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

**BUSINESS**
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ Traffic Management

**CHEMISTRY**
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Engineering
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

**CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING**
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Struct. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

**DRAFTING**
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Plumbing Drawing and Estimating
- ☐ Structural Drafting

**ELECTRICAL**
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrician ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Lineman

**HIGH SCHOOL**
- ☐ Commercial ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics

**LEADERSHIP**
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership and Organization
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations

**MECHANICAL AND SHOP**
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment ☐ Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Internal Combustion Engines
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Toolmaking

**RADIO, TELEVISION**
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio TV Eng'r'ng
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Television Technician

**RAILROAD**
- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Section Foreman

**STEAM AND DIESEL POWER**
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Elec. ☐ Diesel Eng's
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

**TEXTILE**
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Loom Fixing ☐ Textile Design
- ☐ Textile Eng'r'g ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving

**MISCELLANEOUS**
- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Professional Engineering
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Telephony

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces

# Mechanix Illustrated

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

## SPECIAL FEATURES

The VTO Story ..... *David W. Barclay* 57
"How's The Weather Up There?" ..... *William Kelley* 62
The Mysterious Death Of George Welch ..... *Raymond H. Rice* 70
Meet The New MG ..... *Gordon Wilkins* 87
How To Take Care Of Your New Car.. *Frederick C. Russell* 90
The Car That Flies ..... 109
Murder Is Her Hobby ..... *John N. Makris* 114
Housekeeper For A Thousand 'Gators ... *Jack Kemmerer* 117

## TOM McCAHILL

Looks Over The 1956 Cars ..... 75
Tests The '56 Ford ..... 92
Mail For McCahill ..... 196

## REGULAR FEATURES

This Month's Bright Idea: Radar-Lite ..... 74
Pin-Up Car ..... 96
It's New! ..... 98
MMI: He Lined His Pockets With Nutria ..... *Weldon D. Woodson* 102
Inventions Wanted! ..... 113

## SHORT FEATURES

Home For Aged Trolley Cars ..... 60
New Safety Harness ..... 65
Wood, Wares And Wonders ..... 66
Mechanical Hired Man ..... 68
Gridiron Safety Gadgets ..... 69
New American Sports Car ..... 97
White Elephant Party ..... 106
Armies Made To Order ..... 108
Fish Doctor ..... 112

## DEPARTMENTS

Invention Clinic ..... 16
The Editor's Workbench ..... 20
Dear Editor ..... 24
Question Of The Month ..... 26
Hot Rods And Custom Cars: Late News From California 32
Hunting And Fishing: Cottontail, Swamp, Snowshoe and Jack ..... 206

(continued on page 10)

NOVEMBER 1955

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. president
ROGER FAWCETT general manager
ROSCOE K. FAWCETT circulation director
GORDON FAWCETT secretary-treasurer
RALPH DAIGH editorial director
JAMES R. BOYNTON director of advertising
LEE WILSON production director
AL ALLARD art director

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor

ROBERT O. BEASON assistant editor

LAWRENCE SANDERS feature editor
J. ROBERT CONNOR news editor
HARVEY GARDNER picture editor

ROBERT BRIGHTMAN crafts & hobbies editor
FRED HONIG associate editor
JOHN J. SMITH associate editor

AL HEIGHINGTON art editor
FRED COSPITO art associate
JIM TRIPP art associate
MARK BINN art assistant
HARRY FASS art assistant

HELEN E. SLOWIN production editor

VOLUME 51, NUMBER 11

Permission hereby granted to quote from this issue of this magazine on radio or television, provided a total of not more than 1,000 words is quoted and credit is given to the title of the magazine and issue, as well as the statement, copyright 1955, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Advertising manager: Garrett Livingston. Advertising offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.; 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.; 672 S. Lafayette Park Place, Los Angeles 57, Cal.; 110 Sutter Street, San Francisco 4, Cal.; 1659 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879, with additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Printed in U. S. A. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Copyright 1955 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Address manuscripts to New York editorial office. Unacceptable contributions will be returned if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Circulation Dept., Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Price 25c a copy. Subscription price $3.00 per year in the U. S. and possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in U. S. funds payable at Greenwich, Conn.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

# WHAT Every AUTO MECHANIC Wants to Know

A motor vehicle is a machine of many parts, each part designed and constructed for its own special function.
All good mechanics, like good doctors, should know the working theory and operation of each part and understand what causes trouble and how to remedy it.

## LET AUDELS AUTO GUIDE SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS

Every auto mechanic, helper, serviceman and operator can use a copy of AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE. The information it gives saves time, money and worry. Highly indorsed by all users. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics from A to Z in plain language and simple terms.
This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.
A complete Guide of 1600 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of the working parts, with instructions for service jobs. **Diesel engines, Fluid and Hydra-matic drives fully explained.**

## IT PAYS TO KNOW HOW TO

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks—How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors & chokes—How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

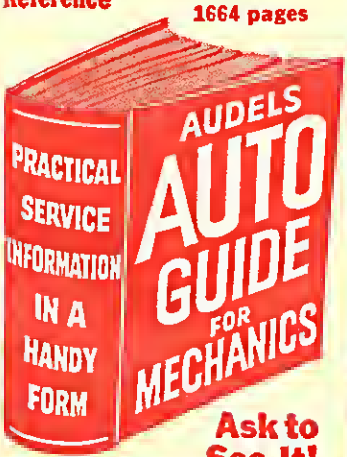
## INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM

**73 INTERESTING CHAPTERS**—*Read this partial list of subjects on which practical information is fully given for quick reference under the headings as shown below. Ready Reference Index.*

**All Parts of an Automobile—Automotive Physics—The Gas Engine—Gas Engine Principles—Multi-Cylinder Engines—Horse Power—Automobile Engines—Stationary Parts—Moving Parts—Pistons—Piston Rings—Connecting Rods—Crank Shafts—Valves—Valve Gear—Cams and Cam Action—Valve Timing—Cooling Systems—Fuel Feed Systems—Dual Fuel Feed—Mixture—Carburetors—Carburetor Service—Automatic Choke—Super-Chargers—Transmissions—Special Transmissions—Fluid and Hydra-matic Drives—Clutches—Universals and Propeller Shafts—The Differential—Rear Axles—Rear and Front Suspension—Running Gear—Brakes—Wheel Alignment—Knee Action—Steering Gear—Tires—Lubricants and Lubrication—Automotive Electricity—Ignition Systems—Magneto Ignition—Spark Plugs—Ignition Coils—Distributors—Automatic Spark Control—Ignition Timing—Generators—Starters—Generator and Starter Testing—Lighting Systems—Storage Batteries—Charging and Testing—Diesel Engines and Trouble Shooting.**

**A Ready Reference**

1664 pages



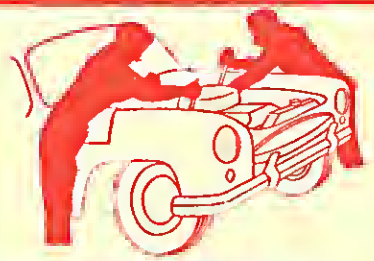

**Ask to See It!**

## 7 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

**TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.**

**$4 COMPLETE PAY $1 A ONLY MO.**

**AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.**



## O. K. SAY READERS

"Well Worth the Price" "SAVED ME $50"
"Most Useful and Complete"
"It has my Highest Recommendation"
"The Best Money can Buy"
"Easy for the Mechanic to Understand"

## Sent on 7 Days Approval

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form. Fully Illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

CUT HERE

# MAIL ORDER

**AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.**

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail $1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1664 Pages. $4
- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages . . . . 2
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages. . . 4
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages . . . . . 1
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages . . . . . 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages. 2
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages 2
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages . . . . . 1
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 434 Pages. . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 1040 Pages . . . . . 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages . . . . . 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . . 4
- ☐ WIRING DIAGRAMS (Light & Power), 272 Pgs. 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 2
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. . 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms . . . . 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18
- ☐ SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages . 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4
- ☐ OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Books) . 9
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages . . . . 4
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages. . . . . 4
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages . . . . . 1
- ☐ HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE, 800 Pages 4

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ M11

# 49½¢ STORM WINDOW

## protects your family ••• all winter •••

**No Nails • No Hooks**
**No Tools • No Screws**
**10.8 Sq. Ft. Window**
**only 49½c!**
**JUST PRESS ON—**
***that's all!***

Now . . . Storm Windows need not rost up to $14.00. The world famous REYNOLDS ALUMINUM people have developed this light weight flexible product that seals out wintry blasts for as low as 49½ cents a window! Imagine—for pennies you can insulate most ANY room in your home! This storm window is as transparent as glass, yet can't peel, chip, shatter or rattle! Weighs less than 1/10 of the lightest glass windows developed—yet it has the tensile strength of over a TON per square inch! Crystal-clear, yet flexible like rubber! Not affected by snow, sleet, rain or dampness—because it's 100% waterproof. Won't crack at even 53 degrees BELOW FREEZING. Use and re-use YEAR AFTER YEAR for winter comfort and protection.

Lift Border for Airing

### INSTALL IN 5 MINUTES

No nails, hooks, screws or tools. Just cut to fit window (any shape) then press on special Adheso border. That's all! No hard work, no broken glass. Simple! Easy—a child can do it. Cleans easily with damp cloth, too! At winter's end, fold away like cloth for next year.

### Over 2,000,000 Sold!

No wonder so many home owners, hospitals, churches use this tried and true REYNOLDS METALS product—over 2,000,000 sold last year! A 36" x 432" TRANS-KLEER kit—108 sq. feet, enough for 10 windows of 10.8 sq. feet—complete with Adheso Border is $4.95, just 49½c a window! 10 glass windows would cost $79 to $160—you save a terrific sum on purchase and on fuel savings! Play safe—order NOW on trial. REYNOLDS METALS can produce only so much—no more. Act fast, mail coupon now. Enjoy new romfort, feel the difference—even test with thermometer. Then, if not convinced, your $4.95 comes back! Only 2,500,000 can be made this year—and demand is going up! Avoid disappointment! RUSH COUPON TODAY!

**THORESEN'S, Dept. 10-M-47**
**352 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.**

RUSH.....Kits Trans-Kleer measuring 108 sq.ft. (10 windows averaging 10.8 sq. ft. each), with Adheso Border on 7 day trial—money back guarantee.

☐ Payment Enclosed. Send Prepaid.
☐ Send C.O.D. plus postage.

CHECK AMOUNT DESIRED
☐ 1 KIT (108 sq. ft.) for 10 windows—4.95
☐ 2 KITS (216 sq. ft.) for 20 windows—8.85

Name .....
Address .....
City..... State.....

# Wanted! HOME PRODUCERS

**BY MANUFACTURERS IN OUR CLEARING HOUSE SERVICE**

Become a subcontractor, casting plastic products for important companies. These manufacturers are anxious to place big and small orders for consumer and industrial demand. Thousands of easy-to-make items required now. YOU can make them.

**YOU SET YOUR OWN HOURS**

Run this profitable business in your home, spare or full time. No previous experience necessary. Here at last is opportunity to have your own successful business. Write today. Information free.

**PLASTIC SERVICE ASSOCIATES, DEPT. MF**
**EAST BOSTON 28, MASS.**

# TELEPHONES

## *DESK STAND STYLE*

Slightly used but in excellent condition. Many Valuable Uses. Inter-House Phones, House to Barn, etc., Loud Speakers, Microphones, Educational Purposes, Toys, etc.

Come complete, ready to use with wiring diagrams included. Two complete for only $5.00. **$2.75** Postpaid in U.S.A.

**TELEPHONE LAMP KIT**—with illustrated instructions for making Desk Telephone Lamp including all parts (harp, nipples, push switch, cord, plug, etc.) . . . $6.50 Ppd. (Shade is not included.)

**MICROPHONE, Dept. X-2705**
**1760 W. Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.**

# BUILD LUGGAGE AT HOME WE SELL YOUR PRODUCTS!

**ONLY NEW HOME MONEY-MAKING PLAN IN YEARS!**

Make Luggage and cases for traveling, photographers, musicians, salesmen, electronics, tools, portables, 1001 other items. Also repair Luggage. No special equipment needed. BIG Profits. We supply complete instructions, materials—everything. Write for free details and Business Plan. ABARS1 CASECRAFT, Dept. C-10, 805 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

**. . . Swiss or American**

Unique Sweazy System starts you making repairs right away. Develops your skill step-by-step. Teaches *modern methods* . . . professional short cuts. Learn by *personal attendance* or spare time *home study*. Approved for veterans. *Free Sample Lesson.* No obligation. Write today!

**CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**
2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 6115, Chicago 47, Ill.

*If You're Interested In*

## BREEDING TROPICAL FISH

***For Profit & Pleasure***

This handsome, precision-viewing instrument and color slides are yours FREE—just for showing your *interest* in Tropical Fish Breeding! See gorgeous BETTAS, colorful TETRAS, exotic ANGEL FISH, etc., in the vibrant beauty of full color! Convince yourself Tropical Fish Breeding *is the profitable, easy-to-start* home business for you! Breed them in your living room, spare-room, *anywhere. Success is assured because we'll buy every fish you produce!* No experience or costly equipment needed. Start spare-time, on a "shoestring"... build a $10,000 home business! Investigate!

Write today for FREE details on "Profit-Proven" Success Plan & Vuer! (If under 17, ask for plan A.)

TROPICAL FISH BREEDERS OF AMERICA
Dept. E-11
Los Angeles 61, Calif.

## For Good Pay, Interesting Work, Security

# Learn Electric Appliance Repair

## AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Build a better future. Get into a field where there is important work and the security that comes from knowing a good trade. The electrical appliance repair business offers OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU. Every wired home today has an average of 8 electrical appliances. Up to 10 million new appliances are sold every year. Owners pay well to keep them in repair and enjoy the convenience they provide. That means there's a fast growing need for trained men.

## Pick up $3, $4, $5 an Hour in Spare Time Starting Soon

Start soon to fix electric toasters, clocks, fans, vacuum cleaners, etc. for neighbors and friends. Spare time work done in your basement, garage, or spare room can earn you $3 to $5 an hour. See how easy it is to increase your earning power—how you can pay for this training many times over with spare time earnings.

## Opportunities Increasing For Men Who Know This Profitable Trade

You may want to be your own boss so you can enjoy the profits of your business. Or you may want to qualify for the better job of Service Manager or Supervisor in an Appliance Servicenter. Or perhaps you want to supplement your income doing electrical appliance repairs in your spare time. Opportunity in this growing field is great. Send for free book and see what the Electrical Appliance field offers you!

## Learn and Earn With This Appliance Tester You Get

This course includes the parts to build this sturdy portable appliance tester that helps you find electrical defects quickly and easily. You use it to learn and do actual electrical and appliance repair jobs. This multi-use tester helps you start making money soon after your training starts.

## ACT NOW! Get Free Book And Sample Lesson

Actual lesson proves our method is clear, practical. Book gives facts about Electric Appliance opportunities and details of our training. Act now to make your future more secure.

## Train Now for Greater Security Low Price—Easy Terms

Today's automatic electrical appliances need expert servicing. The man who knows a good trade like appliance repair has a secure future. Put your spare time to good use. Invest $2.50 down and $5.00 a month in a better future. Write Electrical Appliance Training, National Radio Institute, Dept. CM5, Washington 9, D. C.

## MAIL COUPON TODAY

**NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE**
**Dept. CM5, Washington 9, D. C.**

Please send me Electrical Appliance Training Lesson and Book Free. (No salesman will call.)

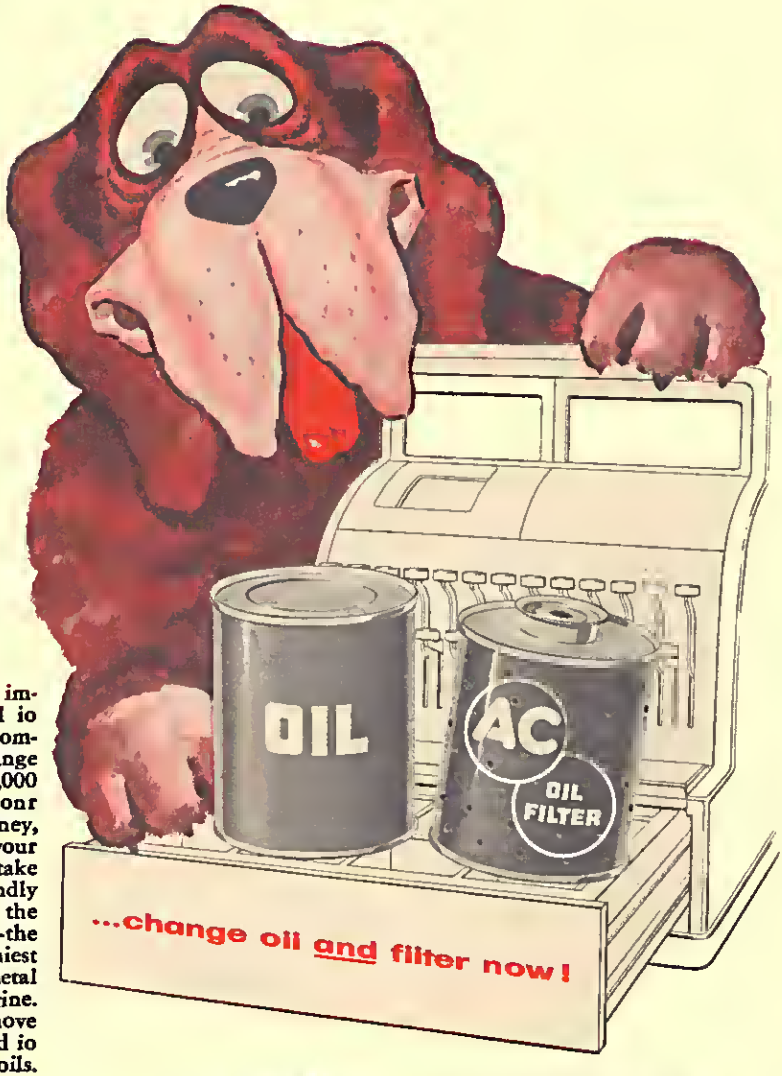
Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Approved Member National Home Study Council

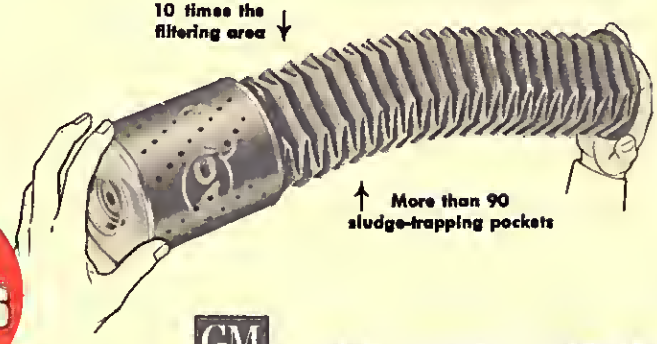
# Don't forget your change!




Mighty well-trained dog!

Trained to register *two* important things! Change oil in your car at factory-recommended intervals—*and*—change your AC Oil Filter every 5,000 miles! If you forget your change you'll be "out" money, important money should your engine be damaged. So, take the AC Sludgehound's friendly tip. Change filter. Be sure the filter change is to an AC—the filter that takes out every tiniest particle of grit, dirt, dust, metal—to really protect your engine. An AC Oil Filter won't remove the valuable detergents used in today's heavy-duty engine oils.

Ask for the best—AC.



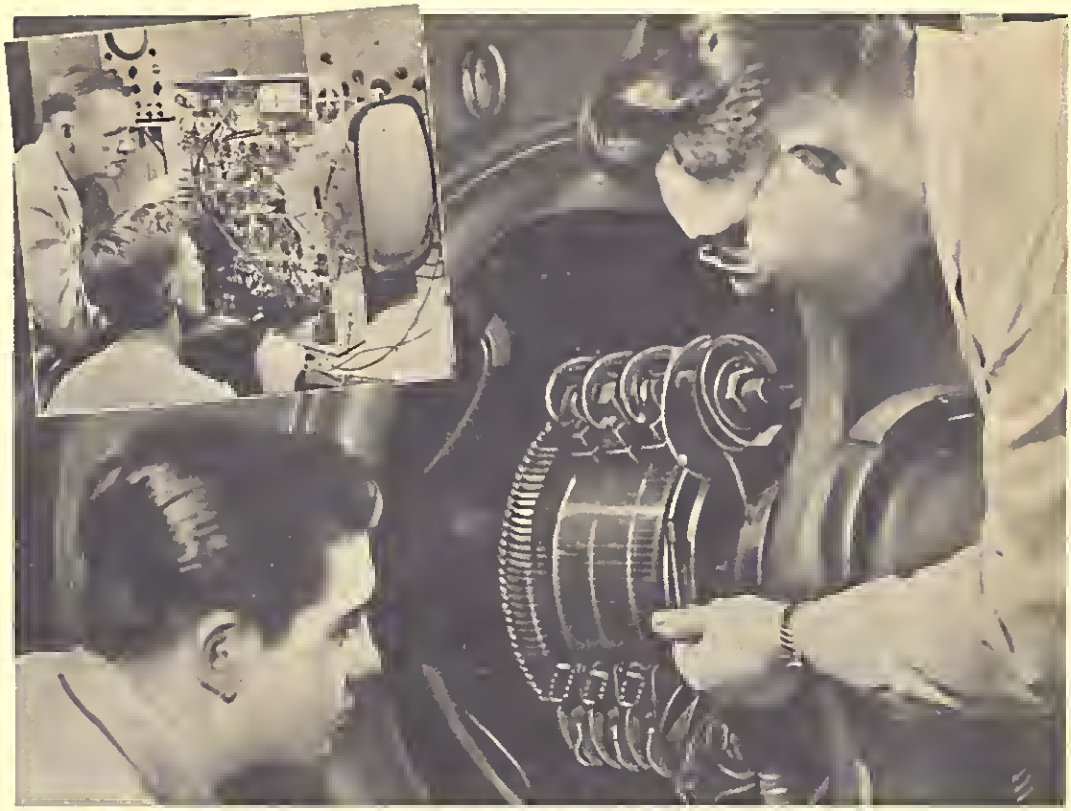

AC OIL FILTERS

Watch BIG TOWN NBC-TV

GM GENERAL MOTORS

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION • GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION • FLINT, MICHIGAN

THE ONLY FACTORY-APPROVED FILTER FOR CADILLAC • BUICK • OLDSMOBILE • PONTIAC • CHEVROLET • GMC



# TRAIN FOR A FUTURE IN

# Electricity or Television-Radio

## IN GREAT SHOPS OF COYNE— Largest, Oldest, Best Equipped School Of Its Kind In The U. S.

***Prepare quickly at Coyne for a career with a future***

Whether 17 or up to 45 years of age, prepare for your future now. Don't be satisfied with a "No Future" job. Train the Coyne way for a better job *in a field that offers a world of opportunities in the years ahead.*

**APPROVED FOR VETERANS**

### WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO

Learn the easier, practical way at *Coyne*, on real; full size equipment. No advanced education or previous experience needed. You learn *better* the *Coyne* way.

***Train in the shops of Coyne***—where thousands of successful men have trained for over 56 years—*Coyne is the largest, oldest, best equipped school of its kind*—established in Chicago in 1899.

***FINANCE PLAN*** Enroll now. You may pay most of tuition later. We have a *special plan for men of draft age.*

***CLIP COUPON NOW*** for big new illustrated *Coyne* book. No obligation; *no salesman will call.* Get vital facts now!

B. W. COOKE, Pres. **COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL** FOUNDED 1899

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE OPERATED NOT FOR PROFIT
500 S. PAULINA ST., CHICAGO, Dept. 85-53H
ELECTRICITY ★ RADIO ★ TELEVISION ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

*Mail Coupon Today for*

## BIG FREE BOOK

"Guide to Careers in ELECTRICITY and TELEVISION-RADIO"

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill., Dept. 85-53H

Send BIG FREE book and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in:

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

*The story behind*

# FORD'S *exclusive new* LIFEGUARD DESIGN

More than two years of intensive safety research and testing by Ford engineers in cooperation with universities, medical authorities and other safety experts have disclosed some interesting new data on accident injuries—and what can be done to reduce them.

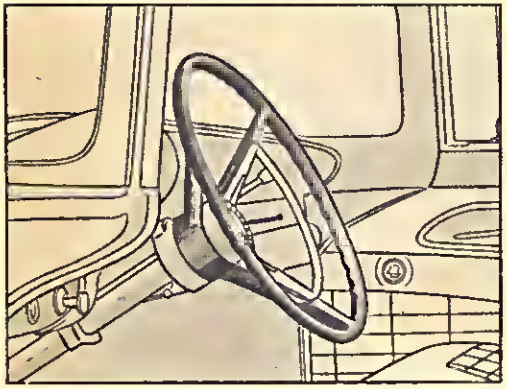
For example, it was found that most serious injuries in accidents were caused by *three* common occurrences.

***First...*** the driver being thrown against the steering post. This called for positive action, so Ford designed a new Lifeguard steering wheel with a shorter steering post and a specially-designed wheel that serves as a protective cushion in the event of an accident.

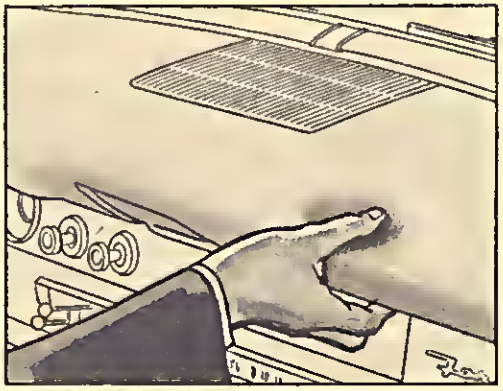
***Second...*** occupants being thrown forward against hard surfaces within the car. This called for special padding of the instrument panel and sun visors. So, Ford for '56 is offering optional Lifeguard padding for these vital areas.

***Third...*** occupants being thrown out of the car. Ford approached this problem in two ways. There are new optional Lifeguard seat belts available to hold driver and passengers securely in their seats. And every '56 Ford has new Lifeguard door latches that feature *double-grip* construction to reduce the possibility of doors springing open under impact.

For the *full* Ford Lifeguard design story—visit your Ford Dealer—soon!

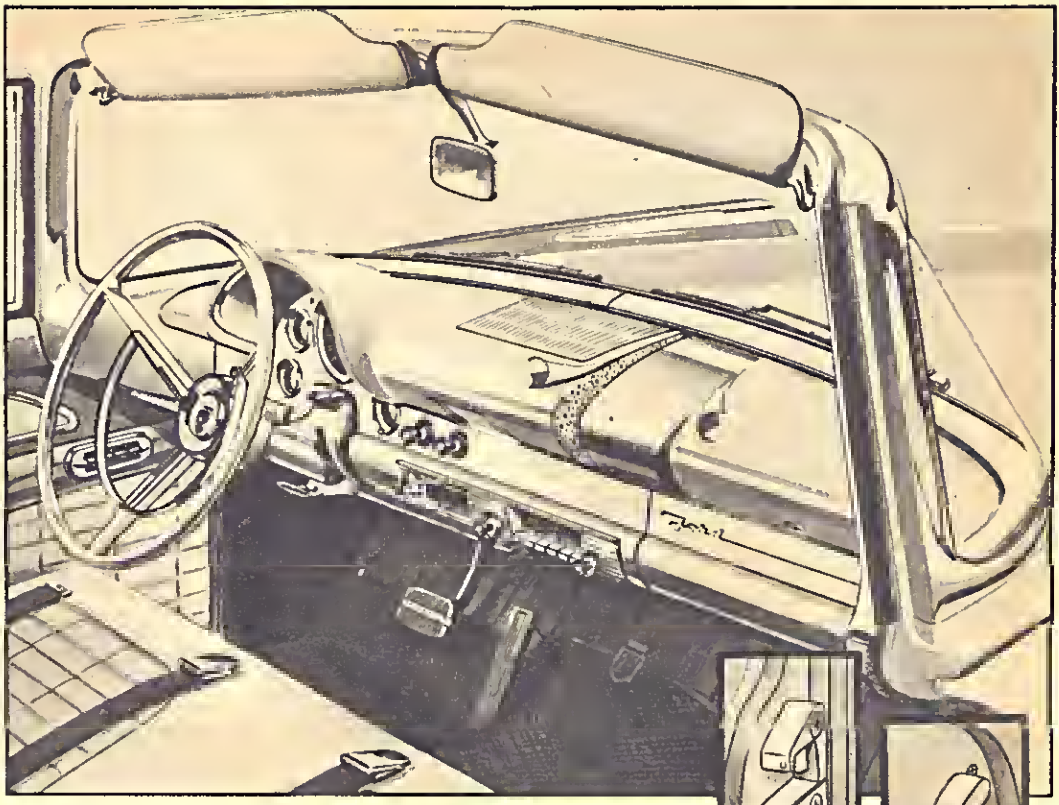


**New Lifeguard Steering Wheel.** Hub of wheel is more than three inches below plane of rim. Three uniformly spaced spokes are designed to yield under impact and reduce possibility of driver being thrown against the top of the steering column.



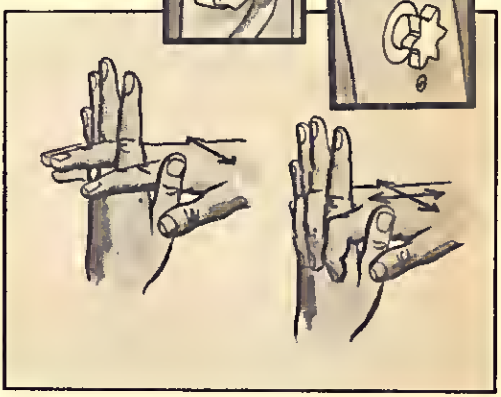
**New Lifeguard Padding.** The composition and uniform cellular-like structure of the new Lifeguard padding material results in an extraordinary ability to absorb shock. For example, tests show it is five times as shock absorbent as foam rubber.

*Let Lifeguard design start protecting*



*You will be safer in a '56 Ford with Lifeguard design*

**New Lifeguard Seat Belts.** They're one-third stronger than CAA requires for aircraft. Each belt is securely anchored to all-steel flooring which is reinforced by husky steel plates. Buckles permit easy one-hand adjustment and finger-tip release.



**New Lifeguard Door Latches.** Conventional single-grip latches may disengage (like fingers above at left) and allow doors to open under impact. Lifeguard double-grip latches (like fingers above at right) resist disengagement fore-and-aft, in-and-out.

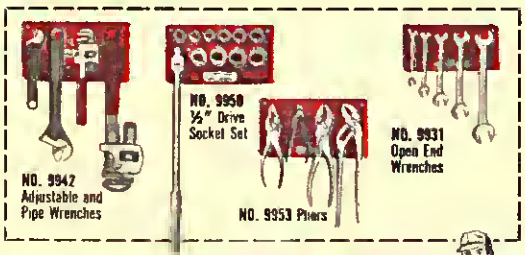
*you now in the* '56 FORD

# Build A Master Tool Set with Low-Cost PROTO

No. 9937 Combination Box and Open End Wrenches

Now, you can buy the PROTO Professional-Quality Tools you always wanted, the economical ADDA-UNIT way — as your budget permits. Each unit is a set of highly useful tools in the handiest tool holder ever designed for a workshop. The holders are made of a bright red plastic and are custom molded to hold each tool snugly. They keep your tools where you want them—when you want them —and they add a sparkle of color that makes any workshop a showplace. Start your master PROTO tool set today by getting one or more ADDA-UNITS from your PROTO dealer. Send 10¢ for 68-page catalog of entire line to

**PLOMB TOOL COMPANY**
2256E Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.




5581

"Give your work the PROfessional TOuch"

Eastern Factory, Jamestown, N.Y.
Canadian Factory, London, Ont.

PROTO TOOLS
PROTO means PROfessional TOols


# MI

## CRAFTS AND HOBBIES

*continued from page 2*


**SPECIAL SERVICE SECTION**

Radial Arm Saw ..... 120

**WORKSHOP PROJECTS**

Old Spain Youth's Chair ..... 126
Miniature Gas Engine ..... 128
Night Table ..... 140
Partition Planter ..... 150
Farmer's Welding Cart ..... 154
Modern Web Chair ..... 168
Rolling Bookcase ..... 183
Storage Hassock ..... 188
Wrought Iron Lamp ..... 194

**SPECIAL FEATURES**

Washtub Bass ..... 132
VTO ..... 133
How To Hang A Door ..... 138
Electronic Sentry ..... 144
New Uses For Plastic Bags ..... 146
Ten Commandments Of Shop Safety ..... 148

**AUTOMOTIVE**

Expanding Trailer ..... 162
Car Kinks ..... 166

**BOATING**

Enclosing The Outboard ..... 170
Outboard Motor Cart ..... 172
Boating Kinks ..... 174

**PHOTOGRAPHY**

Flashing For Effect ..... 176
Photo Tips ..... 178
Photo Contest ..... 180
Document Copying ..... 181

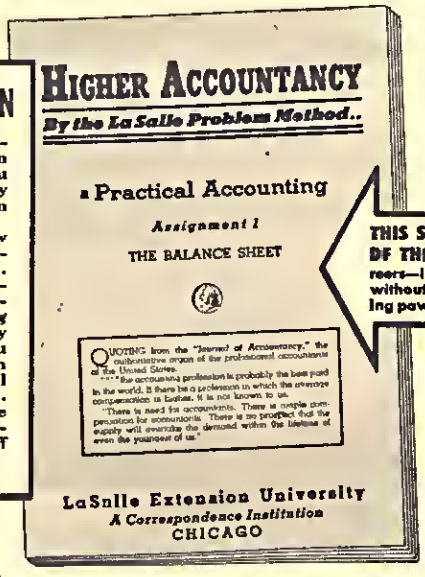

*continued on page 12*

# This *FREE SAMPLE LESSON*

## *will prove you can become an expert*

# BOOKKEEPER . . . ACCOUNTANT OR C.P.A.

*This well-paid LaSalle-trained Accountant's success could be yours.*


HIGHER ACCOUNTANCY
By the LaSalle Problem Method..
a Practical Accounting
Assignment 1
THE BALANCE SHEET
QUOTING from the "Journal of Accountancy," the authoritative organ of the professional accountants of the United States:
"The accountancy profession is probably the best paid in the world. If there be a profession in which the average compensation is higher, it is not known to us.
"There is need for accountants. There is ample compensation for accountants. There is no prospect that the supply will overtake the demand within the lifetime of even the youngest of us."
LaSalle Extension University
A Correspondence Institution
CHICAGO

## FREE SAMPLE LESSON

We offer you this free sample lesson so that you can *prove to yourself* that you CAN master Accountancy—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.

You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works . . . how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—*learning by doing* and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of C.P.A. instructors.

**THIS SAME LESSON HAS STARTED HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS** toward well-paid accounting careers—in business, government, and as C.P.A.'s. Even without previous knowledge, progress is rapid—earning power climbs fast. This sample lesson shows why.

**Nearly 10% of all C.P.A.'s in the U.S. have been trained by the LaSalle Problem Method**

IF you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today . . . incomes ranging from $4,000 to $10,000 and more per year . . . why not launch such a career for yourself?

Do you doubt that you can?

Then let us send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thousand men and women toward successful accounting careers. We want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accountancy simple, interesting, practical, and certain . . . how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the coveted degree of Certified Public Accountant if you so aspire.

It doesn't matter whether you've had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don't know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert bookkeeper, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant . . . you'll find in LaSalle's Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

So right now, today . . . if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in this highest-paying of all professions . . . send your name and address on the coupon below. We'll send the free sample lesson—plus our 48-page book outlining today's career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started many thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

## GOOD-PAY JOBS IN 5 BIG FIELDS

If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Surveys show that accountants earn more than those in other major professions.

There are five big fields of opportunity open to Accountancy-trained men and women . . . opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle's "Problem Method" you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment . . . or in business for yourself with no capital required.

Get the latest information by sending for our 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays" . . . plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

**Clip Coupon . . . Mail TODAY!**

**LaSalle Extension University . . . *A Correspondence Institution***
Dept. 11493H, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois

YES, I want to see how LaSalle's "Problem Method" works . . . how I can qualify for high-pay Accountancy positions. Send Free Sample Lesson—also your 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays" . . . all without cost or obligation.

*Name* ..... *Age* .....

*Street Address* .....

*City, Zone & State* .....

*Present Position* .....

# MI

## CRAFTS AND HOBBIES

*continued from page 10*

### RADIO AND HI-FI

Record Player ..... 141
Period Hi-Fi Speaker ..... 142

### DEPARTMENTS

Golden Hammer Awards ..... 152
The Farmer's Page ..... 155
Shop Tips ..... 156
Freddie Fumbles ..... 156
New Products ..... 158
Fresh Paint Tips ..... 169
Home Hints ..... 175
Telescope Page—Photographing Moon.... 182

New Table Top Invention Puts You In...

**PROFITABLE RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS**

**Home Operators now make $9.40 AN HOUR in business once monopolized by a few big companies**

Special rubber stamps bring high prices—cost only pennies to make on new, low-cost table top machine. Take 27 cents worth of material, make perfect stamps, the kind businesses and offices now buy by the dozen at $1.80 each. Make up to $9.40 an hour. Start in spare time in your own home. Run machine on kitchen table using ordinary electrical outlet. Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free information without obligation about this established, highly profitable business, now open to individuals for the first time. For free information send name today on a post card to Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-4-M, Chicago 26, Ill.

EARN EXTRA MONEY

GROWING **MIDGET TREES!**

AT HOME • SPARE TIME • FOR FUN AND PROFITS!

It's New! Amazing! FULL GROWN living dwarf trees—only 12 INCHES HIGH! Elm orange, oak, cypress—any kind! All BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT. Perfect, healthy specimens, but miniature! Make costly home decorations and beautiful expensive centerpieces (sold for over $1,500 each). It's Fun! A new fascinating artistic HOBBY — a new $$$$$$ HOME BUSINESS! Real seed and sensational new growing plan details, BOTH ABSOLUTELY FREE!

FREE! GENUINE SEED AND PLAN

NATIONAL NURSERY GARDENS, Dept. T-11
8463 SOUTH VAN NESS, INGLEWOOD 4 CALIFORNIA

**New greaseless way to keep your hair neat all day**

**Prevents dry, unruly "musk-ox hair"**

New Vitalis keeps hair in place and prevents dryness with V-7, the *greaseless* grooming discovery.

You never have an oversick, plastered-down look. Try it. You'll *like* it.

**New VITALIS® Hair Tonic with V-7®**

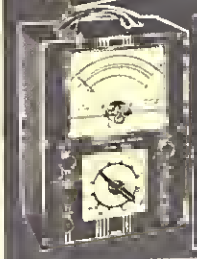
ANOTHER FINE PRODUCT OF BRISTOL-MYERS

21 INCH
Build and keep D.T.I.'s NEW
2 Unit TV Set—ideal for cus-
tom installation. (D.T.I. also
offers home training with-
out the TV set.)

Use and keep ALL these units to get all-important PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE

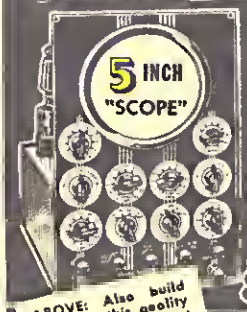
# NOW... at home... get D.T.I.'s amazingly effective *NEW* training in

# TELEVISION



**NEW!** Build and keep D. T. I.'s new VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER... one of the most useful of all test instruments.

**RADIO-ELECTRONICS!** Nothing else like it for providing real LABORATORY-TYPE training at home. Get the kind of thorough, practical experience YOU NEED for the kind of progress YOU WANT in today's tremendous field of Television, Radio and Electronics. Qualify yourself for real money . . . interesting work . . . a wonderfully promising future. And when you finish, D.T.I.'s active Employment Service HELPS YOU GET STARTED! Or open your own profitable Television-Radio Service Business.




ABOVE: Also build and keep this quality Oscilloscope—almost a "must" for Television servicing.

**Exclusive HOME MOVIES** help you grasp important points FASTER . . . EASIER . . . BETTER. A tremendous advantage!

## THOUSANDS OF SUCCESSFUL GRADUATES

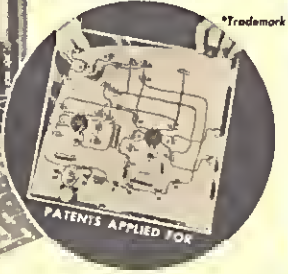
WHY has D.T.I. become one of the largest training organizations of its kind? Because it provides EVERY MAJOR HOME TRAINING AID to help make the subject EASIER to learn . . . EASIER to remember—the kind of training so helpful for REAL PROGRESS. Students get thorough, up-to-date, practical training that TAKES ADVANTAGE of new and improved training developments. Study the ADVANTAGES shown on this page. Think what they can mean to YOU . . . in YOUR FUTURE! Or come to D.T.I.'s big Training Laboratories in Chicago. MAIL COUPON TODAY for complete facts—including valuable publication, "89 Ways to Earn Money in Television-Radio-Electronics." Also, valuable information for men subject to MILITARY SERVICE.

*"One of America's Foremost Television Training Centers"*

## Remarkable NEW *Styrene* ELECTRO-LAB*

Insert pictorial diagram on transparent styrene base. (See insert.) Mount parts to follow pattern—using handy "snap in" fasteners. Eliminates wiring errors. Tops for speedy circuit changes . . . for providing maximum circuit experience in minimum time. Build and operate scores of interesting projects — such as the electronic circuit shown below.

*Trademark




# DeVRY Technical Institute

**CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS**

*Formerly* DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

## MAIL COUPON TODAY

89 WAYS TO EARN MONEY IN TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS

MEMBER OF NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill. Dept. MI-11-L

I would like complete facts including "89 Ways to Earn Money in Television-Radio-Electronics."

Name_____ Age_____
(PLEASE PRINT)

Street_____ Apt._____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

D.T.I.'s training is available in Canada.

# DRAFTSMEN

## CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Troin Now for more success, greoter security

### LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
**(or at college in Chicago)**

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

**FREE INFORMATION — MAIL COUPON TODAY!**
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

**CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE**

P-279 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE lesson with facts about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

## BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY

**Learn How You Can Win A**

● Today, choose the career you want and prepare for success during spare time at home. Or if you are in work you like best, start training at once for quick promotion and higher pay. For 58 years American School has helped many, many thousands of ambitious persons to make their dreams come true—important positions, high incomes, job security. List at right contains only a few of many big opportunities we offer.

For FREE career information, send us your name and address and tell us which opportunity subject you prefer. Do it TODAY.

☐ Accounting
☐ Architecture & Building
☐ Automotive Technician
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Business Management
☐ Civil Engineering
☐ Drafting
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electronics—Industrial
☐ High School Courses
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Plumbing—Practical
☐ Private Secretary
☐ Salesmanship—Outside
☐ Sheet Metal Work

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G828 Drexel & 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.**
**Canadians: Write American School, 1610 Sherbrooke W., Montreal**

## NEW! PERSONAL POCKET RADIO

**LISTEN WHILE YOU WALK, RIDE, WORK!**

Slips in any pocket—Wt. only 6 ozs. Size 2¾"x4⅜"x1⅛". Beautiful Black Gold plastic case. NO HOOKUPS—NO WIRES—NO PLUG INS! Self contained with 150 hour life flashlight batteries, (Available anywhere) and BUILT IN ANTENNA!

**GUARANTEED RECEPTION OF RADIO STATIONS TO 50** miles—up to 1500 miles for powerful stations! Has new Patented Super-regenerative Duotrode tube and transformer audio stages for sharp selectivity and sensitivity! Easy to use top controls. Almost invisible plastic foam personal earplug lets you alone listen while you walk, visit, work, ride or sleep—anytime. GUARANTEED TO WORK—Money Back Guarantee.

**SEND ONLY $5.00** (Ck, Mo) and pay postman $14.95 plus postage on delivery or send $19.95 for postpaid delivery. Get YOUR Tinytone REAL pocket radio now and be ready to listen, for weather, Civil Defense alarms, news, music, sports, etc.—Not a Kit! Shipped complete with batteries and 1 Year Guarantee—Order now—today for early delivery.

**WESTERN RADIO** Dept. AMI-11 Kearney, Nebraska

## for Xmas give an AIRWAY COMPASS

SELF-LIGHTED—THE PERFECT GIFT FOR A MAN AND HIS CAR

Same guaranteed Sherrill performance that won Army-Navy award! 7 pastel colors: blue, gray, tan, green, white, yellow, coral

FITS ALL AUTOS, BOATS, PLANES. INSTANTLY INSTALLED, NO WIRES

At dealers, or Sherrill Products, Mexico, Ind., Dept. B85

## LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, **"THE LAW-TRAINED MAN,"** which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today

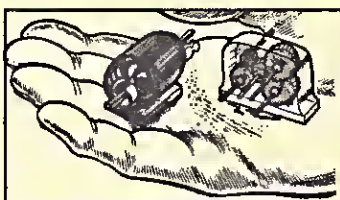
**Blackstone School of Law, 225 N. Michigan Ave.**
*Founded 1890* **Dept. 68, Chicago 1, Ill.**

## Sensational FOG-STOP Windshield Cloth

**Amazing Discovery!** Autoists wild over new FOG-STOP Windshield Cleaner. Simply glide over windshield chemically-treated Mitt—at once glass sparkles crystal clear. Blurry mist, frost, sleet, snow disappear like magic. Stops fogging. *Sells like wild!*

**SAMPLES FOR AGENTS** Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry. Postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—*just your name.*

**KRISTEE CO., Dept. 768, AKRON 8, OHIO**



## POWERFUL MOTORS

One of the smallest precision motors ever built yet does GIANT-SIZED JOBS. Drives Model Planes, Boats, Construction Sets, Working Models, Trains and Cars, etc., with amazing speed up to 6800 R.P.M. (or as little as 50 R.P.M.), using the reduction gears that come with this exciting set. The MIGHTY MIDGET does hundreds of jobs. It's a Honey. Looks exactly like a Big Motor, yet measures 1"x1¼" and weighs one ounce. For only $2.98, YOU GET LOTS MORE with this Mighty Midget. You get a complete set of 5 gears and pulleys and a transparent multi-ratio gear box as well as a battery clip and instructions. FREE! Batteries to Power Your Kit. NO SHOCKS, SPARKS, NO SHORTS, NO TRANSFORMER NEEDED. Reverses immediately, too! Endless hours of fun. Enclose check or money order for $2.98 for this entire set and we will pay postage. C.O.D. orders plus postage.

**CRAFT INDUSTRIES,** 529 Fifth Ave., Dept. M-302, New York, N. Y.

# INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

---


## CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

***Registered Patent Attorneys***

**53-L DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING**

**WASHINGTON 5, D. C.**

# Invention Clinic

*Joseph H. Kraus*

**In this column each month Mr. Kraus will answer as many letters as space permits on those subjects he feels to be of widest general interest. Time does not allow him to reply to any letters except those printed here. Address your questions to the Invention Clinic, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.**

### *Self-stick Tape Holder*

*Lincoln D. Anderson of Hanford, Calif., sends a sketch and description of a holder for self-sticking tape that makes applying the tape a one-hand job. Would business offices welcome it?*

Your design seems to be an improvement over the present style of holder, but it is far from perfect. If you modify it so that a small tab extends beyond the metal you will then have a real one-hand holder always ready for instant application. Unfortunately you are faced with a marketing problem. The largest manufacturer of these tapes is apparently not interested in new holder designs nor in additional applications or distribution. The best chance for a market at present would seem to be through stores handling the tapes —a hard market to crack unless you can arrange to finance manufacture. We recommend that you give much further thought to all of these angles.

### *Puller Tool*

*O. G. Stephens of Goodsprings, Nev., has designed a tool for pulling shallow precombustion pots of International Diesel engines.*

This seems to be an excellent device. Although its use is limited greatly, and distribution is difficult except through Diesel manufacturers, we feel that you should have your attorney report on a search. Then you should determine whether you want to risk the cost of patenting. Remember that the design of the pre-combustion pots may be changed to permit easier removal; it is even possible that replacements for older Diesels might be redesigned to this end. Your tool would then be useful only as long as the present pots are in use. How long this might be is anyone's guess. But if you could get assurance from the manufacturers that they would cooperate with you in the sale of this tool, your future progress would be easier. Try it through correspondence, outlining advantages only.

### *Turbine Construction*

*Fletcher A. Clark of Baldwinsville, N. Y., sends drawings and a description of a turbine which he feels will prevent surge and failure of bucket blades due to extremely high temperatures. Is this design theoretically feasible?*

Suppose in your thinking you substitute plain castings and water for the fused thoria, fused salt, liquid metals, timer switch valves, etc. How then is your turbine to work? The only thing these modern materials will give is the possibility of operating at higher temperatures. Such temperatures alone will not improve a non-operable mechanism. Assuming that you will get circulation of the fluid in the channel—and this is a broad assumption—we fail to see how you could obtain more than a very feeble movement of the rotor drum. At this stage it would seem pointless to interrupt your patent procedures. You may be awarded sufficient protection to allow for freedom in exploring the matter further. But before applying for further patents you had better wait until you get your turbine working, even with water. Your fused slats and metal coolants can come as a later refinement.

### *Typewriter Holder*

*Sam C. Peacock of Brooksville, Fla., has designed a device which he claims will secure any typewriter to any desk or table. Can we help find some company that will get orders so that he can finance manufacture? What do we think of the idea in general?*

You have an idea which you would like to sell, yet have no proof that it is original with you or patentable. You have not sent us enough details to enable us to comment. Your

[*Continued on page 22*]

# INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

*Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.*

## McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

**PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS**

139-L VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

# Learn ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR IN YOUR Spare Time at Home

**START YOUR OWN BUSINESS**
**WITH A POTENTIAL MARKET OF 50,000 CUSTOMERS**

New shop-method, home training system gives you electrical know-how that used to take years to learn. Learn at home by building valuable testing kits, repairing your own and neighbor's appliances. It is not unusual for appliance repairmen to charge on the basis of $5.00-$6.00 an hour.

**FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK** Shows you how you learn every phase of electrical appliance. How to make money while you learn. Write today for your FREE copy.

**CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. O-4706**
4804 North Kedzie Ave. Chicago 25

---

# MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plaster and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

**PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3**
**3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.**

---

# INSURED TIRE SERVICE POPULAR BRANDS

**FREE** INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for.

NOWHERE CAN SUCH QUALITY BE FOUND AT SUCH LOW PRICE!

**SPECIAL!** Deduct 10% on orders for Two or More used tires

**YOU CAN'T LOSE!!**

**GOODYEAR SUBURBANITE TYPE SNOW TIRES**
New Tire Guarantee—Factory Rebuilt
BEST WINTER TRACTION OF ALL!

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 670x15 | $9.95 | 710x15 | 650x16 |
| 600x16 | | 760x15 | 650x15 |

$10.90

Super Quality — Rugged Performance — 15 Months Insured Service

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 600x16 | $5.85 | 670x15 | $3.95 | 700x16 | $4.45 |
| 650x15 | 3.85 | 670x16 | 4.06 | 710x15 | 4.35 |
| 650x16 | 4.25 | 700x15 | 3.96 | 760x15 | 4.45 |
| 760x16 | $4.75 |
| 620x15 | 4.85 |
| 650x17 | 4.65 |

Supreme Quality — Nothing Finer — 30 Months Insured Service

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 600x16 | $5.25 | 475x19 | $5.46 | 700x15(6) | $10.45 | 700x20 | $12.50 |
| 600x16(6) | 6.75 | 640x15 | 4.85 | 750x16(8) | 15.95 | 760x20(8) | 15.50 |
| 650x16 | 5.75 | 670x15 | 5.35 | 700x17 | 11.95 | 750x20(10) | 17.50 |
| 650x16(6) | 7.25 | 710x15 | 5.45 | 750x17 | 16.45 | 825x20 | 21.50 |
| 700x16 | 8.35 | 760x15 | 5.85 | 750x15 | 10.95 | 600x20 | 19.95 |
| 750x16(6) | 8.45 | 800x15 | 6.35 | 30x5 | 11.25 | 1000x20 | 20.45 |
| 550x16 | 4.95 | 820x15 | 6.36 | 600x20 | 10.95 | 1100x20 | 21.25 |
| 550x17 | 4.75 | 550x15 | 5.35 | 650x20 | 11.75 | 1000x22 | 21.95 |
| 650x15 | 5.25 | 670x16 | 5.15 | 32x6(6) | 11.95 | 1100x22 | 22.75 |
| 700x15 | 6.35 | 700x18(6) | 10.25 | 32x6(10) | 12.75 | 1100x24 | 25.95 |

Whitewalls $1.00 extra.

**MIDLAND TIRE SALES**

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders. F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER.—No COL.'s. 3701 S. Normal, Dept. ME-28, Chicago 9, Ill.

---

# WONDER PASTE makes it new

**Paint comes off clean**

The painter's favorite remover. Softens up the toughest paint, varnish, enamel or shellac so it comes off in one easy scraping. Harmless to wood, metal, veneers and hands. Won't run on upright surfaces. Get Wonder-Paste at paint and hardware stores.

● *Write for leaflet and advice on removing.*

**Wilson-Imperial Co., 114 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N.J.**

---

send for FREE BOOKLET

# LEARN LOCKSMITHING!

**Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home!**

Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.

**LOCK INSTITUTE, Dept. M-70**
16 Park Avenue Rutherford, N.J.
*Lic. by N. J. State Board of Education*
*Approved for Veterans*

---

# UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES IN ENGINEERING

BACH. SC. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS in Mech., Civil, Elect., Chem., Aero., Radio (TV), Adm. Engineering; Bus. Adm., Acct. Visit campus, see well-equipped labs. Heavy demand for graduates. Placement service. Prep. courses. Approved for Vets. Enter Jan., March, June, Sept. Low cost. Write Jean McCarthy, Dir. Adm., for Catalog, View Book, "Your Career in Eng. or Com."!

**TRI-STATE COLLEGE** 6115 College Ave. Angola, Indiana

---

# Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

**FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM**
Box 36, Studio M-11, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

---

**$35,000 BONUS OFFERED BY THE U.S. GOVERNMENT FOR URANIUM**

**FREE BOOKLET! "HOW TO MAKE MONEY PROSPECTING FOR URANIUM"**

Tells where to look, how to stake claims, how to sell, equipment needed—plus many other facts to help you cash-in on rich Uranium rewards. (Please enclose 10¢ for postage & handling.)

**U.S. GEIGER CO.** Dept. ML11.195 Sackett St., B'KLYN 31, N.Y.

---

**INCA "FIVER" QUICKIE**

# 5-WAY WRENCH and STEEL SCREW DRIVER

4 most popular hex sizes and steel blade screw driver makes this the handiest and NEWEST tool, ever, for home, office, car or mechanics! Strong alloy construction in natural finish.

***MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!***

**UNIQUE Products Dist. Corp.**
**P.O. Box 65**
**Richmond Hill 19, N.Y.**

**55¢ ea BUY 2 . . . $1.00**

**P.P. Prepaid — No C.O.D.s**

Electronics Boom Seen

Need For Television Technicians To Rise

Industry Warned About Shortage Of Trained Men

TV SALES SET NEW RECORD

Sylvania Head Expects Huge Electronic Gains

Transistor Radios Developed

RCA HEAD PREDICTS SALES BOOM FOR COLOR TV SETS

VETERANS - - NON-VETERANS

# Get Into The Field That's Making Headlines

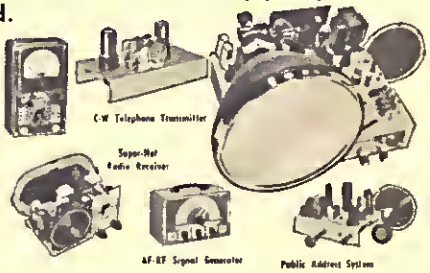
L. L. Lane, B.E., M.A.
President, Radio-Television Training Association
Executive Director, Pierce School of Radio & Television

**All aver the natian the Televisian-Radia-Electranics industry is making News — News that means appartunity far YOU. Yau can cash in an the headlines.**

## *I WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME FOR A TOP-PAY JOB IN TELEVISION*

**I will prepare yau far a spat in America's fastest-growing industry. Yau can become a trained technician in yaur spare time without giving up yaur present job or social life. Na experience needed.**

## LEARN BY DOING




As part of your training I give you the equipment you need to set up your own home laboratory and prepare for a top-pay job or set up your own business. You build and keep an Electromagnetic TV RECEIVER designed and engineered ta take any size picture tube up to 21-inch. (10-inch tube furnished. Slight extra cost for larger sizes.) . . . also a Super-Het Radio Receiver, AF-RF Signal Generator, Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter, C-W Telephone Transmitter, Public Address System, AC-DC Power Supply. Everything supplied, including all tubes.

## STUDY NEWEST DEVELOPMENTS

My training covers all the latest developments in the fast-growing Television-Radio-Electronics industry. You learn about FM — RADAR — COLOR TV — TRANSISTORS — PRINTED CIRCUITS, etc.

### CHOOSE FROM THREE COMPLETE COURSES
covering all phases of Radio, FM and TV

1. Radio, FM and Television Technician Course — no previous experience needed.
2. FM-TV Technician Course — previous training or experience in radio required.
3. TV Cameraman and Studio Technician Course — advanced training for men with Radio or TV training or experience.

## EXTRA TRAINING IN NEW YORK CITY AT NO EXTRA COST!

After you finish your home study training in Course 1 or 2 you can have two weeks, 50 hours, of intensive Lab work an modern electronic equipment at our associate resident school, Pierce School of Radio & Television. THIS EXTRA TRAINING IS YOURS AT NO EXTRA COST WHATSOEVER!

### FCC COACHING COURSE

Important for BETTER-PAY JOBS requiring FCC License! You get this training AT NO EXTRA COST! Top TV jobs go to FCC-licensed technicians.

## VETERANS

My School fully approved to train Veterans under new Korean G. I. Bill. Don't lose your school benefits by waiting too long. Write discharge date on coupon.

## EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Almost from the very start of your course you can earn extra money by repairing sets for friends and neighbors. Many of my students earn up to $25 a week . . . pay for their entire training with spare time earnings . . . start their own profitable service business.

**FREE** I'll send you my new 40-page book, "How to Make Money In Television-Radio-Electronics," a Free sample lesson, and other literature showing how and where you can get a top-pay job in Television.

## MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION
Dept. 1-11C, 52 East 19th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Lane: Mail me your NEW FREE BOOK, FREE SAMPLE LESSON, and FREE aids that will show me how I can make BIG MONEY IN TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesmen will call.

(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

I AM INTERESTED IN:
- ☐ Radio-FM-TV Technician Course
- ☐ FM-TV Technician Course
- ☐ TV Cameraman & Studio Technician Course

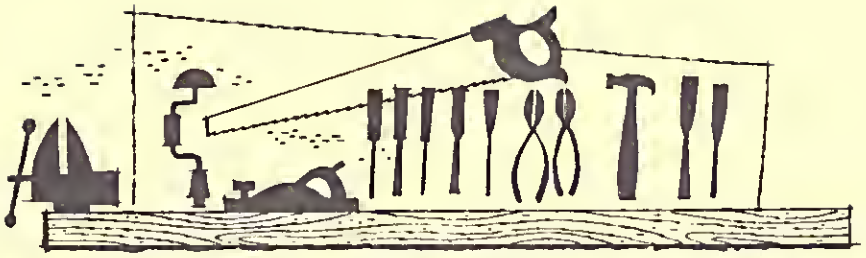
VETERANS! Write discharge date

## NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!

## Radio Television Training Association

52 EAST 19th STREET • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Licensed by the State of New York • Approved for Veterans Training



# THE EDITOR'S WORKBENCH

## ● *This, That And The Other*

This month, as every month, we have some extra delicious goodies in the cooky jar of (y)our favorite magazine. And amongst them are complete instructions for building and flying the most wonderful little scale-model airplane you ever did see. This baby beauty is a miniature version of the Lockheed XFV-1, the sensational VTO (vertical take-off) job that some day will make every Air Force general's hip pocket a fighter strip. Just like the prototype, Paul Palanek's scaled-down version (see pages 133-137) has contra-rotating props and when you start the gas engine she takes off for the clouds straight on up. When she runs out of fuel, she flops over to the horizontal position and glides on in for a landing. We've been running build-it articles about model planes in MI for many years, as you know, but this is something as new as tomorrow and you better start working on it right now. . .

But before you do so, be sure to read The VTO Story which leads off this issue of MI and which will tell you just about everything you want to know about vertical take-off flight and how it got started. Between the two stories, you'll be ready to fly, man, and head-first at that. . .

Not head-last, like that Louisiana con I read about the other day who was led into a room where there was this big machine, see, and the stir-boy took one look at it and said, "I'm ready to sign a confession. Just don't make me take that lie-detector test!" Only he had his marbles in the wrong pocket because they weren't trying to get him to confess to anything—they were going to give him a routine health check-up and the gadget he had thought was a lie-detector was only an X-ray machine. . .

Well, lots of people are mixed up these days. Animals too. Even fiddler crabs. Out in South Africa a lady zoologist has learned that when a male sand fiddler is thwarted in love he gets so crazy-mixed-up that he quick starts shoveling mud into his mouth. Only it isn't mud. He just thinks it is. It isn't anything. He just goes through the motions of shoveling mud into his mouth, like any normal fibbler drab likes to—what'd I tell you, we're all mixed up these days. . .

But not half as much as the fish will be when the Norwegians get through with 'em. Some real sneaky fish-hunters out there have come up with a metal container, which has an electric light inside it. The light shines through windows in each of the four sides of the container and when the whole gadget is lowered into the water, fish just can't stay away. They come nosing up close to see what's what. Well, sir, what they can't see is the lower part of the container, hidden from their fishy view by the murky blackness and armed with—you guessed it—deadly sharp fish hooks. When the Norwegians spy enough fish hovering around the lights, in a sort of daze, they jerk up on the line and the hooks do their dirty work. Just don't seem fair to me. . .

Do you know how many completely distinct languages are spoken in the world? Well, I thought not. Anyway, the answer is "about 2,000" according to Dr. J. Alden Mason, the curator of the University of Pennsylvania Museum and a specialist on American languages. Nearly half of these languages are native to North and South America. There are, or were, more separate languages in California than in all Europe. English, he says, is one of the simplest languages in the world. Only Chinese is simpler.—*Bill Parker* •

LOWEST PRICES! AMAZING RECEPTION! ENTIRELY DIFFERENT! HIGHEST QUALITY! NEW!

# SAVE MONEY

## NEW ULTRA-VIDEOSONIC long range TV

MIDWEST

**The SUPER CONSTELLATION**—the most magnificent, unique Low Boy TV you've ever seen. The screen is 21-inch "plus". Unbelievably low price!

## FACTORY-TO-YOU LOW PRICES
## 30-DAY TRIAL PERIOD

**The CONQUEROR**—the greatest performance ever. Fabulous picture screen is 21-inch "plus". Priced extra low.

**The TOWN & COUNTRY**—long range TV at its best. Famous MIDWEST screen is 21-inch "plus". Sensational low price.

### ONLY MIDWEST DARES TO GIVE YOU A 30-DAY TRIAL

You and you alone are the final judge of MIDWEST quality and performance because we give you the privilege of a *30-day trial right in your home!* If you don't agree with thousands, that here is a TV receiver that meets all our claims for quality, tone and performance, return the set to us. Any money you've paid us will be refunded at once. No other manufacturer has dared to make this offer.

### YOU CAN'T BEAT MIDWEST FACTORY-TO-YOU LOW PRICES ON TV

MIDWEST has no dealers—no retail outlets—no tremendous advertising budget. That's why our prices are lower—much lower! Make us prove it . . . write for our catalog and see for yourself. BUT, while our prices are low, our quality is HIGH. No time, effort, or materials have been spared to produce these magnificent TV receivers. The new MIDWEST 1956 catalog is full of beautiful TV receivers from Table Models to Consoles. Giant, new screens are 21-inch "plus." You'll find one you like at the price you can afford.

### HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

We here at MIDWEST Radio & Television Corporation are proud of the reputation we have built over the last 36 years. Thousands of families have discovered, as we know you will, that MIDWEST is the most honored name in the industry. MIDWEST has always delivered a product of the *highest quality* at a price that everyone can afford.

### YOUR FRIENDS AND NEIGHBORS WILL BE IMPRESSED

When the huge screen, 21-inch "plus", of your new MIDWEST Ultra-Videosonic TV lights up and brings you the clearest, sharpest picture you've ever seen . . . even if you're in the poorest fringe area . . . your friends will be simply amazed. And when the golden tones from the Panasonic speaker floods the room . . . well, that will top it all off, and everyone will know that you own the very best television receiver in the neighborhood, a MIDWEST Ultra-Videosonic TV.

FREE

### MAIL COUPON FOR *FREE* 1956 VALUE-PACKED CATALOG OF MIDWEST ULTRA-VIDEOSONIC TV RECEIVERS

We want you to have one—they're absolutely free! Honestly, our catalog is jam-packed with a wealth of information on the new MIDWEST 1956 models, including comprehensive technical data, beautiful illustrations, complete instructions for ordering through the 30-day trial plan and a host of other interesting, informative facts about how to buy the right kind of TV set. Your catalog will show you how MIDWEST sets are specially engineered to deliver day-in, day-out trouble-free performance with the clearest, brightest picture you've ever seen. And wait until you see the beautiful styles and designs, the luxurious finishes that will lend charm and distinction to your home.

**ALL SETS CARRY FAMOUS MIDWEST WARRANTY!**

**MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP., DEPT. C-4**
**909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio**
Send FREE 1956 MIDWEST TV Catalog. No obligation on my part.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP. • DEPT. C-4 • 909 BROADWAY, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

# Inventors

Take these necessary preliminary steps promptly to protect your invention by applying for a United States patent—

Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U. S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We then report to you on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action.

Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. No obligation.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. Merlin M. Evans
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
150-M MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
*Registered Patent Attorney*
923 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE"

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 115B
NEW YORK CITY


## Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 16*]

device may be similar to any of a half-dozen bent spring clips which some dealers give away with each typewriter purcbased. We can only say that you should at least have a search made. If the article is as good as you say, it may find a limited sale.

### *Inexpensive Drill-Countersink*

*W. E. Detwiler of Tampa, Fla., sends a design for an inexpensive drill countersink which he feels could be produced for a few cents. Is this idea worth while?*

A regular tool will outlast your substitute by ten or more times, and give better, speedier performance. But the sbank which you propose could as well be used in the manufacture of garden tools, and the principle might be adapted to a host of other products. Give this much further thought, then ask your attorney to have a search made. We feel that the shank construction should be played up, with reference to all tools on which it might be advantageous.

### *Gas Turbine*

*Arthur B. Cook of Beckley, W. Va., has been asked to build a working model of a gas turbine. He advised the inventor against proceeding until further qualified advice could be obtained. What is our opinion?*

You are to be complimented on your analysis. The design is purely a theoretical concept which shows little knowledge of the operation of gasoline turbines or of the known principles of jets. •


PATENTS
C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties, Write for our Free Booklet. Send no drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms, or private capital, wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients inventions.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE
2420 77th Street Dept. MD Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER
115M1 Warner Building
Washington 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
Patent Attorney & Advisor
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1939-1947
PATENT LAWYER

# FOR REPAIRING RADIO AND TV

*The New Streamlined Model TC-55*

# TUBE TESTER

## QUICKLY AND EFFICIENTLY TESTS RADIO AND TV TUBES INCLUDING: SEVEN PIN MINIATURES, EIGHT PIN SUBMINARS, OCTALS AND LOCTALS; NINE PIN NOVALS

**YOU CAN'T INSERT A TUBE IN THE WRONG SOCKET.**
It is impossible to insert the tube in the wrong socket when using the new Model TC-55. Separate sockets are used, one for each type of tube base. If the tube fits in the socket it can be tested.

**"FREE-POINT" ELEMENT SWITCHING SYSTEM.**
The Model TC-55 incorporates a newly designed element selector switch system which reduces the possibility of obsolescence to an absolute minimum. Any pin may be used as a filament pin and the voltage applied between that pin and any other pin, or even the "top-cap."

**CHECKS FOR SHORTS AND LEAKAGES BETWEEN ALL ELEMENTS.**
The Model TC-55 provides a super sensitive method of checking for shorts and leakages up to 5 Megohms between any and all of the terminals.

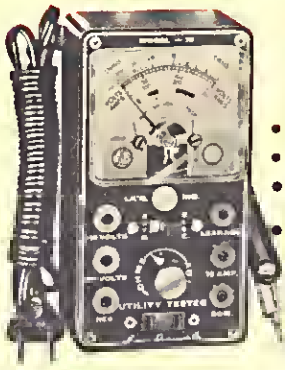
**ELEMENTAL SWITCHES ARE NUMBERED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH R.M.A. SPECIFICATION.**
One of the most important improvements, we believe, is the fact that the 4 position fast-action snap switches are all numbered in exact accordance with the standard R.M.A. numbering system. Thus, if the element terminating in pin No. 7 of a tube is under test, button No. 7 is used for that test.

The Model TC-55 comes complete with operating instructions and charts. Use it on the bench—use it for field calls. A streamlined carrying case, included at no extra charge, accommodates the tester and book of instructions.

**26.95**

# FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS AND AUTOMOBILES

*The New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER*




***As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:***

- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).
- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Fans, Switches, Thermostats, etc.

***As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:***

● Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries ● Generators ● Starters ● Distributors ● Ignition Coils ● Regulators ● Relays ● Circuit Breakers ● Cigarette Lighters ● Stop Lights ● Condensers ● Directional Signal Systems ● All Lamps and Bulbs ● Fuses ● Heating Systems ● Horns ● Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Handsome round-cornered molded bakelite case, 3⅛"x5½"x2½". Complete with all test leads. Also included is a 64 page book giving detailed instructions for testing all electrical appliances, automotive equipment, etc. Only . . . . . **15.85**

# SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

## NO MONEY WITH ORDER — NO C.O.D.

Try either of the above instruments for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send down payment and pay balance as indicated on coupon. **No Interest or Finance Charges Added!** If not completely satisfied return unit to us, no explanation necessary.

**MOSS ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.**
**Dept. D-179, 3849 Tenth Ave., N. Y. 34, N. Y.**
Please send me the units checked. I agree to pay down payment within 10 days and to pay the monthly balance as shown. It is understood there will be no finance, interest or any other charges, provided I send my monthly payments when due. It is further understood that should I fail to make payment when due, the full unpaid balance shall become immediately due and payable.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....Zone.. State.....

☐ **Model 70 . . . Total $15.85. $3.85 within 10 days. Balance $4.00 monthly for 3 months.**

☐ **Model TC-55. Total $26.95. $6.95 within 10 days. Balance $5.00 monthly for 4 months.**

# Dear Editor—

Use this letters column as you see fit—make it a complaint box, question box, suggestion box or even a soap box. But use it! Our only requirement is that you sign your name and please keep 'em short and interesting. Address mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Letters Editor, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

## Invention Wanted

In regard to the levitation bed (Readers Suggest: Amazing Marvels Of Tomorrow) in MI's August issue. Why doesn't some genius devise a bed that would work on the principle that aluminum will float on top of a magnetic field?

L. Wirnman
Philadelphia, Pa.

*Hmm, wonder what happens when you roll over?*

## Justifies Fiery Ride

My work requires a lot of traveling and periods of waiting when I find a copy of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED a source of real pleasure. To be sure I have my copy when I want it, I patronize the newsstands. It is disconcerting, to say the least, to have a subscription copy disappear before you get home from a trip.

Your Buildwords Contest intrigues me. Of course there might be some difficulty in finding scriptural justification for a minister riding around in a Thunderbird but I could always refer to Elijah's ride in a fiery chariot.

Regardless of winning or not, it is fun and I have had a period of vocabulary building and spelling stimulation out of it.

Reverend D. Kirk Hammond
Baltimore, Md.

## Mystery Solved

Can you solve this mystery: How come the Buildwords Contest in MI is not open to foreign readers?

Sidney Weltingham
Leeds, England

*Slight problem in the delivery of prizes, that's why. Can you imagine shipping a Thunderbird to Poo Ping-Pong in Tibet?*

## Invention Wanted Invented

A slow dissolving capsule to feed gold fish and tropical fish while you are enjoying a holiday was featured in August MI's Inventions Wanted! column. I have had this item on the market for the past five years, although I didn't allow any advertising until this year as tests were being made by Montreal pet

[*Continued on page* 31]

# End Filter Replacement FOREVER!

## with Revolutionary New Type Micro BRONZE Permanent All-Metal Oil Filter

### TRY THIS TEST

This simple "*bronze that breathes*" smoke test demonstrates the amazing porosity of a MICRO BRONZE oil filter. Metallurgists call bronze "the timeless metal." Thanks to war-time and post-war scientific development, MICRO BRONZE engineers now use sintered bronze to prevent undue engine wear and eliminate frequent oil changes.

**ORIGINALLY DEVELOPED FOR THE U.S. GOVERNMENT** for use in supersonic aircraft and guided missiles, MICRO BRONZE-type filters are the only filters made that provide *full* lubrication protection for modern automobiles!

ONLY FILTER THAT DESTROYS ENGINE ACIDS

$6.95 for all models including full flow

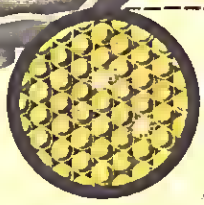
FILTERS THE DIRT BUT NOT THE DETERGENTS

U. S. Patent Applied No. 464498

## Only Filter in the World with Built-in Acid Neutralizer!

*Special Acid Neutralizer Element in the Micro Bronze Filter* ➧

**MAGNIFIED PORTION** of MICRO BRONZE filter showing microscopic metal balls fused together to make a solid, but porous, filter. MICRO BRONZE metal can't absorb additives, can't "channel," can't "blow," yet screens out finest particles of grit and metal which drop to bottom of filter housing as "sludge."



### THE SECRET IS THE "BRONZE THAT BREATHES"

Here at last is an oil filter that never needs replacing... increases your engine power... ends frequent oil changes... adds thousands of miles to engine life... stops waste of valuable oil additives... and saves you worthwhile money in the bargain! Tests give conclusive proof that MICRO BRONZE type filters are the finest, most economical oil filtering units ever made.

### "FILTERS THE DIRT—BUT NOT THE DETERGENT!"

Major oil companies have developed heavy duty oils containing expensive additives and detergents that greatly reduce engine wear. Old-fashioned cloth, paper or earthen filters—standard equipment on many cars!—soak up these beneficial elements, but by-pass damaging abrasives and metal particles into the engine. The MICRO BRONZE exclusive double-cone design *filters out* abrasives and metal particles as microscopic as 39/millionths of an inch (one micron). Oil additives are *left in* to provide a protective film between moving parts. New MICRO BRONZE Oil Filters, combined with modern HD oils, *double your engine's life!*

Burned gasoline creates a strong sulphuric acid solution that eats into vital engine parts, causing them to wear out years before their time. MICRO BRONZE *is the only filter in the world with a built-in acid neutralizer* which adds years to engine life and eliminates the main reason for frequent oil changing.

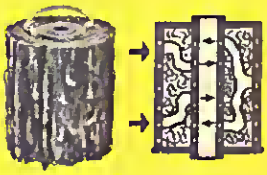
### FITS EVERY CAR AND TRUCK

A MICRO BRONZE Unit that fits any standard filter housing including all full-flow models costs only $6.95. Easy to install, never needs changing. MICRO BRONZE Filter Housing $9.95.

You'll save the total cost of your MICRO BRONZE Oil Filter in a few weeks. You save in replacement pack costs and "the quart for the pot" you need every time you change filter packs. *Most important, you save costly oil changes—with average driving, one oil change per year is sufficient.*

**SOLD UNDER MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE TO LAST FOREVER!**

### THROW AWAY YOUR OLD FILTER



At left is shown an old-style filter "pack"—the kind that's probably in *your* car now. How can a dirty pack keep oil clean? It can't—actually contaminates your oil! Illustration at right shows how ordinary packs "channel" as a result of oil pressure, allowing dirt to tunnel through the pack and into the oil.

### THIS MAY BE WORTH $10,000 OR MORE TO YOU!

If you would like to be one of the people we are appointing as a MICRO BRONZE Distributor or Dealer, write, wire or phone us today. Exclusive territories with profit potentials of thousands of dollars are now being awarded. Address: Sales Division, MICRO BRONZE Filter Corp., 11766 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, California

USE COUPON NOW

**Micro BRONZE FILTER CORP.**

11766 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif. • Cable Address: Microzne

MICRO BRONZE Filter Corporation, Dept. MI-115
11766 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

Ship me Immediately _____ MICRO BRONZE Oil Filters with lifetime guarantee as follows.

☐ Conversion unit @ $6.95. Factory pays shipping.

☐ MICRO BRONZE Housing Unit (needed where car does not now have filter) $9.95 (does not include filter element).

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

MAKE, MODEL & YEAR OF CAR _____

**Own a '55 Chevrolet or Ford?**

Then you can enjoy the CONVENIENCE, SAVINGS and SMOOTHER RIDE of

**Push Button POWER LUBRICATION**

with NEW

**Multi-Luber**

WHAT IS MULTI-LUBER? The newest of power assists for your car, as revolutionary as power brakes and power steering. MULTI-LUBER means power lubrication at the press of a button on your dash. No more long waits between "grease jobs." Grease with ease whenever you please! A touch of your finger delivers an exact amount of refinery-pure lubricant to every chassis bearing in seconds. Adds years to the life of your car!

*Buy it installed from your car dealer, garage, or service station—or install it yourself. Kit includes complete instructions for quick and easy installation.*

USE THIS BLANK TO OBTAIN COMPLETE INFORMATION:

IN KITS AS LOW AS $41.95 PLUS INSTALLATION

LINCOLN ENGINEERING COMPANY
ST. LOUIS 20, MO.

Please send me your illustrated leaflet describing MULTI-LUBER, and the name and address of my nearest Multi-Luber Dealer.

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY.....STATE.....

(Please print or typewrite)

# QUESTION OF THE MONTH

***"Why are we still building conventional ships when it seems obvious atomic craft are more efficient?"***

***Asked of: Charles S. Thomas, Secretary of the Navy.***

ALTHOUGH the sea trials of the *Nautilus* have been more successful than we dared hope, it must be remembered that in the application of atomic energy to naval requirements we have only opened the door on a new era—we are not yet at home there.

A great deal of research and development is yet to be done before we will know how best to use this revolutionary form of energy in other types of ships.

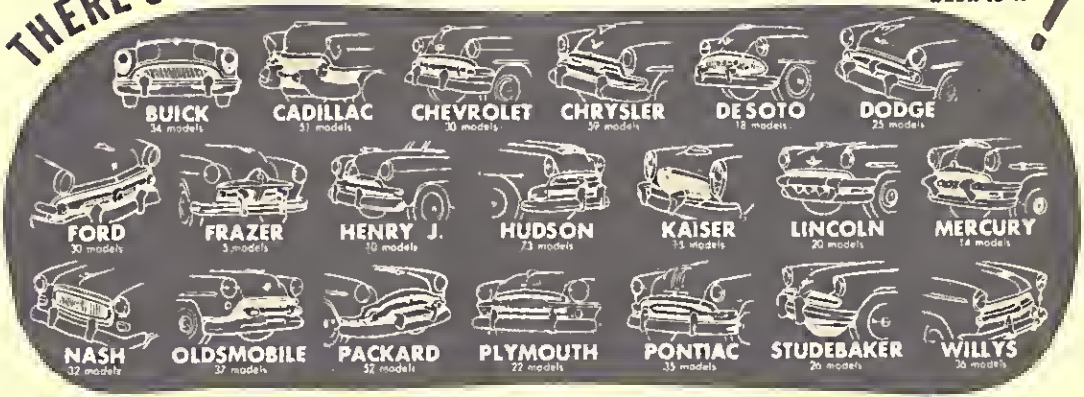
Industrial capability to build nuclear ships is limited to a few shipyards. It will be some time before enough industrial manpower is qualified to build a nuclear-powered fleet and enough naval manpower is qualified to operate it.

In short, this situation cannot be rushed beyond a state of prudence.

Meanwhile, most of our ships, built in World War II, are well along in their life span. If we are to avoid a serious condition of obsolescence we must replace them on a continuing basis.

A potential aggressor cannot be expected to allow us a period of grace while we wait to see the ultimate shape of the atomic revolution in sea power. •

# THERE'S A "SECRET" TO EASY AUTO REPAIRS ... and this giant book is it!




# Tune Up, Pep Up, Fix Up ANY CAR!

## *Even beginners can handle practically ANY job on ANY make, model or part!*

**Giant NEW Enlarged Edition**

*by the World's Largest Automotive Publishers*

**Covers EVERY model of the above 20 leading cars since 1940 to the present**

- **Weighs 4¾ pounds!**
- **Has 904 big pages**
- **58 Troubleshooting Charts**
- **353 "Quick Check" Data Tables**
- **Almost 3000 clear, how-to-fix-it pictures and thousands of parts and service specifications.**

Chilton books are sold by leading book stores

NOW! *Fix cars faster, easier and* better than you may have thought possible.

Using this giant, 4¾ pound, 904-page Chilton "ALL CARS" Service Manual is like having the 19 Chilton experts who prepared it standing by your side. They guide you *every* step of the way.

No guesswork! No lost time! All details of each job are explained right from the beginning. It's next to impossible to go wrong . . . *even if you've never repaired a car before!*

The Chilton Manual isn't a "study" book. Use it right at the bench when you've got a car to fix.

Simply look up the make, model and part you want to repair. Chilton shows you in both words and clear pictures exactly what to do, exactly how to do it. You learn what work-saving short-cuts to take . . . what mistakes to avoid.

Everything is crystal clear. "Minor" details, often so puzzling to beginners, are fully explained. Even shows you what tools to use!

Covers practically EVERY detail of EVERY model of the leading 20 car makes made since 1940 . . . OVER 600 MODELS IN ALL!

**From tune-ups to complete engine overhauls . . . from fans to rear ends . . . from "simple" repairs to complicated overdrives and automatic transmissions, it is a complete service guide.**

Published each year by Chilton . . . world's largest automotive publishers . . . home of Motor Age, Automotive Industries, Commercial Car Journal magazines, etc.

**Ask the best auto repair men you know! They use the Chilton Manual, too—because it helps them work faster, easier and better. And it's tops for beginners!**

## PRACTICE 10 DAYS FREE!

THE CHILTON CO., Dept. MI-215
5605 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

Send me the big 904-page **CHILTON "ALL CARS" REPAIR MANUAL** (Price $6.95) for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. If I like Manual, I will then promptly remit $1.95 (plus 45¢ postage and handling); then send $2.50 each month for two months. Otherwise I will return manual postpaid in 10 days and owe you nothing. **SAVE!** Send $6.95 with order and we pay postage-handling charge. Same return privilege.

Name .....

Address .....

City, Zone, State .....

(OUTSIDE U.S.A. Price $8.95 cash with order. 10-day return privilege with money refunded.)

PREPARE FOR THE

# BEST JOBS IN INDUSTRY

TRAIN at HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME or at ALLIED INSTITUTE in Chicago

- MECH. ENGINEER
- DRAFTSMAN
- TOOL DESIGNER
- TOOL ENGINEER
- TOOL & DIE MAKER
- MASTER MACHINIST

## NO RECESSION FOR ALLIED TRAINED MEN

**MORE JOBS THAN GRADUATES** Shortages of Draftsmen, Designers, Tool Engineers, Machinists, Tool & Die Makers are so widespread that you can pick a highly paid key job and look forward to Achievement and Security.

You can begin your training in Short Courses and continue progressively to a Bachelor Degree in 26 months.

Allied is approved by Industry, Dept. of Education, Office of Public Instruction, State of Illinois, U. S. Veterans Admin., U. S. Dept. of Justice. Accredited: C. S. A.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKS

**ALLIED SCHOOL of MECHANICAL TRADES**
1338-42 South Michigan Ave. Dept. MI-11 Chicago 5, Illinois

SEND ME WITHOUT OBLIGATION INFO. ON YOUR COURSES:
☐ HOME STUDY ☐ RESIDENT ☐ VETERAN ☐ NON VETERAN

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ AGE _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

## Valves Sticking? Get PYROIL

CLEANS, LUBRICATES, RESTORES LOST POWER

25¢

**Now... Free 'em**

Pyroil "A" added to your gas clogs to valves and stems so carbon can't keep valves open. Eliminates overheating. Increases power. Saves gas and repairs. Get Pyroil "A" today. Write for trial offer. DEPT. MI-11S, PYROIL COMPANY La Crosse, Wis., U.S.A. Toronto, Canada

PYROIL
SUPER LUBRICANTS • WORLD FAMOUS SINCE 1929

## HANDS TIED?

—because you lack a HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

You can qualify for an American School Diploma *in spare time at home!* If you have left school, write or mail coupon for FREE booklet that tells how. No obligation of any kind.

OUR 58TH YEAR

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. V828**
**Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois**

Please send FREE High School booklet.

*Name*.....

*Address*.....

*City & State*.....

Canadian Residents: Complete Canadian Course Available. Write American School, 1610 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal.

*It's easy to . . .*

## BUILD IT! FIX IT! with Handy Horse

ALL METAL
**FOLDING HORSE**

$5.95

Indoors, outdoors, lots and lots of uses all around the house. Handy Horse is virtually indestructible. Folds completely for storing—carrying. Strong, steady on any surface.

*Sold by* Hardware and lumber dealers everywhere

FEDERAL Handy Horse 500

*Manufactured by*
**FEDERAL HARDWARE PRODUCTS**
*Division Federal Aircraft Works*
3456 No. Wash. Ave. Mpls. 12, Minn.

## REAL ESTATE — BE A BROKER

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.
Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

**WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE** (Est. 1936)
2022C Grand Kansas City, Mo.

## HE-MAN VOICE!

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested *scientific* way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice . . . in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

**FREE BOOK** Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW! Prefect Voice Institute, 21D N. Clinton St., Studio LV3, Chicago 6, Ill.

BUILD YOUR OWN **MIDGET ROADSTER $25** BUILDS BODY & FRAME

BUILD A PONY ROADSTER or Pick-Up in few spare hours. Uses 2 hp engine, 450 lb. loads, 70 m.p.gal., plenty of speed. Designed for VERY LOW COST assembly from PARTS BOUGHT IN YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD. Use home tools. Great for kids, sturdy utility car. COMPLETE step-by-step plans, 17 large-size pages, 30 "show-how" photos. Body templates, complete material and parts list. Only $1.95 post-paid. Satisfied or money back.

**PONY CAR, 7841-K TEXHOMA, NORTHRIDGE, CALIF.**

**PEOPLE 60 to 80 CAN APPLY FOR LIFE INSURANCE**

Let us send you complete information about Old American's $1000 old line legal reserve life insurance policy. No one will call on you. Handle entirely by mail. Just send name, address and age to Dept. L1152M. OLD AMERICAN INS. CO., 1 W. 9th, K. C., Mo.

## HIGH WAGES!

Are being paid to Operators of Bulldozers, Draglines, Back Hoes, Earthmovers and Motor Graders. Contractors want our graduates. Learn these skills NOW

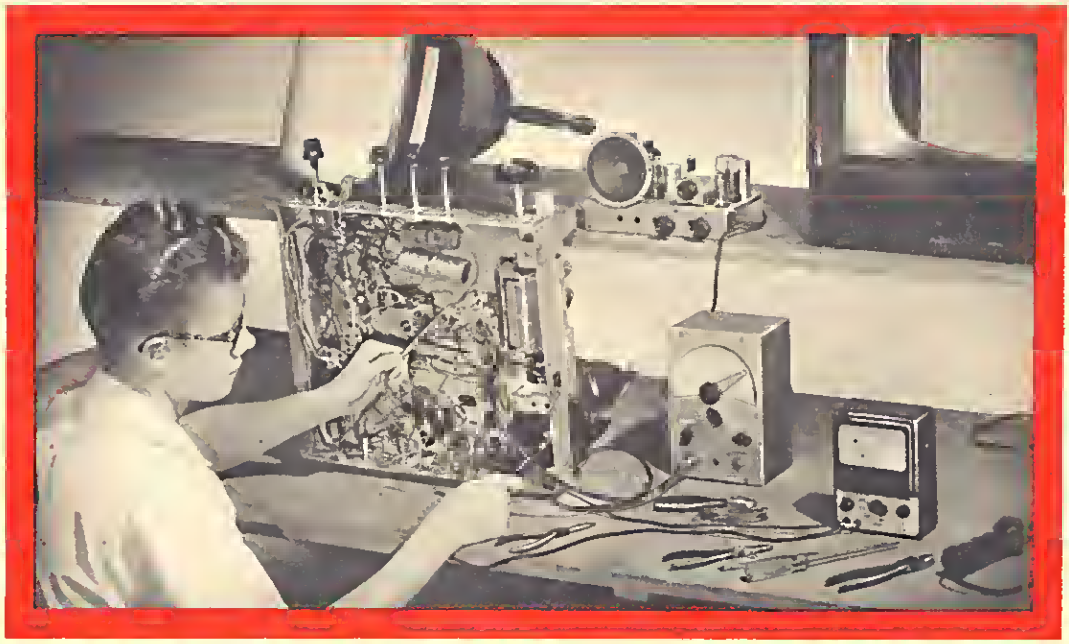
National School of Heavy Equipment Operation
P.O. Box 8243 W-3, Charlotte, N. C.

Please send me your School Catalog FREE

Name _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____



# NOW...RCA trains you at home to be an expert technician in

## RADIO TV ELECTRONICS • TV SERVICING • COLOR TV SERVICING

**NOW THREE HOME STUDY COURSES** . . . prepared by instructors of RCA Institutes in cooperation with technicians, engineers, and training specialists of RCA. Clearly written . . . easy to understand . . . the same high caliber instruction as given in resident classrooms of RCA INSTITUTES.

● **COURSE I—RADIO-TELEVISION ELECTRONICS**—starts you from the ground up to a solid working knowledge of electronics. Without any previous experience, you get a thorough training in radio theory and servicing techniques for AM, FM, home and car radios . . . plus an introduction to the fundamental theory and practices of television.

● **COURSE II—TELEVISION SERVICING**—prepares you to advance from radio into the expanding field of television servicing as a well-trained service technician. If you have completed Course I or are now working in the field of radio or TV, Course II will show you the many special techniques of trouble-shooting, aligning, checking, and repairing modern black and white TV sets.

**NEW TV KIT AVAILABLE WITH COURSE II**—there is no better way to learn than by *doing* and RCA Institutes has developed a large-screen TV KIT available to home study students to build while taking Course II. It has the most modern up-to-date circuitry, actually enabling you to apply at home all the latest servicing techniques.

● **COURSE III—COLOR TELEVISION SERVICING**—covers all phases of color servicing techniques. It is a practical, down-to-earth course in color theory as well as how-to-do-it servicing procedure. A natural move "up" from Course II or for those now employed in TV.

**SINCE 1909, RCA INSTITUTES** has trained thousands for sucessful careers in electronics. Many graduates have established their own paying business. Now this opportunity is available to you at home.

**"PAY-AS-YOU-LEARN" PLAN** . . . you pay for one study group at a time, as you progress through the course. Tuition costs are amazingly low. For full details, mail coupon.

**A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA—RCA INSTITUTES** is licensed by the N. Y. State Education Department . . . recommended by radio and television service organizations.

**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG NOW**

RCA Institutes, Inc., Home Study MI-115
350 West Fourth Street, N.Y. 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me FREE CATALOG on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television and Color TV. No salesman will call.

Name _____
Please Print

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

**RCA INSTITUTES, INC.**
*A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA*
*350 WEST FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK 14, N.Y.*

## "TOOK IN $217 FIRST 10 DAYS"

*Some make more, some less*

**We help you to start Your Own All-Year Business**

***Make Big Money!*** With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, Chas. Stelle took in $217 gross in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than $10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "*I made $400 gross in two weeks.*" And no wonder—this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand.

**Your Money-making Opportunity.** Enjoy *independence*—freedom from bosses, layoffs. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, etc. Expenses low, profits high. No shop necessary; operate from home. Can start spare time until your full time is available.

***Lose no time. Get all facts without obligation***

**FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.**
**E12 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin**

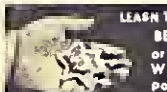
Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your WALL WASHING MACHINE and how I can atart my own permanent, profitable business.

Nome _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

LEARN TO BECOME A **GAME WARDEN**

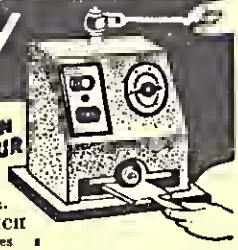


or GOVT. HUNTER. Join FORESTRY, FISHERY, or WILDLIFE Services. *Excellent opportunities!* Good pay ($2500 to $10,800 a year). Pleasant Work. Prestige, Real Security. Healthful Working Conditions, and Retirement income can all be yours. *Help fill the demand in your area.* Make your love of the outdoors become your business. *Learn at home in spare time—it's Easy! Fun! Fascinating!*

**FREE!** (if over 17 years old.) Complete, illustrated booklet that gives you complete facts. SUPPLY LIMITED—send your name and address now—TODAY!

HOME STUDY EDUCATORS, Dept. 81F, 1836 N. LaBrea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

## PLASTIC SANDWICH MACHINE PAYS BIG MONEY



**EARNS UP TO $18.00 AN HOUR**

This new remarkable PLASTIC SANDWICH MACHINE does a permanent, beautiful, professional, protective, plastic lamination job in exactly four minutes time! Amazing earnings possible in your own home or shop, permanently sandwiching PHOTOS and CARDS of all kinds, clippings, diplomas, etc., between sheets of clear plastic. Laminating machines from $35.00 up. Rush name for FREE sample and illustrated literature.

Laminate social security cards, identification cards, photographs, etc.

**PLASTIC SANDWICH MACHINE CO.**
6612 N. Clark St. Dept. LM-202, Chicago 26, Ill.

## CABINET MAKING

Write for Free Booklet

**LOW COST HOME TRAINING COURSE FOR BEGINNERS & ADVANCED CRAFTSMEN**

Make money. Learn skills and secrets of fine woodworking and tool use. Professionally prepared shop method training tells and shows how. Covers everything. Easy to master.

**INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE**
DEPT. F4, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

## ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B.S. Degree. Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, and Electronic Engineering (inc. Radio & TV). Drafting 1-yr. G.I. Gov't. approved. Low rate. Earn board. Large industrial center. Students from 48 states, 21 countries. Demand for graduates. Enter Dec., March, June, Sept. Catalog.

1011 E. Washington Boulevard, Ft. Wayne 2, Indiana

**INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE**

**AMAZING NEW POCKET SIZE RADIO!**

NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS" NEEDED. "TUNES IN" MOST LOCAL RADIO STATIONS with STATIC-FREE CLEAR TONE. Has new perma-crystal diode and TINY SELF-CONTAINED SPEAKER PHONE—A marvelous real tiny pocket size radio to take with you anywhere you go—FOR REAL FUN AND ENJOYMENT. GUARANTEED TO WORK and should last for years! (Cash, M.O., C.O.) and pay **SEND $1.00** postman $3.99 C. O. D. postage or send $4.99 for p.p. delivery. COMPLETE ready to play. By mail only from: MIDWAY CO., Dept. PM1-11, Kearney, Nebr.

## "SNOOPER" GEIGER COUNTER

Super-sensitive! Only 1¼ lbs.! Fits pocket—uses flashlight battery. Find a fortune in uranium. Order Now! Send $5.00, balance C.O.D. *MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. FREE CATALOG*—scintillator and larger uranium and metal detectors.

**29.95 COMPLETE**

**PRECISION RADIATION INSTRUMENTS**
4223 ML WEST JEFFERSON BLVD., LOS ANGELES 18, CALIF.

**GOVERNMENT 40 ACRE**

## OIL LEASE $100

Act of Congress gives citizens equal rights with Oil Co's. to obtain Govt. leases. You do no drilling, yet may share in fortunes made from oil on public lands. (Payments if desired) Licensed & Bonded Oil Brokers. Free Information & Maps of booming areas. Write:

**NORTH AMERICAN OIL SURVEYS**
8272-B Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

## earn $15 HOUR as TAX EXPERT

Our students earn as much as $3,000 in 3 short months preparing income tax returns in spare time—also operate lucrative Business Tax Service yielding steady monthly fees of $10-$50 per client, year round. Enjoy professional standing in dignified home office business. No experience necessary. We train you at home and help you start. Write today for free literature. No agent will call. Approved by N. J. Dept. of Education. **UNION INSTITUTE OF TAX TRAINING**, 68-70 Hudson St., Hoboken (50D), N. J.

## BUILD 15 RADIO

**CIRCUITS AT HOME WITH THE NEW DELUXE 1956 PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT"**

ONLY **$19.95** COMPLETE

All parts, Instructions, Soldering Iron, Tester included. 30 Day Money Back Guarantee.

**PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.**
Room 535F Progressive Building
497 Union Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please Rush me Free Descriptive Literature concerning "EDU-KIT." Also send me Free Radio-TV Servicing Literature. No obligation.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ___ STATE _____

## Dear Editor

[Continued from page 24]

shops. It is so far-fetched that I wanted it to be perfect.

I can say now that it is perfected. This small cone-shaped block will feed from ten to 20 fish for two weeks without spoiling the water or turning it gray.

H. A. Corbett
Longuenil, Quebec, Canada

### ● *September Mystery Solved*

As an old sheepherder who prefers goats, I say that one sheepherder had seven of the beasts, the other two.

Rodney Fields
Boise, Idaho

*Sheepishly, Rodney, we must admit you're right.*

### ● *MI's November Mystery*

Since interest in Russia is at its peak and tourists are being permitted to enter that country in limited numbers, we offer you this tidbit in Soviet geography which is reprinted from Gerald L. Kaufman's The Book Of Modern Puzzles. Here it is:

1. It's as far from Omsk to Umsk as from Amsk to Monsk.
2. It's as far from Minsk to Munsk as from Mansk to Monsk.
3. Monsk is on a straight road north from Minsk to Umsk.
4. Monsk is on a straight road east from Osmk to Munsk.
5. Amsk is 8 miles north of Omsk and 8 miles west of Umsk.
6. Mansk is 6 miles south of Munsk and 6 miles east of Minsk.

How far is it from Omsk to Minsk?
How far is it from Umsk to Munsk?

### ● *Aroma O'er The Ocean*

There is one thing I like you Americans for, you are certainly not too fond of yourself. Take July MI, on the subject of ingenuity and man-caliber of the USA (America's Secret Weapon) or Mr. McCahill (McCahill Exposes The Secrets Of The Hop-Up Experts) where all the mechanics in England, France, Italy and Germany are ruled out.

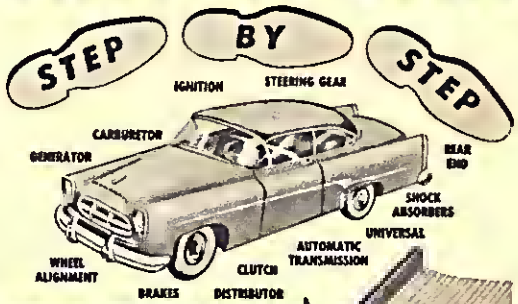
Dear Editor, it stinks over the ocean. Just look at the world champion race list.

Walther Hjuler
Copenhagen, Denmark

*It's not that we're braggarts, Walther—it's just that we hate to conceal the truth!*


# HOW TO FIX ANY CAR

STEP BY STEP




**FREE 7-DAY TRIAL**

ANY tune-up, service or repair job on ANY car can be as easy as A-B-C . . . when factory experts show you how-to-do-it *one step at a time.* That's why no job's too tough to handle when you've got MOTOR'S brand-new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL at your elbow!

Book "starts from scratch" — tells you WHERE to start, what TOOLS to use—How to remove, repair and replace parts. Whether you're a beginner or an expert mechanic—you can "breeze through" ANY repair on ANY make or model car built from *1940* through *1955!*

***Everything You Need to Know In 1000 Big ILLUSTRATED Pages!***

NEW, REVISED, 1000-Page Edition contains the "meat" from over 160 OFFICIAL shop manuals—simplified for YOU. 23,436 essential repair specifications on over 737 chassis models. More than 2,900 "this-is-how" pictures. 225,000 service and repair facts. Leads beginners every step of the way. Time-saving factory repair procedures for experts. Instructions and pictures so clear you CAN'T go wrong. Used by U. S. Army and Navy. 2,000,000 COPIES SOLD!

**Covers 737 Models All These Makes —1940 thru 1955**

| | |
|---|---|
| Buick | Kaiser |
| Cadillac | Lincoln |
| Chevrolet | Mercury |
| Chrysler | Nash |
| Crosley | Oldsmobile |
| De Soto | Packard |
| Dodge | Plymouth |
| Ford | Pontiac |
| Fraser | Studebaker |
| Henry J | Willys |
| Hudson | |

***Try Book FREE 7 Days***

SEND NO MONEY! Pay postman nothing. Make Manual PROVE to you what it's got. Unless you agree this is the greatest time and work saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today to MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 311, 250 W. 55 St., N.Y. 19

**Same FREE Offer On MOTOR'S New Truck Repair Manual**

Brand new! Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline and Diesel truck, made from 1948 thru 1955. FREE 7-Day Trial. Check proper box in coupon.

**MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL**

**MOTOR BOOK DEPT.**
**Desk 311, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.**

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S** *New* **AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K. I will remit $2 in 7 days, $2 monthly for 3 months and a final payment of 95c (plus 35c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign prices, remit $9 cash with order.)*

☐ **MOTOR'S** *New* **TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

Print Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

☐ **Check box and save 35c delivery charge** by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of $6.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8 for Truck Repair Manual.) Same return-refund privilege.

# LATE NEWS FROM CALIFORNIA

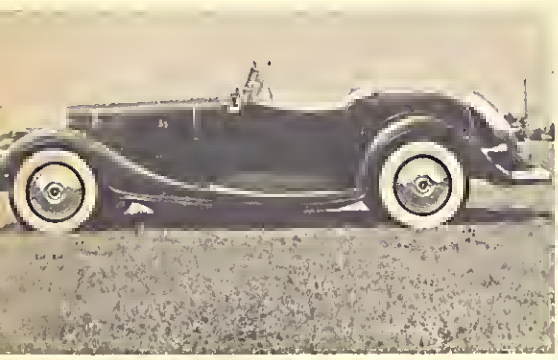
*By Eugene Jaderquist*

IN THE rapidly-changing world of hot rodding, the only way to keep up with the fashions is to go to the events. At the drags and the lake meets you can see the latest in competition machinery; at the shows you get a comprehensive look at streets jobs.

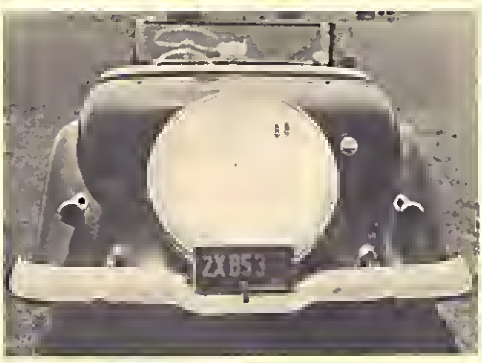
The last show I went to, an open-air hot rod and custom car show in Norwalk, Calif., revealed a number of trends in the field. Norwalk is located in the heartland of hot rodding, the southeast section of Los Angeles. In it and surrounding communities are concentrated both the veterans and the newcomers to the hobby. This particular show drew entries from all over the Los Angeles area, spectators from as far away as San Francisco, 400 miles to the north.

From the beginning, the complete lack of interest in the classic rod was apparent. There were streets roadsters, of course, many of them in top condition. They were equipped with the old standard Ford flathead engine, the early Ford body, the usual chassis modifications. And half of them carried "For Sale" signs. Whether for sale or not, none attracted a circle of admirers. Even a beautiful '40 Ford coupe that would have been in style a few years back was for sale—and for only $450, asking. The '32 roadsters were on the block at prices from $250 to $600.

I talked with one of the owners of the '32s and asked [*Continued on page* 35]



California sports rod with classic look has '41 Ford frame. '33 Ford Tudor body.




Oldsmobile Rocket engine, '35 truck grille and shell, and bumpers from a '53 Lincoln.

# America Discovers the Lifelong Battery

Sintered Plates for greater power reserve, longer life.
Capillary Separators keep plates moist and active at all times.
Mild Type Electrolyte No strong acids to corrode inside of battery.
Requires Water Only Once a Year, because of the extra margin of water reserve
Galvic Cell Shield prevents accidental damage to plates.
LIFE LONG
TEN YEAR Bonded Guarantee
New Type Condenser Vent Caps Preserve water supply by condensing vapors.
New High-Impact Type Case: Larger capacity, greater strength and resistance to chemicals.

* U. S. PAT. APP. NO. 406439

## 10 YEAR BONDED FACTORY GUARANTEE

**The Longest & Strongest Battery Guarantee Ever Issued**

The LIFE-LONG BATTERY is guaranteed for more years than any battery on the market. The ten-year bonded guarantee is issued and backed by the factory and is honored by any one of LIFE-LONG's 20,000 dealers throughout the United States. As a further protection to the buyer, the factory ten-year guarantee is bonded by a state licensed escrow company. The LIFE-LONG ten-year guaranter features free replacement and remains in effect no matter how many times the battery is transferred from car to car. Every LIFE-LONG BATTERY carries a serial number which is permanently registered at the factory for your protection.

## $1,000 REWARD

for anyone who proves a LIFE-LONG BATTERY will not recuperate within 60 seconds after complete rapid discharge. This reward money is on deposit at the Bank of America.

## NEW TYPE BATTERY NOW AVAILABLE FOR AUTOMOTIVE USE

LIFE-LONG BATTERIES, with the revolutionary new sintered plates, were originally designed for commercial and industrial use in submarines, locomotives, steamships and large stationary engines, but American "know how" and mass production methods have reduced their costs to the level of ordinary lead acid batteries, making them available to the motoring public.

## USED ALL OVER THE WORLD

First sold in Europe, tens of thousands of LIFE-LONG Bonded 10-Year BATTERIES are in daily use throughout the world. To date not one failure has been reported! LIFE-LONG BATTERIES have been tested and approved by hundreds of large corporations, utility companies, police and fire departments, U.S. and foreign governments.

Many large firms, including original equipment manufacturers, are switching to LIFE-LONG as old-type batteries fail. Where safety is essential—in signal beacons, hospital emergency lighting, standby telephone electric supply systems—you find LIFE-LONG BATTERIES.

## LIFE-LONG BATTERY STARTS TEST ENGINE 606,969 TIMES IN TORTURE TEST

In "torture tests" conducted by an authorized member of the American Council of Commercial Laboratories, a LIFE-LONG BATTERY started a test engine over and over again—day in and day out, without pause, for more than a year. After making 606,969 starts, the battery finally was worn down! No other battery can equal this record! This LIFE-LONG BATTERY was no different than the one you can buy for your car. It is good for at least a half a million starts—the equivalent of starting your car thirty times a day for fifty years.

## Proved Superior by Laboratory and Road Tests

**S.A.E. TEST:** Life-Long Battery is 100% more efficient than required by S. A. E. Overcharge Test.

**COLD TEST:** Life-Long performs efficiently after "soaking" at 70° below zero for 24 hours.

**LIGHT METER TEST:** Your lights are 50% brighter with a Life-Long.

**R. P. M. TEST:** Life-Long spins your engine at least 20% faster, gives you easier, quicker starts.

**CAPACITY TEST:** Life-Long has 40% greater reserve capacity than equipment batteries.

**LIFE CYCLE TEST:** Life-Long produces an incredible 606,969 cycles.

## SAVE $70.00 OR MORE!

A LIFE-LONG 10-YEAR BATTERY actually costs less than an ordinary lead acid battery—saves you $70 or more! On a yearly basis, LIFE-LONG costs you only $3.00 a year while a so-called "first quality" three-year battery costs you $10. Thus LIFE-LONG gives you a direct saving of $70.00 over its ten-year warranty period.

**OPPORTUNITY FOR DISTRIBUTORS** • Many choice territories are still available. All territories are awarded on an exclusive basis—protected by a written franchise. No charge for franchise. Write, wire, or phone today. Cable: Lifelong.

ALL 6-VOLT LIFE-LONG AUTO BATTERIES **$29.95**

ALL 12-VOLT LIFE-LONG AUTO BATTERIES **$34.95**

Complete line of Industrial, Commercial, Marine, Motorcycle and Aircraft Batteries.

LIFE-LONG BATTERY MFG. CORP.
11766 WEST PICO BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES 64, CALIFORNIA

LIFE-LONG BATTERY MFG. CORP. DEPT. M1-115
11766 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, California

Please ship Life-Long Battery, 10-year guarantee: ☐ 6 volt automotive battery ($29.95 including tax) ☐ 12 volt automotive battery ($34.95 including tax)

for _____
Make & Model, Year of Car

Cash, check or money order enclosed. Life-Long pays all delivery costs to your door.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

# seat belts

INSTALL-'EM-YOURSELF

**$8.95**

*money-back guaranteed*

Genuine first-quality auto seat belts to meet all C.A.A. requirements. Specially woven gray Nylon webbing and stainless steel buckles for 3,000 lb. loop load strength. Complete with bolts and steel plates to anchor under floorboards. *Satisfaction guaranteed—money back if returned in 10 days.*

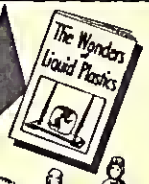
**SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR:**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1, 2 or 3 Adult Belts . . . | $ 8.95 each |
| 4 Adult Belts . . . . . | 32.95 per set |
| 4 Adult and 2 Child Belts . | 39.95 per set |

**Life-Gard DIVISION**
Carter Products Co., Inc.
32 Ionia Ave., S. W. Grand Rapids, Mich.

# FREE

**A NEW HOME INDUSTRY**



**OPPORTUNITIES UNLIMITED**

Let us show you how extremely easy and **PROFITABLE** it is to make beautiful and useful things out of **LIQUID PLASTIC. LIQUID MARBLE, LIQUID IVORY, LIQUID GLASS, CERAMICS, ETC.** . . . as easy as pouring water out of a glass! Make novelties, jewelry, gifts, artware, toys, tools, dies, gadgets, ceramics . . . a million useful things! We supply everything—**MATERIALS** and **INSTRUCTIONS!**—Send only 25c for big 64 page catalog of rasling materials, molds and accessories and we will include free of extra cost a remarkable book, **"THE WONDERS OF LIQUID PLASTICS"** . . . that will open your eyes to wonders you never dreamed of! Send 25c today—*this may be the lucky coin that will start the most fascinating and profitable phase of your life!*

**PLASTICAST COMPANY**
5812 N. CLARK ST., DEPT. PC-108, CHICAGO 20, ILLINOIS

# SCIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTION

**There's a Thrill in Bringing a Crook to Justice.**

***A Steady Pay Profession Good Times or Bad.***

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you, too, *in your own home.* Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography and Criminal Investigation thoroughly, quickly and at small cost.

**Be A FINGER PRINT Expert**

**Over 800 American Bureaus**

of Identification employ students or graduates of I. A. S. You, too, can fit yourself to fill a responsible crime detection job with good pay and steady employment. But don't delay—get the details now. Let us show you how easily and completely I can prepare you for this fascinating work, during spare time, in your own home. You may pay as you learn. Write today, stating age. No salesman will call.

*(A Correspondence School Since 1916)*

**FREE!!!** Send for Thrilling "BLUE BOOK OF CRIME"

**INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE**
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 2358, Chicago 40, Ill.

# WARN HUBS

**AUTOMATICALLY FREE-WHEEL 4-W.Ds. IN 2-WHEEL DRIVE**

RUGGED DESIGN PROVEN IN USE

*Free-wheeling* 2-wheel drive stops front end drag! Cuts front end repairs 50% or more, saves gas, tires; gives amazing pep, performance, handling ease to 4 W.Ds! Warn *Automatics* engage or disengage front power train as you *shift* into 4-wheel drive, or cut for fast, economical *free-wheeling* 2-wheel drive use. *Automatics only* also permit high speed driving in 4-wheel drive. Warn Automatic and Locking models for Willys factory approved, sold only by Willys dealers worldwide. Over 70,000 sets in use around the world. Models for other 4 W. Ds. at dealers or write:

**WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 6064M7, Seattle 88, Wash.**

# FREE — BIG CATALOG

*HOBBY — PROFESSIONAL*

**MICROSCOPES**

100 to 2000 POWER—$6.95 to $319. 40 pages of fascinating information on microscopes, microhobby materials, telescopes and binoculars SEND POSTCARD

**PRECISION OPTICAL CO.** 27 Precision Bldg., 4370 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles 29, Calif.

**FREE!** 60 APPROVED EXERCISES, 68 PHOTOS with FAMOUS DAN LURIE

# BARBELLS

50 lb. set $8.48 • 100 lb. set $13.98
150 lb. set $20.48 • 200 lb. set $25.98

**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG**

Order by mail—50% with order Balance C.O.D. Extra WTS. 13c lb. FOB Plant.

**DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.**
52x10 Bristol St., Dept. 550K, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

SEE DAN ON T V "BIG TOP" SHOW

# MI Classified Ads

begin on PAGE 38 this month

# HUNTERS! Confiscated Russian Rifles!

**$14.50**

**6-SHOT MAGAZINE** This is the late Russian Model 7.62 MM Molsin Rifle, approx. 30" barrel. Mechanically perfect. Outside: good. Bore: fair. Ballistics: 2820 F.P.S. with 150 grain bullet. Ammunition available everywhere in U. S., an excellent hunting cartridge. Hinged floor plate. Russian ordnance marks on receiver. The Russians won the Internation Meet in Venezuela (1954) with this model rifle. These guns were confiscated from Communist revolutionaries and placed on the free world market. They are of the type used by Red Chinese in Korea. The sale of these guns in no way aids any country behind the iron curtain. A Once-In-A-Lifetime collector's item. This is the lowest price we have ever seen which would allow a man to equip himself for big game hunting. RUSSIAN RIFLE AMMUNITION FREE. 20 rds. full jacketed ammunition included with each rifle purchase. Additional cartridges: $7.50 per 100 rds. **For C.O.D. send $5 deposit. All shipments F.O.B. Pasadena. Calif. residents add 3% state tax.**

**GOLDEN STATE ARMS CORPORATION • 76 Armory Bldg., 1165 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 1, Calif.**

## *Hot Rods & Custom Cars*

[*Continued from page 32*]

him if he needed the money this badly.

"Sure," he said, "I'm behind on the new car I'm building."

The trend in customs was much as reported in this columnist's interview with Neil Emory a couple of months back. Gone were the wild, wild chops and the too-garish paint jobs, the utterly fantastic grilles and the aircraft instrument panels. Most were late-model bodies, of course, and all these carried late-model, overhead-valve engines. A lot of attention had been paid to interiors, with the expensive rolled-and-pleated plastics still the favorite with those who can afford them. Dechroming the exterior is still popular, but with a difference. Today's style calls for selective dechroming. You remove only those pieces of chrome which tend to detract from the overall lines of the body—hood ornaments, door handles, deck latches, license plate brackets—but you leave the chrome that is an integral part of the body design. Such elements as the Buick spear and the Ford notch-line are retained. So are the purely functional pieces like heavy bumpers and solid side rub strips.

Concepts of lowering have also undergone a general change. The famous tail-draggers with their six-inch clearance between body and ground have almost disappeared. These proved not only impractical but hard-riding as well. Best customs today are level, lowered to a point one or two inches below stock '55 models.

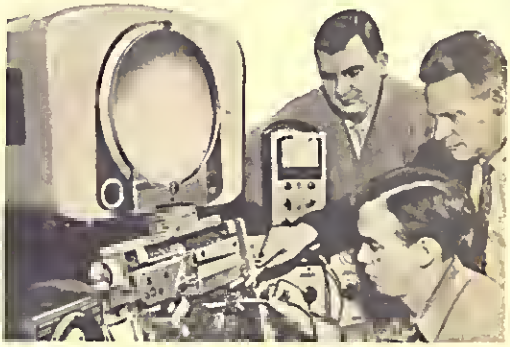
Newest gimmick, and one that may spread throughout the country because it's inexpensive, is paint decoration. This is an art that requires a craftsman of more than usual talent. Decoration is by fine lines of contrasting, yet harmonious color. The lines aren't more than ⅛ inch wide. They trace the important design features of the car for emphasis. In some, a line will follow the front hood line about four inches above the grille, then sweep back as a horizontal line of color below the belt line of the body. In the center of the hood, about where the hood ornament usually goes, there is frequently an abstract design made with the same fine paint lines.

My own choice for star of the show was

[*Continued on page 37*]


BECOME AN

# Electrical Engineer



- Major in Electronics or Power
- Earn B. S. Degree in 36 months

Over 50% of the nation's industrial leaders began their careers with engineering training. Prepare now for a rewarding future as an Electrical Engineer or Engineering Technician. Enroll at the Milwaukee School of Engineering.

**Plan Your Career—Seventeen Courses Give You Wide Range of Study**

**ENGINEERING COURSES**

*Electrical Engineering-Bachelor of Science Degree*
Save a valuable year through optional year 'round study.

| | |
|---|---|
| Electronics major | 36 months |
| Power major | 36 months |

**TECHNICIAN COURSES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Electro Technician | 12 months |
| Electronic Technician | 12 months |
| Radio Technician | 12 months |
| Radio and Television Technician | 18 months |

**SERVICE COURSES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Electrical Service | 6 months |
| Radio and Television Service | 12 months |

**MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY COURSES** — Also available, Service and Technician courses 6 to 18 months — Heating, Refrigeration, Welding, Air Conditioning and Mechanical —B.S. Degree in Mechanical Engineering with a major in Design, Metal Fabrication, or Plant Engineering. Also, general 3-month preparatory course.

Terms open January, April, July, September Approved for veterans. Prior Military, Practical or Academic training evaluated for advanced credit. Faculty of specialists. 50,000 former students. Annual enrollment from 48 states and 23 overseas countries. 52nd year. Non-profit. Residence courses only. Send handy coupon today.

MS-11A

**MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. MI-1155, 1025 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Send free illustrated career booklets ☐ Electrical Technology ☐ Mechanical Technology ☐ Radio-Television.
I am interested in _____
(name of course)
Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
If veteran, indicate date of discharge _____

# TRAINED MEN NEEDED

## BIG PAY—GOOD FUTURE

☐ TELEVISION ☐ ELECTRONICS
☐ DIESEL ☐ AUTO

WHY WORK FOR LOW PAY or risk being out of a job??? Usually the properly trained man has a steady job... through good times or bad. Even back during DEPRESSION there was a *big demand* for Bailey Trained men.

In only 5½ to 6 months we can train YOU to enter one of the big pay fields!

No previous experience or special education necessary. With our method of training you do not spend years pouring over books, figures, charts and graphs. You learn by rebuilding, repairing, testing and operating the most modern equipment, under the guidance of experienced, courteous and friendly instructors. This method of training gives you the experience and confidence required to step right into the big pay jobs without spending years as a mechanic's helper.

It's EASIER and COSTS LESS than you may think to get this residence shop training... we help you find part-time jobs while in school—full-time jobs after graduation. Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for complete information.

**BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS**
*Veteran Approved*
1630 S. Grand St. Louis 4, Mo.

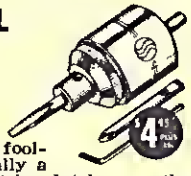
NAME.....AGE.....
STREET.....
TOWN.....ZONE.....STATE.....

**41 SURPLUS TWIST DRILLS $2**

**Less than 5¢ each.**

For hand or electric drills. Brand new genuine higrade, hardened carbon tool steel drills. Sell for up to $6 in the stores. You get about 5 each of the most frequently used sizes from 1/16" through ¼". Tempered cutting edges easily bite through steel, aluminum, iron, wood, or plastic. Each drill hardened and designed to give 1800 drillings. ..... **$2** Complete set postpaid

**Supreme POWER DRILL SCREW DRIVING ATTACHMENT**



Fits All Drills ¼" and Larger. Takes the Work out of Using Screws. Light, compact, and foolproof, this attachment is actually a screwdriver blade with a built-in clutch . . . the spinning drill chuck drives the screw only when you press with the drill. Release your pressure, and the friction clutch releases the screw end. Changeable blades included for either slotted head or Phillips screw, with Allen wrench and complete instructions.

For screws up to ⅜" diameter ..... **$4.95** plus 35c handling and postage

Also Heavier Duty Model for screws to ¼" diameter ..... Only **$6.95** plus 35c

*Send Check or M.O. C.O.D. fee extra. Money Back Guarantee.*

**SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC.**
**Dept. MS-91, 611 Broadway, N. Y. 12, N. Y.**

# CASH by MAIL from Big-Profit Imports

Let me show you how I get up to 1,163 cash-in-advance orders in a day for imports shipped direct from abroad. ALL BY MAIL ORDER. Think! Your own business from home. I show you how to find imports for a "song". How to export too. No investment in merchandise. Big profit opportunity. FREE details. Write today! Mellinger, Importer, Dept. E268, 1717 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, California

## TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS

MATERIAL COST OF THIS CUT ¾ c SELLING PRICE $1.00 AND UP

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE, DEPT. MI-11 AURORA, MO.

## MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up

AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

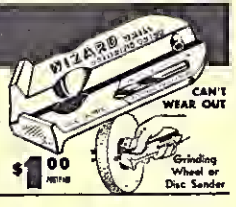
Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

**NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE**
226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 50 Nashville 3, Tenn.

## NEW "WIZARD" TOOL DRILL GRINDING GUIDE

*MAKE OLD DRILLS LIKE NEW...*

For repointing dull and broken twist drills up to ½" in diameter. One piece cast Aluminum. Simple. Anyone can use it. Order yours to-day. $1.00 postpaid.




**BRASS CASTING CO.** $1.00
P. O. Box 3056 Memphis 9, Tenn.

## $1.00 STARTS YOU IN YOUR OWN $75,000 BUSINESS!

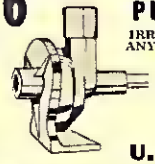
Operate Profitable Home Mail Order Business. Everything Included. Big Profits—No Stock To Carry—We Deliver! Your $1.00 brings 6 self-mailing, 32 pg., 4 color catalogs, picturing $75,000 Nat. Adv. Watches, Silverware, Jewelry, etc. Details & Price Sheets. (5,000 at 5c ea.) DIRECT DIST. Dept. 11D, Box 5, N.Y.C. 36, N.Y.

## BUY WHOLESALE

**25,000 ITEMS—CATALOG 25c**

**B. MATTHEWS, 1480-Z3 BROADWAY, N. Y. C., N. Y.**

## 6.95 HEAVY OILIPH-BALL BEARINGS PUMPS MILLIONS OF GALS.



IRRIGATE, SPRAY, DRAIN OR FILL ANYTHING—ANYWHERE! Will not Rust-Clog or Leak. Patented Seal. Pumps 2800 gph, 420 gph at 75' high or 1600 gph from 25' well. Six blade impeller. Threaded for pipe. ¾ inlet, ½ outlet. Use 1/8 to ¾ hp motor. . . .7500 gph 9.95 Heavier 2800 gph 8.95 . . . Heavier 11.95

*Check, MO or COD—Money Back Guarantee*

FREE Literature—Comparison Charts

**U. A. T. ENG. CO.** NICKSVILLE 273, NEW YORK

## BUILD HELICOPTER GLIDER

Greatest Thrill in Flying!

The famous new GYRO-GLIDER, world's simplest and safest aircraft, is now available to amateur builders in plans and kits. Send $1.00 now for three-view drawings with specifications and ask about kits and detailed building and flying instructions.

ONLY $1

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. MI-11
P.O. Box 2021, Raleigh, N.C.

Name..... Address.....
City..... State.....

## Hot Rods & Custom Cars

[*Continued from page 35*]

neither custom nor hot rod but a completely different sports rod. The builder, Henry A. Rootlieb, is a professional auto body painter. He puts two and one-half years and approximately $2,000 in cash.

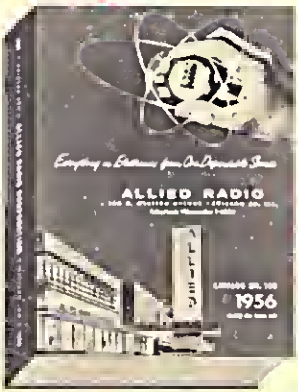
It all began with a '41 Ford frame, a '33 Ford Tudor body, and the Oldsmobile Rocket engine. The frame was shortened from its original 116-inch wheelbase to a 102-inch wheelbase. In addition, the overhang, front and rear, was cut to nothing. The body was cut down low and removed from its stock hard top to made a nearly unrecognizable sports roadster body shell. The stock '33 Ford grille was scrapped in favor of a '35 Ford truck grille and shell.

The result, designwise, is a sports rod with a classic sports car look, resembling slightly the prewar SS 100 models produced by Jaguar. Like that particular Jaguar, this sports rod was built more for show than for go. The Oldsmobile engine isn't hopped up, the drive train—a stock '41 Ford transmission and 3.78 Ford rear end—isn't designed for anything more violent than street activity.

The entire show was an outstanding example of good relations between hot rodders and community. Norwalk is an incorporated city of approximately 12,000 residents. The Coachmen Car Club of Norwalk conceived the idea for the show and sold it to the Junior Chamber of Commerce. The car club handled the job of getting the cars and classifying them into judging categories for trophies; making up entry blanks and shepherding the cars into their proper places on the show site. The Junior C. of C. helped to obtain the show site—the football field of Excelsior High School in Norwalk—donated trophies and was active in publicity.

If you're interested in more information about the Norwalk show and the behind-the-scenes work required to put it on, you can write John Beddow, 11469 McLaren, Norwalk, Calif., or the Junior Chamber of Commerce of Norwalk. Among other tips they have to pass on is a new point system for classifying customs for judging so that the mildly customized car will have as much chance to win a trophy as the prohibitively expensive full custom. •


free! 1956 ALLIED




ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG

324 value-packed pages

Save on Everything in TV and Radio Parts & Equipment

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers & Hi-Fi Specialists

Send for ALLIED's big 324-page value-packed guide to *everything* in TV, Radio and Electronics! Select from the world's largest stocks of High Fidelity systems and components; recorders and phono equipment; TV tubes, antennas and accessories; Amateur station equipment and supplies; P.A. systems; test instruments; latest build-your-own kits; industrial electronic supplies—plus *everything* in electronic parts, tubes, transistors, tools and books. Save on everything in Electronics—send today for your FREE 1956 ALLIED Catalog.

Everything in Electronics From One Reliable Source

send for it FREE CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-L-5
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1956 ALLIED 324-Page Catalog

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State ____

# MI Classified Ads

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of more than a million readers for only 60c per word . . . payable in advance (Check or M.O. please) . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in January issue must be in the office November 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey), name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C., A.C.

## SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

### • • • ADVERTISING & BUSINESS SERVICES

ADVERTISE OVER Radio—In National Magazines. Biggest value in Advertising information ever offered. Write Advertising, R-3, Box 94, Bend, Ore.

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 100 Canadian Newspapers, $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

YOU NEED Good names to mail to, $5.00 1,000 up. Free Prospectus. Dixie Mailers, King, N. C.

### • • • AGENTS WANTED

GO INTO Business For Yourself. Sell nationally popular name brand items of Jewelry, Watches, Appliances, Housewares, Toys, Gifts, Premiums, Prizes. No Investment, No Inventory. Send $1 now for Big New Catalog. Confidential Price List. Refund on First order. Halen, Inc., 125 Fifth Ave., Dept. M.I., New York, N.Y.

MEN! MAKE $1,000 a month with 3-second demonstration of powerful, midget Presto Fire Extinguisher to homes, offices, factories, car owners, garages, farms, etc. New chemical beats expensive extinguishers. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. 50-B, New York 16.

FREE "$5,000-$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." Work home! No merchandise, equipment! Haylings-MI, Carlsbad, Calif.

EARN $200 A Wk & Up; Amazing profits are yours selling Seal-Tite, miracle puncture-proofing discovery! $1.98 tube stops flats forever. Sure-fire appeal to America's 40,000,000 motorists! Complete sales kit Free on request. M & M, Dept. I-2, 842 Third Ave., New York 22.

YOUR OWN business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Moro, 1218-M South Jefferson, Chicago 7.

BARGAINS, JOBLOTS, close-outs. 2,000 items. Save to 50%. Clothing, hosiery, toys, toiletries, gifts, jewelry, television, etc. Get acquainted. 25c brings Wholesale Catalog plus Free $1.00 merchandise certificate. Reliable Jobbing, 311-C North Desplaines, Chicago.

MAKE MONEY at home as headquarters for all magazines. Earn big Christmas profits. Liberal commissions. No experience—no capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 520-A, Mount Morris, Ill.

ABSOLUTELY FREE—Sales Kit. Increase your income. Send postcard today requesting kit showing new line, belt buckles with your name or personal initials, cap badges, tie clasps, choice 3,000 different emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425MI, Providence, R. I.

PRINTING, ADVERTISING Salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling Decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Automobile initials, Sign Letters. Free Samples, "Ralco," XL, Boston 19, Mass.

BUY WHOLESALE thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-W, N. Y.

"FOG-STOP" WINDSHIELD Cloth. Instantly removes blurry Mist, Frost, Sleet, Snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 79, Akron, Ohio.

WANTED: MEN interested in making up to $15,000 a year. Exclusive line of personalized articles. No investment. Free information and sales kit. Write Hook-Fast, Box 480 (MI), Roanoke, Va.

BE YOUR own boss! No investment—No inventory — Big real profit-making wholesale catalog Free! Dept. M, Jay Norris, 487 Broadway, N. Y. C., N. Y.

MEN, WOMEN, make money spare time plus new car as bonus for encouragement. Amazing hosiery Guaranteed to wear without holes, snags, and runs, or replaced Free. For example, lovely 60 gauge nylons Guaranteed for as long as 1½ years, or replaced Free. Write Wilknit, 1851 Wash., Greenfield, Ohio.

EASY HANDWORK makes fast-selling articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

TREMENDOUS PROFITS! Every man, woman and child a customer. Suits $1.50, Pants 35c, Dresses 20c, Shoes 20c. Operate from store, home, car. Free catalog. Superior, 1250-C Jefferson, Chicago 7.

GOLD OR Silver Letters, Numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks. 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-R, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

WHOLESALE CATALOG! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Musical Instruments, Typewriters, Phonographs, Watches, Jewelry, Recorders, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 21-42 Lafayette, Paterson 15, N. J.

BEAUTIFUL FEATHER Pictures 200% Profit! Free sample. Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

NEW PLASTIC Mending Tape. Just press on! Repairs clothing instantly. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 77, Akron, Ohio.

YOU CAN make a fortune with miracle discovery liquid cloth. Mends everything from boats to finest hosiery. Dries soft, durable elastic texture. Sells so fast production increased 34 times already. It's sensational! Bard's Products, Dept. R, Evanston, Ill.

WHOLESALE CATALOG. Appliances, cameras, watches. Postcard. Selbyco, Decatur 23B, Ill.

BUY WHOLESALE! 100,000 Name Brand Products! Save 66⅔%! Big profits selling others spare time! Free Catalogs. National Buyers Service, Box 426GE, Oakland, Calif.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Expect "Odd" 11 Pacific-21C, Oceanside, Calif.

EARN $30 A day! Sell Dab-It, amazing pocket-size, stick-form, "no-ring" spot remover. Works like magic! Guaranteed! Fantastic appeal, profits! Free details! M & M, Dept. I-1, 842 Third Ave., New York 22.

$100.00 PER SALE! Steady. Write immediately: All tools, Box 268-MY, New York 5.

BUY WHOLESALE, 25,000 Items, Catalog 25c. Matthews, 1472-D2 Broadway, N. Y. C. 36.

### • • • SALESMEN WANTED

AD MATCHES! Sell amazing designs—10, 20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. MI-55, Chicago 32, Ill.

SPARE OR Full Time Top Earnings selling America's largest low-priced line Business Printing and Advertising Specialties to every retail store and business. Big advance commissions. Complete order-winning sales kit Free. National Press, North Chicago 3, Ill.

NEW JOBS open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, Dept. 19, 850 N. Dearborn, Chicago 10.

ADVERTISING BOOK Matches—Cash in on big demand; sell union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties. Free powerhouse selling kit, low prices, protection guaranteed on repeat orders. Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. F-1155, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

START YOUR Own Business On Credit. Your own boss. 1,135 of our Dealers sold $5,000 to $30,000 in 1954. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. K-UI-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

MEN! MAKE $1,000 a month with 3-second demonstration of powerful, Midget Presto Fire Extinguisher to homes, offices, factories, car owners, garages, farms, etc. New chemical beats expensive extinguishers. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. 50-B, New York 16.

# DRAFTING is the way to *Big Income* OPPORTUNITIES!

Learn at home in your spare time. Become a professional Draftsman. Enjoy good pay, respected position in an ever growing field. CHRISTY TRAINING is easy and clear. You learn by making actual drawings, planning production, see things develop. You learn the interesting, easy-to-remember way by doing.

## PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN

CTS will send you 50 illustrated drafting manuals, set of professional drafting instruments, equipment and supplies plus a portable drafting table . . . everything you need! Send name for FREE BOOK and PAY LATER PLAN FORM. CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, 1804 N. Kedzie, Dept. DB-4302, Chicago 25.

# LEARN METALCRAFT and JEWELRY MAKING

**Low Cost Home Training Now Available**

Make money. Learn profitable skills and arts of decorative metal and jewelry crafts. Course is complete. Professionally prepared. Easy to master. Special tools and materials furnished.

Write for Free Booklet — **INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE**
DEPT. K-4 PORTLAND 13, OREGON

# REAL ESTATE — BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

**WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE** (Est. 1936)
2020M Grand Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

# Watch Repairing Pays Big Money Learn at home

Watch repairers in great demand. Train step-by-step in 10 easy lessons. We furnish all tools and 15 jewel watch and practice movement. Turn spare time into cash. A licensed school. Low cost. Send for FREE book today.

**ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING**
2870 Elston Ave., Dept. MI-115, Chicago 18, Ill.

# SAVE MONEY ON U S GOV'T SURPLUS

Buy surplus direct from US Government. These are samples of the savings that can be made. Life boat $12.00. Grinder $4.69. Shaper $15. Dump truck $76.77. Tractor $75.00. Typewriter $7.51. Freezer $50. Spray painter $15.25. Motor $4. Hunting, fishing, camping, sporting Equip, jeep, boat, tools. Hundreds others may be purchased at tremendous savings through our Bulletin "Surplus Sales." Price $1.00.
**The Abacus Press, Box 169 BBB, Dept. 4, East Htfd. 8, Conn.**

# MEN! TRAIN NOW FOR A BIG PAY FUTURE IN DIESEL & SCIENTIFIC MOTOR TUNE-UP

- **Diesel Construction**
- **Diesel Engine Repairman**
- **Diesel Operator**
- **Industrial Maintenance**
- **Auto Engine Rebuilding**
- **Bus & Truck Maintenance**

**Go places with DIESEL!** Farms, factories and power plants, trains, ships, trucks, busses all use DIESEL POWER. . . all need DIESEL-trained men! You can start your DIESEL training at home, in spare time, with tested, proved U E I training. Course includes practical work on Diesel engines under skilled instructors. You learn the operation, maintenance servicing of all types of Diesel engines. PLUS Scientific Motor Tune-up.

**ACT NOW!** If you have mechanical ability, you'll like Diesel! High School diploma not necessary. Write now for **Free** book "EARNING POWER in DIESEL." Act Today!

**UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**
2521 Sheffield Ave., Dept. OJ-38, Chicago 14, Ill. *(Founded 1927)*

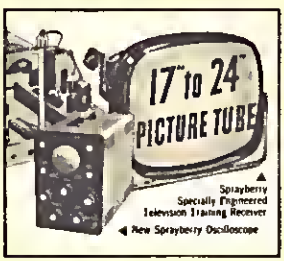
# I WILL TRAIN YOU FOR RADIO-TELEVISION

ON MY EXCLUSIVE NO-OBLIGATION NO-RISK TRAINING PLAN

Frank L. Sprayberry, President

**Let me prove to you . . . without cost or obligation . . . that I can prepare you to be a Radio-Television Serviceman in 10 Months or Less**

Let the true facts speak for themselves! That's why I want you to have my big new catalog and an actual sample lesson of Sprayberry Training . . . both FREE! Read, then make up your own mind! Train on my exclusive NO OBLIGATION PLAN . . . which means *you DO NOT sign any kind of time payment contract.* You pay for and accept your training as fast or as slowly as you wish. Prepare now for big paying jobs in Radio-TV or your own business. I will help you earn while you learn . . . in spare hours at home.




**Get Practical Experience with 25 Kits of Radio-TV Parts**

Practical experience counts most. In addition to modern lessons, you train with actual parts and equipment. Build the famous Sprayberry Training Television Set, Multi-Range Tester, 2-Band Radio, other Test Equipment—all yours to keep. Get latest training on Color TV, Transistors, Hi-Fi and UHF Conversions . . . included to make your training more valuable.

**You owe it to yourself to get all the facts . . . Mail coupon for catalog and sample lesson — FREE**

See for yourself . . . in actual pictures and descriptions . . . why Sprayberry Radio-Television Training offers *more.* Backed by almost 25 years of training experience. Three training plans to suit your exact needs. Rush coupon today for big new catalog and sample lesson. No obligation; *no salesman will call.*

TWO BIG FREE BOOKS

**SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO**
**Dept. 15-E, 111 N. Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.**

## Mail Coupon Today!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
Dept. 15-E, 111 N. Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Mail for FREE Facts and Sample Lesson

Please rush catalog on your ALL-NEW Radio-Television Training Plans. I understand this does not obligate me and that *no salesman will call.* Include Sample Lesson FREE.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

# MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

GOLDMINE OF 600 money makers. Copy free. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 7, 307 N. Michigan, Chicago 1.

GET NEW Shirt Outfit Free: Make $90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality Made-To-Measure dress and sport shirts at $3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 123, Terre Haute, Ind.

BUSINESS KIT Free! Postcard puts you in business! Complete line. Leather jackets, 160 shoe styles. New discoveries pay Big commissions. No investment. Send for Free Kit. Mason Shoe, MC91, Chippewa Falls, Wisc.

WILL YOU wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to $30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. Pioneer Tailoring Co., Congress & Throop Sts., Dept. K-1226, Chicago 7, Ill.

WHY WORK for peanuts? $16.95 profit per unit possible with amazing new Alarm-O-Safe. Sells itself. No experience needed. Free sales kit. Merlite-Alarm, Dept. A-5211, 114 East 32nd St., New York 16.

BIG MONEY-MAKING Opportunity. Exclusive line work uniforms. Jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Outfit Free. Master Div., 578 Water, Ligonier, Ind.

NO TRICK to selling ties—at 69c each! Free plan shows how easily you pocket $3.33 hourly profit. Loren Specialties, 2849-C11 Birchwood, Chicago 45.

MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITY! Take big profit orders for world famous Patented Varieties Fruit Trees, also Flowering Shrubs, Roses, Vines. Big Sales outfit Free. Stark Bro's, Desk 30166, Louisiana, Mo.

AUTO DIRECTION Finder, Magnetic. Electric Cooker-Fryer. Aluminum Awnings. 50% Deal. Smith Agency-88, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

## • • • BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

WANTED! HOME Producers, by manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become subcontractor, casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy-to-make items required for consumer-industrial use. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 11-MI, East Boston 28, Mass.

MEN—INCOME from local information. No selling. Neherco, La Verne, Calif.

WHOLESALE DIRECTORY showing you where and how to purchase Nationally Advertised Brands up to 80% off Retail. New, fully guaranteed merchandise such as Westinghouse, Parker, Boliva, General Electric, Appliances, Housewares, Jewelry, Furniture, Toys, Cameras, Sporting Goods, All Department Store items. Buy wisely for personal use, friends, relatives, saving thousands of dollars annually. Earn $15,000.00 and up as full or part-time business selling to others. Prestige and profits of your own business without investment. Complete business plans and directory—fully guaranteed. Only $3.00. Airmailed $3.35. (COD's Accepted.) Includes year Advisory Service. Act today. Wholesale Buyers Service, Box 22-MA, St. Louis 3, Mo.

$1,000 MONTHLY, HOME, mailorder, free advertising method. Revealing information. Seidel, 6000-NK Sunset, Los Angeles 28.

HOW AND where to obtain money. Many ways to use your time to make big money. How I started with $28 and built assets over half million dollars. Complete information postpaid $2.00. Money-back guarantee. Particulars Free. Business Consultants, 5851 N. E. 2nd Avenue, Dept. A, Miami 37, Fla.

GOOD PAYING business silvering mirrors, plating articles in the shop and home by late method. No tanks or shop required. Free booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

LEARN SEWING Machine Repair. How to make "Big Money" at home spare-time. New machines—"Everything"—Supplied. Write Taylor Service, Box 2126, San Bernardino, Calif.

WANT TO Make Big Money At Home? $5 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Reweaving. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, Dept. F, 8342-S Prairie, Chicago 19, Ill.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-Y, N. Y.

REBUILD BATTERIES; Repair Dolls; Make Rubber Stamps; Catalogue "60 Ideas" Free. Universal, Box 1076-M, Peoria, Ill.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling required. Send for Free 32-page illustrated catalog describing our numerous coin machines; also showing you how you can earn Amazing Profits either full or spare time. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 3, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

$25 WEEKLY WORKING two hours daily at home. Lycke, Box 2471-C, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

ENVELOPES ADDRESSED accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

$200 WEEKLY CLEANING Venetian Blinds. Free book. Burtt, 2434C, Wichita 13, Kansas.

MEN WANTED—Build luggage and cases at home. We sell your products—supply complete instructions, materials, everything. No special equipment needed. Free details. Casecraft, 805-C11 Sunset, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

BRONZE BABY Shoes. Instructions, Equipment and Mountings for genuine electroplating process. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-S, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

$3.75 HOURLY MINIMUM, evenings. Preparing tax returns—simplified! Auditax, 34757ET, Los Angeles 34.

MAKE BIG Money in your Spare Time! Sell nationally advertised brand name merchandise. Appliances, Cookware, Housewares, Watches, Jewelry, Dry Goods, Clothing, Sporting Goods, Toys, Gifts, etc. Build a profitable repeat business. Send for Free 124 page illustrated color catalog with separate confidential cost sheet. Merit Home Products, Dept. M11, 107 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

"MAKE PERFUMES," other products. Sell mailorder. Catalog Free. International, 6347 Parnell MI-11, Chicago 21, Ill.

BREED RARE Tropical Fish At Home. Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan. Tropicals, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

IMPORT-EXPORT! OPPORTUNITY, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, E751, Los Angeles 24.

FIX TYPEWRITERS. Inexpensive home course teaches Factory Secrets. Free Booklet. Write, Typewriter, Tarentum 3, Penna.

GROW MUSHROOMS. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 183, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

STRANGE "DRY" Window Cleaner. Sells like wild. Replaces messy rags, liquids. Simply glide over glass. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 114, Akron, Ohio.

STAY HOME! Get $10 Orders In Every Mail—Keep $8.00. Everything Furnished. National, Box 88, Dorchester 22M, Mass.

DOLLARS DAILY! No Canvassing! Free proof! Mailmarts, Cincinnati 36-G, Ohio.

$35,000.00 BONUS OFFERED by U. S. Government—Fortunes being made in Uranium! FREE Booklet shows "How To Make Money Prospecting for Uranium." Please enclose 10c for handling, postage. Geiger Co., 195-MI11b Sackett Street, Brooklyn 31, N. Y.

TELEVISION REPAIR business. $39.50 total cost. Amazing 1 day training. No studying. New proven technique. Make $15 to $20 day immediately! No experience needed. Investigate! Free Home-Business Plan. Write Electronic Engineering, 1036-MN So. LaBrea, L. A. 19, Calif.

PRINT FOR Profit At Home. Amazing new method prints colorful posters, banners, greeting cards, glassware—anything. Hundreds at time. No press needed. No art. Fantastic profits! Need representative your area immediately! Free home-business plan. Screen Print, Dept. M-11, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

BE IN Your Own Business—Buy wholesale big profits—Get Free nationally famous name brand mdse. catalog. Dept. M, Normandy Distributing Corp., 133 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C., N. Y.

$1,000 MONTHLY POSSIBLE in collection agency business. Free details. Write Cole Associates, Syracuse 2-MI, N. Y.

MAKE TOUGH, attractive building plastic, easily. 88½% waste—101 uses—800% profit. Exclusive district. Grab it. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

$70 WEEKLY—HOME, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate Income—easy! Auditax, 34757EW, Los Angeles 34.

MAKE MONEY clipping wanted items from your newspaper for publishers. Newscraft Publishing Company, MI-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

MAKE MONEY addressing envelopes. Leon Duquette, 97-C Snow, Fitchburg, Mass.

FORTUNES MADE raising fishworms and crickets. Free literature. Carter, Farm-M Plains, Ga.

WANT UP To $100.00 Weekly deposited in your mail box? Details Free! Aldensmith 2708-X Ladera, San Bernardino, Calif.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Money-making projects. Booklets, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

**Leo Kerber, Shakopee, Minn.** "Awhile ago I tried for one of these scholarships. I didn't think my sketch could win, but it did! I've learned a lot from the art course—and have already sold quite a bit of my work."

# DRAW ME!

## TRY FOR A FREE 2-YEAR ART SCHOLARSHIP WORTH $335.00

**Prize:** Two years of free training for career in advertising art or illustrating—plus a series of art textbooks and a professional drawing outfit!

Scholarship is offered by a famous home-study art school—world's largest. Many of its graduates are earning real money, today, in the art field.

You're trained by professional artists. You get individual coaching, guidance. Mail your drawing today!

**DRAW THIS GIRL'S HEAD**

5 inches high. Use pencil only. All drawings must be received by Dec. 31, 1955. None returned. Winner notified. Amateurs only. Our students not eligible.

**ART INSTRUCTION, INC.**
STUDIO 11065—500 S. 4th Street
Minneapolis 15, Minnesota

Please enter my attached drawing in your December contest.

(PLEASE PRINT)

Name_____ AGE_____

Address_____ City_____

Zone____ County_____ State_____

Occupation_____ Phone_____

11065

# Hi-Fi record reproduction requires a PRECISION turntable...

**THE NEW PRESTO *Pirouette* T-18**

**made by the world's largest maker of precision recording equipment.**

- *Improves record performance tremendously*...delivers professional broadcast quality!
- *Simple operation*—a sideway flick of the control lever selects 3 speeds—33⅓, 45, 78 rpm.
- *Quiet insured!* Precision deep-well turntable bearing.
- *Quality plus!* Extra heavy weight, cast aluminum 12" table covered with non-slip cork.
- *Beautiful design*—smart telephone black and brushed chrome finish.
- *Easy to install*... only rectangular cut-out needed. Easy to buy at only $53.50.

***Presto Pirouette T-18H Turntable***
The history-making T-18 with hysteresis motor...a magnificent hi-fi instrument. $108.

***Presto Pirouette T-68 Turntable***
The 16" version of PRESTO's flick-shift T-18... for homes with fine hi-fi collections. $79.50.

***Presto Pirouette T-68H Turntable***
A 16" flick-shift turntable with hysteresis motor... a new pinnacle in hi-fi. $134.

*Styled by Bruce Kamp, leading industrial designer*

**REVOLUTIONARY 3-SPEED MECHANISM**

The *Pirouette* is a miracle of precision design on the inside, embodying the exclusive "flick shift" speed mechanism, with 3 idler wheels mounted on a single movable plate. Insures professional speed accuracy and trouble-free performance.

**PRESTO RECORDING CORPORATION**
PARAMUS, NEW JERSEY

Export Division: 25 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.
Canadian Division: Instantaneous Recording Service, 42 Lombard Street, Toronto

**Send this coupon for more information**

PRESTO RECORDING CORP.
Hi-Fi Sales Division, Dep't. MI-11
Paramus, New Jersey

Rush catalog sheets on the new PRESTO *Pirouette* T-18, T-18H, T-68, T-68H turntables and name of nearest PRESTO distributor.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____

State_____

# MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

CASH FROM Sawdust (forty methods). Tin-Cans (thirty methods). Newspapers (eighteen methods). Instructions 50c each. All three $1.00. Charles Company, 12-GXZ, Norwood, Ohio.

LIQUID RUBBER, make flexible molds. Free sample, Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

NATURAL MOLDING Rubber — Extra Thick. Free sample. Supplies. W. Wooley, 115-M Donald, Peoria, Ill.

LEARN NEW product promotion. Start national business from home promoting your own new product ideas. Sell through retailers, wholesalers, agents or by mail. Expert instruction. Details free. Banning C5, 40 South Los Robles Avenue, Pasadena 1, Calif.

MAKE MONEY addressing envelopes Sparetime. Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

HOW AND where to obtain Capital. Free details, Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

SPARE TIME business mailing advertising postcards. Profits $500. monthly. Synacron, Box 104, 67 Poplar, Boston 14, Mass.

OPPORTUNITY TO earn $15,000 or more annually. Business of your own. Self-employed. Franchise protected and guaranteed. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. One of the most exclusive and non-competitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-F, Louisville, Ill.

MONEY IN New Greaseless Doughnuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. Irving Ray Co., 3605 South 15th Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

TO $50.00 WEEKLY. Sparetime, home operated mailorder business. Successful "beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-X National, Los Angeles 34.

YOUR NAME Wanted by Publishers, mailers. We'll list your name sent to 1,000 concerns, your name on our list one year 25 cents. Dixie Mailers, King, N. C.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-23C, Oceanside, Calif.

OPERATE PROFITABLE magazine subscription service. Earn big Christmas profits. New telephone plan. Handle renewals for all magazines. No experience or investment needed. Rush name. McGregor Agency, Dept. 520-B, Mt. Morris, Ill.

MAKE PERFUMES, other products. Sell mailorder. "Carelabs," 1914 Chouteau-MI115, St. Louis 3, Mo.

BUY WHOLESALE! Save 66⅔%! Appliances, Furniture, Jewelry, Toys, Sporting Goods, Tools. Free Catalogs. National Buyers Service, Box 426GB, Oakland, Calif.

ELECTROPLATING. PROFITABLE Home Business. Autoparts, novelties, baby shoes, mirrors. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-DE, Houston 19, Texas.

NEWEST SPARE, Full-Time Business. $5 to $10 hour possible. Paint with Suede—the finish with touch *and* eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—1,001 others. Complete, Step-By-Step Instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast, Los Angeles 61.

BUY IT Wholesale! Manufacturers, distributors offer 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-C East Third, Duluth 5, Minn.

EARN UP to $2,000.00 monthly with spare or full time route of automatic 3 in 1 Hot Drink Merchandisers in your community. We train you. Write Superior, 4555-R East Warren, Denver, Colo.

WHOLESALE CATALOG—25c. Pictures $75,000 Merchandise. Worldwide, Box 12-FII, N. Y. C. 60.

METALIZE BABY shoes, jewelry, gifts. Free catalog. Metalite, Box 73136, Los Angeles 3.

GROW ORCHIDS at home—profitable—fascinating. Year 'round, Maine to California. No Greenhouse. Gorgeous Cattleyas, Cymbidiums, etc. Successful home grower shows you how. Free—full details. Flowerland, 4622 Wilshire, Los Angeles 5.

BECOME MANUFACTURER! Confidential manufacturing, selling instructions, guidance. Jary Associates, New York 5.

WHETHER YOU have ever had any experience in the Fire Extinguisher Field —or whether you haven't—be sure and write us for the Facts about this New Company that gives you the biggest opportunity a Man ever had to build up a Business of his own, with protected, exclusive Territory. The "Fire King" Company, Inc., Dept. 17, Littleton, Colo.

"BEFORE INVESTING!" Investigate—Abilities, preferences — "Guidansquiz" —Free! Vizdorservice, Ojai, Calif.

VENETIAN BLIND Cleaning, small investment, big returns. "Slat-O-Mat" only $269.50 and you are in business. Free folder. East American Supplier, 517 Bank St., New London, Conn.

MISTAKES ARE Costly. Start your mail-order business using proper know-how. Send for particulars. Carlstrom, Box 1293, Miami 8, Fla.

OIL MILLIONAIRE. How to become one. Write Texas Oil Associates. Box 486, Wichita Falls, Texas.

$250 WEEK CLEANING venetian blinds. Patented machinery. Free literature. Robinson, 7213E, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

WHOLESALE! 10,000 NAME brand products 30-80% discounts! New illustrated catalog. Terrific business plans included Free! National Distributors, Paramus 12, N. J.

OPERATE CAFE, Diner. Start with minor investment. Guides reveal every step. Write for free booklet "Cafe Business." School of Restaurant Arts, BU311, Fremont, Ohio.

WHOLESALE CATALOG! Appliances, Cameras, Watches! Cam Company, 6806MI-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

MUSHROOM SPAWN plus complete instructions various processes. $1.00. Luxurco, 641 S. 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

MAKE MONEY helping others out of debt, stop garnishments, save jobs, re-establish credit. Details Field, 411 West Walnut Street, Kalamazoo 42, Mich.

CAPITAL EASILY Obtained. Unlimited sources of money. Millions now available, for your immediate use. Any Purpose. How and Where, information Free. Act Quickly! Write Today! Advance Service, Box 1377-M, Miami 8, Fla.

MONEY IN saw and lawnmower sharpening sparetime at home. Repeat cash business. Experience unnecessary. No selling. Free booklet explains. Donald Foley Company, Columbia Heights, Minn.

"PROFITABLE HOME Collection Service." Experience unnecessary. Details Kendall, 411 W. Walnut Street, Kalamazoo, Mich.

MAKE FLEXIBLE Molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 630-E Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

YOUR OWN name brand business. No investment; no inventory. Part time or full time. Sell famous brands of appliances, housewares, silverware, radios, vacuum cleaners, lamps, tools, clocks, watches, jewelry, etc., etc., over 1,000 items. Join thousands of successful independent dealers. Send for Free catalog and dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. Y, 145 W. 15 St., New York City.

FREE FOLIO "Up To $45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home—sparetime. Haylings, MI, Carlsbad, Calif.

SAWDUST TURN It Into Cash. Forty-nine methods. Instructions $1.00. Sawdust Industries, Box 155, Islington, Ontario, Canada.

$16.00 PER POUND handspinning Angora wool. Angora House, MI, Springfield, Ill.

## • • • HELP WANTED

"FOREIGN, ALASKAN, USA Jobs!!" Million Americans employed Overseas! Opportunities Galore. Latest Copyrighted Reports. Who to Contact for Highest Paying Jobs. To $1,500.00 Monthly. Laborers—Trades—Truck Drivers —Equipment Operators—Helpers—Clerical—Engineers—Many Others. Over 52 Countries—St. Lawrence Project, Spain, Latin America, Northern Projects, Europe, Pacific, etc. Year Exclusive Registration—Advisory Service. Application forms. Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee of Satisfaction. Only $2.00. Airmailed $2.25. (COD's Accepted.) International Reporter, Central Station, St. Louis 1-BW, Mo.

OVERSEAS, LATIN American, Alaska, Canada Employment. Originator 1955 "Foreign Service Directory" Up-To-Minute Report on Military & Civilian Construction; Oil Companies; Aviation; Transportation; Steamship; Mining; Government Job Info. How-When-Where to apply. Listing Firms Hiring. $1.00. Global Reports, Box 883-MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FOREIGN AND American Employment!! High Pay. Overtime Work. Transportation expenses. Most all Trades. Many average $1,250.00 per month. Truck Drivers, Electricians, Plumbers, Carpenters, Mechanics, Clerks, Laborers. Latest Digest of firms to contact, application form, how-where to apply. Includes special report on big Spanish Base Job!! Also Oil, Aviation and Steamship contacts. If our service does not help you we offer money back guarantee. Complete list including one year registration and advisory service. Send $2.00 or C. O. D. plus postage. All replies sent same day order received!! Midwestern Services, Box 124-TY, St. Louis 5, Mo.

JOBS TO $1,500 Monthly. All Trades. So. America, The Islands, US. Fare Paid. Application Forms. Free Information. Write Dept. 76E. National, 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

## • • • MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

ADVERTISING BOOK Matches—Cash in on big demand; sell union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties. Free powerhouse selling kit, low prices, protection guaranteed on repeat orders. Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. FX-1155, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

GIANT TIRE SALE **FREE** This pictured Tire Ashtray with ea. order **TIRES**

LOW OVERHEAD—LARGE VOLUME SALES & SMALL PROFITS
BRING YOU THESE "LOWEST PRICES."

22 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS—NO ONE CAN TOUCH OUR QUALITY & PRICES! GOOD USED TIRES—FOOLISH TO PAY MORE—TAKE THIS 10% DISCOUNT WE OFFER & PUT MONEY IN YOUR POCKET EVERYBODY MAY TAKE **10% off** ON EVERY TIRE

Specialists In Truck Tires—Selected For Toughest Jobs—Tops In Value

| 32 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE | | | 34 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 600x15 | $5.16 | 900x16 | $13.96 | 700x20 | $ 8.76 | 700x20 | $12.46 |
| 600x16(6) | 6.86 | 640x15 | 4.86 | 750x16(6) | 10.96 | 750x20(6) | 13.96 |
| 650x16 | 5.66 | 670x15 | 5.26 | 700x17 | 10.66 | 750x20(10) | 16.66 |
| 650x16(6) | 7.16 | 710x15 | R.36 | 760x17 | 11.16 | 825x20 | 19.76 |
| 700x16 | 5.96 | 760x15 | 5.86 | 750x15 | 13.06 | 900x20 | 19.76 |
| 750x16(6) | 6.36 | 800x15 | 6.26 | 825x15 | 14.76 | 1000x20 | 20.06 |
| 550x16 | 4.86 | 820x15 | 6.26 | 600x20 | 11.26 | 1100x20 | 19.76 |
| 550x17 | 4.66 | 670x16 | 5.06 | 32x6(6) | 11.76 | 1200x20 | 18.66 |
| 650x15 | 5.16 | 780x16 | 6.26 | 32x6(10) | 12.56 | 1000x22 | 20.66 |
| 700x15 | 5.26 | 450x20 | 12.26 | 475x19 | 5.36 | 1100x22 | 22.56 |

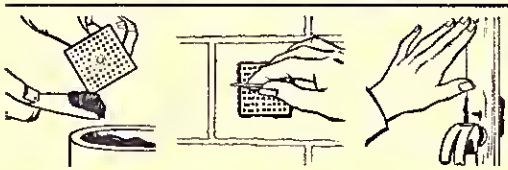
ALL WHITE WALLS $3.00 Extra (Military Treads)—750x20 15.96

**SNOW TIRES** $8.95 Up
Pass. Sizes
Order Now

Thousands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 6. No C.O.D.

**STANDARD**
**B34 North Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.**





## Apply Wallboard or Wood Panels To Masonry This *Fast, Easy Way*

Finish concrete or masonry walls yourself . . . apply wallboard or wood panels easily, at amazingly low cost. Just attach *Gemco Anchor Nails* to wall with waterproof *Tuff-Bond Adhesive*. These will hold furring strips securely in place. Then nail wall covering to furring strips . . . and the job is done. Ask your building supply dealer for *Gemco Anchor Nails* and *Tuff-Bond Adhesive*, or write . . . . Goodloe E. Moore, Inc., Danville 25, Illinois



A NEW ELECTRO METAL COATING

on any object **ELECTROPLATE**

ANY OBJECT IN HOME SHOP GARAGE

NOW with our NEW ELECTROCHEMICAL Outfit. You can easily do your own plating. Not a paint. But a hard durable metal plate, equal to commercial plating. Get your own plating kit with instructions on plating metal and non-metal objects as Tools, Auto Parts, Silverware, Jewelry, Baby Shoes and 1001 other articles with Chrome, Nickel, Copper, Gold, etc. SEND NO MONEY. Everything sent C.O.D. for the low price of ONLY $5.05 or send $5.05 now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied. M.2. SALES CO., Dept. M-20, 113 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.



**Borrow $50 to $600 BY MAIL**

***Confidential Loan Service***

Need money? No matter where you live . . . you can borrow BY MAIL, $50.00 to $600.00 this easy, quick, confidential way. No endorsers needed. Employed men and women of good character eligible. Solve your money problems quickly and in complete privacy with a loan made by mail. Employer, relatives and friends will not know you're applying for a loan. Convenient monthly payments. Rush coupon—giving occupation—for Application Blank sent FREE in plain envelope. There's no obligation.

**STATE FINANCE CO., 323 Securities Bldg.**
Dept. M-97 OMAHA 2, NEBRASKA

**FREE LOAN PAPERS IN PLAIN ENVELOPE**

**STATE FINANCE CO., Dept. M-97**
**323 Securities Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebraska**
Please rush FREE Application Blank.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

*Occupation* _____ *Age* _____

*Amount you want to borrow $* _____

**Have Fun and Gain Popularity!**

**YOU can own and play a famous make Italian**

# ACCORDION

**Buy Direct—Save 50%**

***No Risk Plan . . .***

## 5 DAYS FREE TRIAL

There's a whole new world of pleasure, satisfaction and popularity waiting for you the day you start playing your accordion. It's easy to learn and it costs so little to own and play a fine Italian Accordion under our famous No Risk Plan. Play simple tunes with few minutes practice. You select the accordion you want from dozens of smart new models . . . and we'll send it to you on FIVE DAYS FREE TRIAL. We are direct factory importers and distributors . . . and because of our huge volume and great buying advantages, actually SAVE YOU UP TO 50% AND MORE OFF REGULAR PRICES. You may have long terms with a low down payment. Trade-ins accepted. Complete Home Study Course included FREE with every instrument. Lifetime guarantee!

**Low Down Payment—Easy Terms**

It pays to deal direct with an accordion *specialist!* Our buyers travel regularly to Italy where the finest accordions in the world are made. We select only the most outstanding instruments and, each accordion is tested and carefully retuned in our own shops before shipment to you. We invite you to Mail Coupon below for big new color catalog of accordions and facts about this exciting instrument . . . plus lowest wholesale prices . . . ALL FREE. No obligation. Write today.

**ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALERS OUTLET**
DEPT. MX-115, 2003 W. CHICAGO AVE., CHICAGO 22, ILL.

***Mail Coupon Today!***

Accordion Manufacturers and Wholesalers Outlet, Dept. MX-115, 2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Please rush Color Catalog of newest Italian Accordions and low wholesale prices.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

**FREE! BIG COLOR CATALOG** and new Low Wholesale Prices

# MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

FANTASTIC! FABULOUS! Unbelievable! If you took a penny and doubled it first day to 2c, second day to 4c, third day to 8c and so on, doubling each day, on the 30th day you would have $10,737,418.24. Take your pencil and try it. We have devised plans based on the doubling up principle by which you may take few dollars and double up fabulous profits quickly in your locality. Complete details, plans, instructions, and sample printed matter to be used, $3.00 postpaid. Ashburn Enterprises, Box 187, Ashburn, Ga.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling required. Send for Free 32-page illustrated catalog describing our numerous coin machines; also showing you how you can earn Amazing Profits either full or spare time. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. # 5, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-Z, N. Y.

DETECTIVES — EXCELLENT Opportunities. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

WANT TO Make Big Money At Home? $5 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Reweaving. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, Dept. AH, 8342-S Prairie, Chicago 19, Ill.

EARN AT home with assignment we send. $20-$50 weekly possible. Other self employment offers listed. Free details. Maxwell, Dept. 46-11, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

WANT TO Make Big Money At Home? $5 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Reweaving. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 8347-S Prairie, Chicago 19, Ill.

FREE BOOK "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-22C, Oceanside, Calif.

START YOUR Own Business On Credit. Your own boss. 1,135 of our Dealers sold $5,000 to $30,000 in 1954. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. K-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

MAKE MONEY addressing envelopes Sparetime. Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

SCHOOL SENIORS — Sell Classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Highest commission. Outsells all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft, Dept. I, 1509 Maple Street, Scranton 5, Penna.

SELL TITANIA Gems; far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog free. Diamonite, 2420 77th, Oakland 1, Calif.

GROW MUSHROOMS. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 184, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

HAVE HOME Mail Business! Get $ $ 10 Orders In Every Mail—Keep $8.00. Everything Supplied. Hutchinson, Box 87-A, Dorchester 22, Mass.

MAKE MONEY at home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big Christmas sales profits now. Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Write for Free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 520-C, Mt. Morris, Ill.

MAILORDER—NEW method. Details free. Specialty Sales, Dept. 1-K, 1505 Cottonwood, Bay City, Texas.

AMATEUR ARTISTS, cartoonists. Turn your art ability into money. Hamilton, Box 4-MIB, Astoria 5, N. Y.

PRIZE CONTESTS provide Fabulous and Confidential Home Income! Here's How and Where to Win Your Share! Enclose Stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-R, Miami 16, Fla.

WANTED: TYPEWRITER Owners. Make handsome profits. Details free. Groves Company 682, Hastings 1, Nebr.

MAKE BIG money. Mail order. Details 25c. Desert Mail Sales, Mojave 1, Calif.

$1,000. MONTHLY POSSIBLE Raising Earthworms! Backyard, Garage, Basement. Complete Illustrated Booklet explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing. 25c postpaid! Ozark Worm Farm-4, Willow Springs, Mo.

MAKE MONEY Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, 1751 Morse, Dept. C-78-L, Chicago 26.

BUY WHOLESALE! Save 66⅔%! Appliances, Furniture, Jewelry, Toys, Sporting Goods, Tools. Free catalogs. National Buyers Service, Box 426GB, Oakland, Calif.

THOUSAND$$ GROWING Bamboo Fishing Poles. Saclier's, Rt. 5, Columbia, Miss.

MAIL ORDER Plans, tested money-makers, business secrets, success schemes, complete booklet Given Free when you order 100 double edge razor blades—only $1.00. Fine surgical steel. Booklet itself worth more than $1.00. Armi L. Maki Co., 8928 Portland, Detroit 17, Mich.

SELL ENGRAVED name plates, desk signs. Free sales kit. Universal, Box 25, Cambridge 39, Mass.

MONEY MAKER—Goldmine of ideas—trade secrets, etc. $1.00. Register, Box 246, Chamblee, Ga.

OWN BOSS—Start spare time at home. No capital needed. Not mail order. A good money maker. Send $1.00 for complete details. Rife, 12674 Market St., Houston 15, Texas.

MAKING MONEY for Millions can help you. Instructions $2. Sterling, Great Neck 6B, N. Y.

OPERATE "ESCOLATOR" Mailorder System, selling our products or any products. Most revolutionary mailorder system known. Postcard—Selbyco, Decatur 13B, Ill.

MONEY IN saw and lawnmower sharpening sparetime at home. Repeat cash business. Experience unnecessary. No selling. Free booklet explains. D. Foley Company, Columbia Heights, Minn.

BIG PROFITS. Selling ties ($2.00 value) $6.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 611M Broadway, New York 12.

FREE "$5,000 TO $45,000; Unlimited Vacations." Work home—sparetime. No merchandise, equipment! 100 other amazing homework businesses! Haylings-MI, Carlsbad, Calif.

ADDRESS ENVELOPES at home. $50.00 weekly possible. National Industries, Dept. MI12, Box 155, Boston 26, Mass.

EARN AT home, addressing, preparing advertising mailings. Temple Co., Muncie 8, Ind.

### • • • PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

HOME WORKERS Needed! Spare time—full time. Assemble luggage and cases with our complete illustrated step-by-step instructions. We sell your products—supply everything. Become our manufacturing representative in your area. Help fill huge demand. Unlimited profits possible. Investigate at our risk. Free details. Casecraft, B07-C Sunset, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

FREE "$5,000—$45,000; UNLIMITED Vacations." Work home! Grateful enough to send offering if Successful? Haylings-MI, Carlsbad, Calif.

BUY WHOLESALE thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-X, N. Y.

$5,000 FROM HALF Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

DETECTIVES—MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

GROW MUSHROOMS. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 102, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

THRILLING, PROFITABLE Home Business. Make fast-seller chenille monkey trees, dolls, flowers. Terrific holiday demand. Information free. Velva, Bohemia 14, N. Y.

"HOW TO Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Craftsman, 115-87 Worth Street, New York City.

MAKE NEW greaseless doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Dwight Ray, 360S South 15th, Minneapolis 7.

WHOLESALE CATALOG! 30-80% Discounts! Typewriters, Appliances, Housewares, Watches, Jewelry, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 21-45 Lafayette, Paterson 15, N. J.

$46 FROM SQUARE Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Details Free. Woodarts, X-56, Bridgewater, Mass.

SUCCESS SECRETS — Hundreds proven plans; your own business. Free revealing information. Ervin's 1B, 5782 Belmont, Cincinnati 24, Ohio.

MONEY IN saw and lawnmower sharpening sparetime at home. Repeat cash business. Experience unnecessary. No selling. Free booklet explains. Dana Foley Company, Columbia Heights, Minn.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free! Work home! "Odd"ll Pacific-24C, Oceanside, Calif.

### • • • BARGAINS

FREE—BIG new wholesale catalog! Up to 50% saving for you, family, friends on nationally-known gifts, jewelry, toys, appliances, Christmas cards, etc. Also make money selling part time! Write: Evergreen Studios, Box 846-X, Chicago 42, Ill.

# YOU CAN BE A REAL HE-MAN!

DON'T let anybody tell you that you're just "naturally" skinny . . . flabby . . . soft. I'll PROVE you can have the handsome muscle-mighty HE-MAN BODY that Nature meant you to have! In just 15 minutes a day I can make you a NEW MAN! I'll build smooth, powerful layers of muscle wherever you went 'em—arms, chest, stomach, back, legs, etc.—send wonderful new pep and energy surging through your whole body!

Send for FREE BOOK

**WRITE FOR FREE BOOK.** Tells about famous "Dynamic Tension," the NATURAL way I built my own famous body. How I've built up other fellows. What I'll prove I can do for YOU. Address:

**CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6-Y**
**115 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**

# POWERFUL MIDGET TV ANTENNA

**Amazing Television Invention!**
***Fits Into Palm of Your Hand***
**AS CLEAR A PICTURE AS WITH $35 ANTENNAS!**

**ONLY $1.00**

Installed in seconds! Hidden From View! This Powerful Midget outperforms far costlier antennas. Weighs only few ozs. Works on all frequencies. Sensational value. $1.

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Junk that old unsightly weak-pulling TV Antenna for this handy, newest Evans All Frequency TV Antenna. See the difference immediately. So low-priced you can't afford to be without this 'Midget Wonder.' Mechanism fully concealed. Perfect for apts. where outdoor Antennas are prohibited.

**CLIP THIS AD AND MAIL WITH ONLY $1** plus DIME for postage. We'll ship postpaid to your door. If not delighted with improved TV reception, return in 10 days for full refund. Order for yourself and friends today while this BARGAIN OFFER remains in effect.

**EVANS RADIO CO., Dept. 57, 650 Asbury, Evanston, Ill.**

# Learn To MOUNT BIRDS

**TAN SKINS, MAKE UP FURS**

Be a Taxidermist. We teach you at Home. Mount Birds, Animals, Pets, common specimens. Save your hunting trophies, decorate home and den. Make genuine KROME LEATHER, tan and make up furs for spare-time profit. **INVESTIGATE TODAY**

**FREE BOOK** 48 pages-tells all about it. Hunters, get your copy.

It's Now Free. Send post card. State your AGE.

**N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, DEPT. 2411, Omaha, Nebr.**

# Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, church work, tags, titles, etc. Raised printing like engraving, too. Save money. **Print for Others. Good Profit. Have a home print shop.** Sold direct from factory only. Easy to operate. Pays for itself in short time. We supply everything. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

**KELSEY PRESSES, N-9, Meriden, Conn.**

# WORK FOR THE GOVERNMENT

OTHER JOBS PAYING HIGH AS $4,525.00 A YEAR TO START. Experience Usually Not Required. MEN-WOMEN. Mail Coupon Today—Sure.

Coupon

**FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. J-87, Rochester 4, N.Y.**
(Not Government Controlled) Sirs: Rush FREE: (1) 36-page book with list of U.S. Gov't Jobs. (2) Tell me how to get one of these jobs.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

**YOU can acquire LAW** ***NIGHTS AT HOME!*** **LL.B. DEGREE**

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

**LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY**
***A Correspondence Institution***
**417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 11493L Chicago 5, ILL.**

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Street*_____

*City, Zone & State*_____

**BIG PAY JOBS for men who qualify in DIESEL**

**TRAIN NOW FOR A DIESEL FUTURE.** Steady, high-pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor, and Heavy Equipment. Are you qualified for job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field? You *can* qualify!

**COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE NOW AVAILABLE.** If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this big money field, you'll want to know about the complete Diesel home training course now offered by Interstate Training Service. Covers all phases of operation, repair, service. Easy to master in spare time. No interference with present job. Up-to-the-minute. Regularly revised to cover new developments. We invite comparison of material offered. Advisory placement service for our students.

**YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF** to investigate Interstate Training Service Diesel Training. Thousands agree it has helped them to better jobs...better pay. It can do the same for you!

**WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION TODAY**

**INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE, Portland 13, Ore.**
Please see that I receive FREE 24-page book, "Getting Ahead in Diesel." A-4

NAME_____ AGE_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

# MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

DISCOUNTS 20% TO 50%—Cameras, projectors, tape recorders, lenses. Write for individual quotations, no catalogs. Classified Camera G, 2375 East 65 St., Brooklyn 34, N. Y.

WHERE TO get 1,001 Valuable things Free. Without obligation. 50c. 5703D Locust, Kansas City 10, Mo.

WHOLESALE CATALOG. We feature postpaid prices on nationally advertised products. Send $1.00 deposit. $2,100 refundable. Edon Sales Company, Box 3018, Dilworth, Minn.

ELECTRIC GUITARS, amplifiers, parts. Wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, MI287, Covina, Calif.

### • • • FORMULAS, PLANS

LATEST—BEST Formulas. Genuine Moneymakers. Free literature. Kemistry, Park Ridge 40, Ill.

ONE FORMULA and catalog $2.00. Milici-MI-Chemist, 1709 W. 7th Street, Los Angeles 17, Calif.

REAL MANUFACTURING Formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, 228 Gordon, Syracuse 4, N. Y.

ANY FORMULA $3.00. Catalog—Mfg. Treatise 10c. J. Belforl, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

ALL KINDS of Formulas. Brochure 10c. Vance, 10179 Walmac, Fontana, Calif.

### • • • OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

GOOD MONEY In Weaving. Weave rugs at home for neighbors on $69.50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Union Looms, 22 Post St., Boonville, N. Y.

### • • • GEIGER COUNTERS, TREASURE FINDERS

SELECTIVE METAL and mineral detector. Revolutionary design. Distinguishes metals from black magnetic sands. Readily detects metals under salt water. Also Geiger counters. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Company, 2545 E. Indian School Road, Phoenix, Ariz.

"HOW TO Make Money Prospecting For Uranium." Free Booklet. Send 10c for handling, postage. Geiger Co., 195-MLIIa Sackett Street, Brooklyn 31, N. Y.

GEIGER COUNTERS, metal detectors, ultra-violet mineralights—from $29.50 up. Write for free catalogs. The Radiac Co., Inc., 489 Fifth Ave., Dept. 11-MI, New York 17, N. Y.

URANIUM, GOLD, Silver Treasure. New, power-packed, highly sensitive Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters and Mineralights, Kit and Assembled Models from $12.50. Lightest weight, guaranteed, free literature. Electronic Applications, 5024 Lee Highway, Arlington 7, Va.

TREASURE-MINERAL LOCATORS—Geiger Counters, extra light weight, ultra-sensitive, lowest cost, credit purchase plan available, factory guaranteed free illustrated literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

GOLD AND Silver Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium. Mineralights. Powerful—Sensitive—Guaranteed! Free information. Detectron Corp., 5528 Vineland Avenue, N. Hollywood, Calif.

### • • • SPARE TIME OPPORTUNITIES

MONEY IN saw and lawnmower sharpening sparetime at home. Repeat cash business. Experience unnecessary. No selling. Free booklet explains. Dexter Foley Company, Columbia Heights, Minn.

### • • • OFFICE SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED TYPEWRITERS, Mimeograph, Multigraph, Multilith Office and printing Devices Supplies. Write Dixie Grapg, King, N. C.

TYPEWRITERS $22.50 UP. Adders $13.75. Meier's, 118 Spruce, Wichita 7, Kans.

### • • • PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING

PRINTING—500 BUSINESS Cards $2.00 postpaid. Joseph Henne, Disabled War Veteran, 126-15 Jamaica Avenue, Richmond Hill 18, N. Y.

ADDRESSING-MAILING SERVICE. Write or call collect M. Favini, 80 Snow Street, Fitchburg, Mass., Tel. 3-9012.

QUALITY PRINTING. Booklets, publications, catalogs, stationery. Free catalog. Adams Printers, 30 West Washington, Chicago 2, Ill.

BUSINESS LETTERHEADS printed. Catalog Free. Howprint, 723-L Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

### • • • PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINTING OUTFITS, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-57, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE YOUR own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 3, Wisc.

### • • • STAMP COLLECTING

FREE—VALUABLE U. S. A.I (1) Scarce genuine stamp picturing first U. S. A., issued in 1847! (2) Big collection 30 all-different U. S.; ancient 19th century, valuable $5 stamp, etc. (3) Packet gorgeous Commemoratives. (4) Large illustrated U. S. catalog; 64-page, four-color Collectors' Guide; other unusual offers. Everything for only 10c covering mailing costs! Harrisco, 1061 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

"WOW! 153 ALL Different Germany 10c" Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High Values. Big bargain lists and epprovals included. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. 515, Jamestown, N. Y.

50 U. S. COMMEMORATIVES 25c. Mammoth Packet List Free. Econopackets, Box 168, Riverside 31, Calif.

FREE! CATALOG! About stamps. Illustrated. Free! The Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

WORLD'S LARGEST stamp (7½x14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 9, Mass.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds On Approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

FREE SAMPLE stamp newspaper, information on collecting, special lists. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton A4, N. H.

PAYING HIGH Prices For Approvals? If your collection numbers under 15,000 try our 1c and 2c approvals. In books of 1,000. Special offer to customers. U. S. also available. Clark Stamp Co., Dept. C-45, Muskegon Heights, Mich.

WEIRD DIAMOND Shape Coffee Stamp. Lovely Athlete Triangle, plus first American Commemorative. Icy far off Greenland, Idol Dancer, etc. Everything only 5c with approvals. Capital Stamps, Little Rock 5, Ark.

225 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, N. Y.

TWO $5.00 U. S. stamps plus 20 different 10c with U. S. approvals. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 111B, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

BARGAIN HUNTERS Attention! Free stamp magazine. 1,000 Interesting stamps for your approval inspection. Completely catalogued, substantially reduced. Free tongs and hinges with purchase. Niagara Stamp Co., 51. Catharines 33, Ontario.

FREE ANIMALS, Birds, Triangles, Flowers, Ships, Locomotives, Kings, Dictators, Multicolored, Historical, Geographical, Musical, Battles, Giants, Midgets and over 100 others. Fascinating story approvals. Send 10c handling, please. Lincoln Stamp Co., St. Catharines 320, Ontario.

NUDES SET: colorful approvals—10c! Atlas, 2830-N Eisenhower, Racine, Wisc.

FREE—COMPLETE set of Famous Americans, Flags, Parks and Presidentials to approval buyers. Send 5c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 311, New York 38, N. Y.

WHY PAY More? Pick stamps from our large collections. 2c each. Just as purchased. Be first. Premiums given. U. S. also available. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. C-35, Spring Lake, Mich.

PICTORIAL, ANGOLA, Mozambique, Hungary, a fine assortment of stamps, 3 different sets depicting Wildlife in natural colors, plus 100 attractive stamps. 10c to approval applicants. Modern Stamp Co., Dept. CI, Ferrysburg, Mich.

GIGANTIC COLLECTION Free—Includes Triangles—Early United States — Animals — Commemoratives — British Colonies—High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plus Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. MI, Toronto 5, Can.

GIANT STAMP Zoo Free! Fifteen different including rhinoceros, elephant, snake, tiger, zebu, kangaroo, koalabear, emu, kookabura, bull, horse—with approvals. Send 10c for postage and handling. Niagara Stamp Co., St. Catharines 23, Ontario.

AMERICAN STAMPS! Coins! Extensively! Sullivan, 127-C East 4th, St. Paul 1, Minn.

FIRST U.N. Set. Among World's Prettiest. Only 10c. Approvals. Welles, Box 1246-L, N. Y. C. 8.

AUSTRALIA—FIFTY different exciting commemoratives, Animals, Kings, Queens. This valuable Australian Collection only 10c with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 4, N. Y.

ECONOMICAL ½-1-2c APPROVALS, over 22,000 varieties available. Dresel, Box 270-B, New York 25, N. Y.

300 DIFF. WORLD Wide 25c Plus surprise packet. Mammoth Packet list free. Econopackets, Box 168, Riverside 31, Calif.

GREATEST PREMIUM! World-wide collection! Over 1,000 different stamps from Aden, Nigeria, Corea, Macao, other exotic lands. Includes triangles, airmails, sport, animal, ship, map stamps. Catalog value over $25.00. This exciting collection Given to approval customers. Request approvals, details, today. Odd Stamps Co., Dept. A1, Box C-1, Redondo Beach, Calif.

# LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL
Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 30 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

**National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 52-X, Toledo 4, Ohio**

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

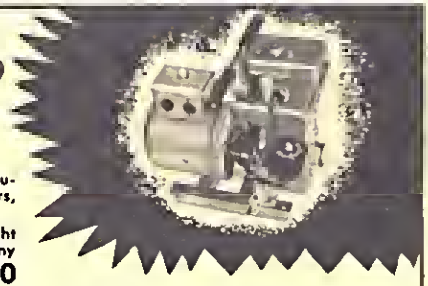
Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

Approved for training Korean Veterans

# $ave up to 33%
## on new portable electric plants



New 1955 design portable electric plants by nationally-known manufacturer of electric light and power plants for cabins, cottages, trailers, contractors, ranchers.

**Model 800** — 800 Watts 120 Volt 60 cycle single phase A.C. Lightweight Briggs & Stratton Engines. No wiring necessary. Supplies current for any oil burners, freezers, brooders, emergency lights, etc. up to 800 Watts. Weighs 80 lbs. .....ONLY.. **$154.50**

**Model 1200** — Same as Model 800 but with 50% more power. Provides electricity for pumps, freezers, lights, oil burners which require up to 1200 Watts. Weight 87 lbs. ...ONLY.. **$189.50**

**Model 2500** — 120 Volt 60 cycle A.C. ruggedly constructed power plant. Handles all electrical requirements up to 2500 Watts. Excellent for permanent or standby installations. Weight 210 lbs. .....ONLY.. **$299.00**

Units rated at Continuous Output. Manual or electric push button start with receptacle outlets and D.C. battery charging circuit. Prices F.O.B. Oshkosh. Send check or money order. Write for complete information.

10 Day Money Back Guarantee

ENGEN COMPANY Dept. MI, P.O. Box 615, Oshkosh, Wisconsin

# Get into.. PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

**THIS MAN...** ...is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job — ordered by mail — only 11c in material cost brings back $2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: **$25.00 profit per hour of operation.**

**Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home—or expand into FULL TIME business.**

Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of **Plastic Sealing** and **Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. ***No canvassing—no selling.*** We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

**Make $20 to $30 a Day by.. MAGIC MAIL PLAN!**

**Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-12-M, Chicago 26, Ill.**

**Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations**

**COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC**

**WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av. Dept. L-12-M, Chicago 26, Ill.**

At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

# MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

WORLDWIDE, 50 ALL different, absolutely free. Just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, N. Y.

U. S. ILLUSTRATED bargain catalogue free. Rothberg, Box 60, Boston 1, Mass.

CIPEX SOUVENIR sheet plus 25 different U. S., 10c. Approvals accompany. Village Stamps, 90-39E 214 St., Queens Village 28, N. Y.

U. S. 40 DIFFERENT 10c. 40 different Commemoratives 20c. Both 25c. Bargain lists. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisc.

312 MIXED U. S. only 10c to "Gold Nugget Approval" applicants. Nothing like them. Kessel's, Box 6116, Tucson, Ariz.

FREE!! U. S. Price Catalogue (Illustrated). New-Way Stamp Co., Lawrence, Mass.

FREE 105 BRITISH Colonials, Pictorials, Mauritius, Tanganyika, Pakistan, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Singapore. Fascinating story approvals. Send 10c handling, please. Lincoln Stamp Co., St. Catharines 220, Ontario.

30 DIFFERENT PHILIPPINES 10c. Approvals. Moffat's, 740 Milton, Rock Hill 33, S. C.

25 DIFFERENT ABSOLUTELY free with choice penny approvals. Winchester, Box 29M, Glenwood, Iowa.

CANADA—10 DIFFERENT Queen Elizabeth free with approvals. L. Hoover, Box 3594, Portland 8, Ore.

BIG STAMP Finder and Catalog, only 15c to approval applicants. Itasca Stamp Exchange, Box #758, Itasca, Ill.

100 JAPAN 10c. ALL different with approvals. E. Gould, Box 631, San Francisco 1, Calif.

FREE!! GIANT Catalog. Offering thousands of bargains. Sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp Co., Jamestown 610, N. Y.

200 DIFFERENT INCLUDING Macau, Rhodesia, Mauritius. 10c to approval applicants. Evden, Box 128, Valley Stream 60, N. Y.

FABULOUS UNITED States Commemorative Collection—31 different .10c approvals. White, 516-M Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

GAMBLER COLLECTION only 25c. Merkel Stamps, 45 Cherry, Holyoke, Mass.

### • • • RARE COINS

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco, Springfield 9, Mass.

MORGAN DOLLARS; 1885-86-89-90-91 $2.00 ea. Uncirculated. Illustrated Catalogue, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 10, Utah.

FREE! 6 PAGE United States Coin Bargain List. Economy Sales Company, Mansfield 1, Mass.

### • • • HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

EVERYBODY! WRITE your catchy tunes down for recording—short, sure, easy way! Enclose dollar bill ($1.00). Receive attractive, illustrated sketchbook free! Griscom (41-H), Berkshire V, Sandy Hook, Conn.

65 ASSORTED ARMY Patches, Insignias, Ribbons $1. Surprise included. LHGCO, 19 East 16th Street, New York 3.

GROW GIANT Crystals. Free booklet. Crystocraft Co., Box 35, College Station, Texas.

### • • • OLD COINS WANTED

$3,000.00 FOR 1913 LIBERTY Head Nickel. Dimes 1894-S, 1895-O, 1916-D. Quarters 1827, 1896-S, 1901-S, 1913-S, 1923-S, we pay $5.00 to $1,500.00. Certain dates—Lincoln Cents $60.00. Indianheads, $60.00. Large Cents, $500.00. Eagle Cents $200.00. 2c Pieces $45.00. 3c Pieces, $60.00. Half-dimes, $500.00. Shield Nickels, $100.00. Old Dimes, $300.00. 1875 Canadian Quarter, $50.00. Hundreds of others worth $5.00-$500.00. Wanted—Half Dollars, Dollars, Gold Coins, Paper Money, etc. Know their true value. Our large illustrated Guarantee Buying—Selling Catalogue, giving complete allcoin information—send $1.00. Purchase catalogue before sending coins. Catalogue money refundable. Worthycoin Corporation, Leaders Numismatic Quotations (K-102-C) Boston 8, Mass.

### • • • INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUES

4 FINE INDIAN Arrowheads $1.00. Flint Thunderbird $2.00. List Free. Arrowhead, Box 5283, Indianapolis, Ind.

### • • • EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

WANT A Diesel job? New opportunities to increase income. Higher pay. More money. We can help you qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-4, Portland 13, Ore.

AUCTIONEERING! BE an auctioneer. Earn big money. Term soon. Free catalog. Kansas City Auction School, Box 6808MI, Kansas City, Mo.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

HIGH SCHOOL Diploma At Home. Licensed teachers—approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 144-LX, Station E, Atlanta, Ga.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog Free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

COMPLETE YOUR High School at home in spare time with 58-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. XB2B, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

BE A Real Estate Broker. Study at home. Write for Free book today. GI Approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018B Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

HIGH SCHOOL—No Classes. Study at home. Spare Time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free Catalog HAJ-51. Wayne School, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

DEVEREAUX TAXIDERMY School. Complete course $5.00. Sample lesson 25c. E. Devereaux, 724 N. Verlinden, Lansing 15, Mich.

ANALYZE HANDWRITING, earn up to $10 an hour spare time, teaching, counseling, TV, other fascinating fields. We need men, women Now to prepare for tremendous opportunities in growing, uncrowded field. Trial Lesson with All the details free. Give age. IGAS, Inc., 511 Wilhoit Bldg., Springfield, Mo.

PIANO TUNING pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 16 Southwest Second, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

SONGWRITERS! SEND poems, songs. Music Service, MI, 243 West 72nd St., New York 23.

PHYSICAL THERAPY And Massage. We train you at home. Earn big profits from your own private practice or work with hospitals and doctors. Free catalog. National Institute, Desk 2, 159 East Ontario, Chicago 11.

BECOME MANUFACTURER! Choose, manufacture, sell products successfully! Complete instructions, consultations. Jary, New York 5.

TRANSFORM YOURSELF Via Subconscious Dynamics. Free Amazing Brochure. Box 847 (L-11), Ocean Park, Calif.

BECOME A real estate broker or salesman. Complete home study course. Free information. Kansas City Realty School, Box 6808MI, Kansas City, Mo.

ORTHODOX BIBLE Courses. Degree. Bible School, 517 Merchants Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

### • • • BOOKS, PERIODICALS

OLD BOOKS Wanted. Will Pay Up To $2,500.00 for "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland," original edition, and Large Cash Prices for other Old Books, Poems, Bibles, Almanacs, Newspapers, Deeds, Letters, Documents, etc. Send 10c for Large Informative Folder. The Book Mart, MI-983-E, Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS at lowest prices! Send wants. No obligation. International Bookfinders, Box 3003-MI, Beverly Hills, Calif.

SOCIALIST BOOKS. Catalog, literature, Free. New York Labor News Company, Dept. H, 61 Cliff Street, New York 38, N. Y.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service 183-M Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, N. Y.

### • • • RADIO, TELEVISION SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

FREE 324 PAGE 1956 Television—Radio—Hi-Fi — Electronics Catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Everything for experimenters, builders, amateurs, servicemen. Latest build-your-own kits, Hi-Fi, phonos, recorders, P.A., TV accessories. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, tools and books. Write for Free copy! Allied Radio Corp., 100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 45-L-5, Chicago 80, Ill.

MAKE SIMPLE, Tubeless, Batteryless, Distance-getting Radio. Genuine Melomite crystal, Detector, Illustrated instructions. 50c postpaid. Allen, 427-M5, Clinton, Mo.

ALL PARTS to build "Loopstick" Germanium Diode Radio. Finest, most sensitive yet designed. Complete with instructions $2.95 postpaid. TV Sales, P. O. Box 44, Yonkers, N. Y.

FREE TELEVISION and Radio Troubleshooting Manuals and Descriptive Literature upon request. Build 16 Radio Circuits. "Edu-Kit" includes all Parts, Instructions, Tester, Soldering Iron—only $19.95 complete. Printed Circuitry as well as professional Punched Metal Chassis. Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., Room 35F, 497 Union Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

OWN Your Own Business

## $5 per hour

Clean and Mothproof rugs and upholstery "in the home," office, institution. If now employed you can operate in spare time and build a permanent full-time business. Alert dealers can gross $5 hourly profit on own service plus $3 on EACH serviceman. We locally train and assist you in your town. Easy to learn—quickly established.

DURACLEAN cleans by absorption. No scrubbing, soaking or shrinkage. Dirt and grease vanish . . matted pile rises . . colors revive. Furnishings used again same day.

DURAPROOF makes fabrics resistant to moths and carpet beetles. Your service backed by an International Money Back 6 Year Warranty.

We furnish enough material to return your total investment. Easy terms. Send for FREE booklet TODAY.

**OURACLEAN CO.**
**Duraclean Bldg., 5-17N, Deerfield, Ill.**

## EARN $1000 MONTH

TOOL AND DIE DESIGNERS ARE IN DEMAND—and Acme is the *only* school in America offering *complete* tool and die design training—Acme graduates step right into responsible, high-paying positions. NOW you can take the same course taught in our resident schools by CORRESPONDENCE in your spare time. Training made sure and easy through our famous Cope System. If you can finish high school, you can master this profession! Prepare for a career in an $8000-$15000 yearly salary bracket—write today to ACME SCHOOL OF DIE DESIGN, Correspondence Div. X, 8 N. Jefferson St., Dayton 2, Ohio. *Approved under PL550 for Korean Veterans training.*

## LEARN PLASTICS

**COMPLETE LOW COST SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING NOW AVAILABLE**

Get in on Big Money opportunities in Plastic molding, casting, forming, carving, etc. Earn as you learn with Interstate's professionally prepared course. All plastic materials furnished.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

**INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE**
**DEPT. C-4, PORTLAND 13, OREGON**

## Wholesale! TOOLS! GUNS! CAMERAS!

BUY TOOLS, PHOTO EQUIPMENT, SPORTING GOODS, JEWELRY AND THOUSANDS OTHER NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRODUCTS AT BIG DISCOUNTS. SAVE ON OWN PURCHASES. BIG PROFITS SELLING TO OTHERS. POSTCARD BRINGS FREE COPY "THE WHOLESALE PLAN."

Get up to 40% off

**AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE**
**Hertel Station, Dept. 19, Buffalo 16, New York**

Step up in "ELEVATORS" and others will look UP to you. The moment you slip on these height increasing shoes you add almost 2 inches to your height. The shoes look no different, but you'll see an amazing difference in your appearance. Be sure, be smart, be taller!

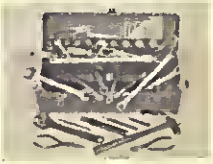
For FREE Booklet and Dealer's name write to:
STONE-TARLOW CO., INC., DEPT. MI 11-55, BROCKTON 68, MASS.

HP MEANS 'HIGH PAY' TO MEN IN
## AUTO MECHANICS
LEARN AMERICA'S NO. 1 TRADE AT HOME

The auto industry is roaring ahead—producing up to 174,000 new cars *per week!* Thousands of trained mechanics are needed right now—and these jobs offer top pay. You can learn this fascinating trade *at home—in months*—thru easy CTI Shop-Proved lessons . . . and *earn as you learn.* Better get the facts—Mail coupon *now!*

**YOU GET VALUABLE TOOLS**

As part of your training you get and keep this valuable set of *professional* tools with metal box. Helps you start earning money soon after you enroll!



**YOU GET THIS TUNE-UP KIT**

Exclusive! Only CTI provides you with this costly tune-up kit. Like every good mechanic, you too will use it to locate engine troubles and do professional tune-up work.

**MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET**

**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE**

1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill. Dept. A-110

Send me your big FREE book which tells me how I can train at home to make big money in the automotive field.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

MEMBER—NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

## CHEMISTRY

## BIG LABORATORY GIVEN FREE!

Are you looking for a **WONDERFUL FUTURE** that can start at home right now? The **NATIONAL SCHOOL of CHEMISTRY** offers a fascinating correspondence course in **PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY** which will give you a wonderful education that can be used almost immediately to increase your income and your position in life, with prospects of a **GLORIOUS FUTURE!**

The course is very THOROUGH, yet specially prepared to be easy to all regardless of lack of previous training. Very little theory . . . this is a **PRACTICAL** course with **HUNDREDS** of fascinating **EXPERIMENTS** and valuable **FORMULAS!** Students learn, almost from the start, how to make chemicals and chemical products of commercial value, how to convert wastes into money, etc. **THERE IS A GOLD MINE IN CHEMISTRY!** Why not share in it? We will open your eyes to **GOLDEN OPPORTUNITIES** you've never dreamt of for this is a GOLDEN AGE for those who possess special KNOWLEDGE!

An extensive laboratory of chemicals and equipment is included with the course at no extra cost! Just send 25c for your first lesson and **CHEMICAL KIT;** full details will be included. If you send $1.00 we will send first 5 lessons and supplies, including "How To Make 100 New Chemicals." Absolutely no obligation! **START YOUR NEW CAREER TODAY!**

**FREE!** **URANIUM TESTER** (ideal for field trips) and **CHEMICAL PUZZLE** (worth $2.50) both FREE with dollar outfit!

**NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY**
**Post Office Box 506-C e Redwood City, California**

# MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

NEW TV catalog Free. Loaded with bargains. Finest new TV antennas, converters, motors, boosters, parts, instruments, hundreds of quality accessorias. Get your catalog now! National Electronics, Dept. M-11, 6608 Euclid, Cleveland 9, Ohio.

TRANSITOR PLAN 25c, including "Radio-builder" magazine, catalog. Laboratories, 328-K Fuller, Redwood City, Calif.

### • • • MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

POEMS—URGENTLY Needed To Set To Music! Write clever poems, catchy rhymes. Achieve Fame, Money in popular music field! Send sample poems. Free evaluation. TinPan Alley, 1650 Broadway, Dept. B, New York 19.

POEMS WANTED for New Songs. Send Poems. Immediate consideration. Crown Music Company, 1472-M Broadway, New York City 36.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting by America's largest songwriters organization. Immediate consideration. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Building, Boston.

PLAY PIANO the first day! Copyrighted secret. Details free. Miracle Method, Box S203-M, Phoenix, Arix.

SONGWRITERS! AMAZING, outstanding offer. Hibbeler, C-32, 6808 Oleander, Chicago 31, Ill.

### • • • MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ACCORDIONS—DIRECT from Importer—save 50% and more! Free trial. Lifetime guarantee. Trades accepted. Free Catalog. Write Accordion Outlet, Dept. 11SMX, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22, Ill.

SWISS MUSICAL Movements (Finest) $2.50. Spielman, 131 West 42nd, New York 36.

### • • • AUTHOR SERVICE

WANTED: BOOK MANUSCRIPTS—all subjects considered. Greenwich Book Pub. (Atten. Mr. Zorn.) 489 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

NO LUCK Finding A Book Publisher? Write for Free Booklet MX. Vantage Press, 120 West 31, New York City.

### • • • CARTOONING

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 3511C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

SIGN PAINTING taught at home. Test lesson free. Ben Kerns, Box B12-M, Greenville, S. C.

FREE—BEAUTIFUL Oil Painting on Canvas with Cartoon and Commercial Art Instruction Book. $2.00. John Snyder, 3350 Nevada Ave., Fresno 2, Calif.

CARTOON OF Yourself! Send clear photograph with dollar bill. Box 607, Great Barrington, Mass.

### • • • MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, PUZZLES

500 TRICKS, DOUGLAS famous Catalog, 10c. Fastest magic service for 30 years. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 3, Dallas, Texas.

3,100 NOVELTIES, TRICKS, Jokes, Gadgets, Funmakers, Hobbies. Catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D104, Detroit 7.

BEST MAGIC. Jokar's novelties. Lower Prices. Catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 14, Ill.

### • • • HYPNOTISM

STUDY HYPNOTISM! Amazing Illustrated lessons. Big 280-page treatise jam-packed with fascinating information. Simple understandable language you'll enjoy. Full price only $2.95 postpaid—or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Hypnotism" today. Nelson Company, 210 South Clinton, Dept. 2LV-3, Chicago 6.

FREE ILLUSTRATED Hypnotism, Self-hypnosis catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17M, California.

FREE—SAMPLE lesson in Hypnosis. Write Baltimore School of Hypnotism, Dept. S1f-A, 1830 N. Broadway, Baltimore 13, Md.

EFFORTLESSLY OVERPOWER others! 78 rpm record, "Trance Tutor," teaches hypnotist's spellbinding words. $2.98. B. Grauer, 210-X Fifth Avenue, New York 10.

FREE LITERATURE: Hypnotism, Autohypnosis, Mechanical hypnosis. Revealed by scientists. Hypni, Box 6097, Oklahoma City, Okla.

"MECHANICAL HYPNOTIST," New "Pocket-Size" invention causes trance simply, quickly. Also 32 page book. Stop harmful habits. Instantaneous Hypnosis . . . $1.98 (Guaranteed). Post-Way, MI-9, 30 East 20, New York City 3.

SELF-HYPNOSIS. NEW York Hypnologist's amazing book—guaranteed! $2.00. Skyhaven, Newfoundland 34, N. J.

### • • • VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM. 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Dept. 250, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM! Get exciting details. Harry Harmon, Jr., Box 33, Mint Spring, Va.

### • • • CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

### • • • GAMES, ENTERTAINMENTS, AMUSEMENTS

WIN CASH! Have fun! Play checkers thru the mail. Send $1.00 to Checkerboard, Dept. M, Box 5651, Cleveland, Ohio.

### • • • DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK Home-Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, J-125 West 85th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

### • • • HOME MOVIES

SAVE 50%! GUARANTEED FRESH color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-L, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

DEMPSEY VS. Tunney Fight Pictures. 3 reels 16mm $40.00. Film Classic, 1611 North LaBrea, Hollywood 28, Calif.

### • • • CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT & PHOTO SUPPLIES

BUY WHOLESALE nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-AA, N. Y.

NEW ARGUS automatic projector $48.90. Remington #60 deluxe shaver $18.75. Terrific discounts photo equipment, typewriters, appliances, Free catalog. Mailers Mart, Box 135-C, New Rochelle, New York.

### • • • MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

MOVIE-MAKERS! SAVE 50% on your 8-16 mm film and Do-It-Yourself processing equipment. Free Catalog. Superior Bulk Film Co., 460 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

TAPE RECORDERS, Tapes, Accessories. Unusual values. Dressner, Box 66L, Peter Stuyvesent Station, New York 9.

5,000 NEW-USED 8-16MM. Silent-Sound Films. International, Dept. MI, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn, 12.

### • • • AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

FREE MOTOR magazines; automobile literature, old, new and foreign; glossy photos, dealer books, shop manuals. Offered with non-profit organization. Write today; get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs 2, Stockbridge, Mich.

ANTIQUE AUTOMOBILE Color Slides. 2x2. Illustrated Catalog Free. Universal, Box 779H, Beverly Hills, Calif.

### • • • AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

"CIG-O-MAT" AUTO lighter, puffs your cigarette. 6, 12 volt, $1.69 post paid. No C. O. D. Sam Funfrock, Box 1994, Daytona Beach, Fla.

AUTO ACCESSORY & Parts Catalog. 1956 Edition—All New! 164 pages. Save up to 50%—over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks! Hard-To-Get parts! Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-MI Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

FREE DISCOUNT catalog—speed, power, custom equipment. Almquist Engineering, Milford 1, Penna.

ELECTROPLATE AUTOPARTS, novelties, mirrors. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco, Box 13231-QA, Houston 19, Texas.

FOR A better car longer. Use Lachapelle's Motor Treatment. Write, Dan Ferns, Box 71827, Los Angeles 1, Calif.

AMAZING FYBRGLASS! Repair Anything! Save time-money on hundreds of car, home repairs. Kit "A" (144 sq. in.) $1.98: Kit "B" (432 sq. in.) $4.95 postpaid. At your auto store, or order direct. Illustrated booklet, .10c to cover handling. Schramm, 5434-C Higgins, Chicago 30.

SAVE UP to 40% on operation of your car. Install it yourself. Send $2.00 P. O. Box 1005, Ogden, Utah, for complete Instructions.

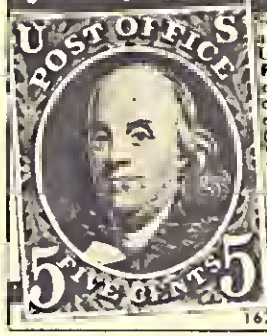
DISCARDED GM71-110 INJECTORS Parts Wanted. Bonus on HV. Packard, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

### • • • AVIATION

AIRCRAFT, HOME-BUILDERS — Enthusiasts, Subscribe to the "Experimentar." Latest news, Photos, Happenings in home-built aviation—Sample Copy 25c. Publication of the Experimental Aircraft Association, 3801 South 56th Street, Milwaukee Wisc.

PROPELLERS, PLANS, kits for snow sleighs, air boats, catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301-D, Ft. Worth, Texas.

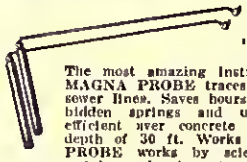
## Free! VALUABLE U.S.A!




Scarce genuine postage stamp as illustrated, picturing first U.S.A. (issued in 1847!); **PLUS** big collection of 30 all-different United States; 19th century, valuable $5 stamp, etc... **PLUS** packet beautiful Commemoratives including '93 Columbian, Boy Scouts, Wild West, and many others. **EXTRA!** Big illustrated U. S. catalog; 64-page Collectors' Guide—and other attractive offers for your consideration. Send 10c for mailing costs. Act NOW!

**H. E. HARRIS & CO.**
1673 Transit Bldg., Boston 17

## DON'T DIG
### 'TIL YOU KNOW WHERE



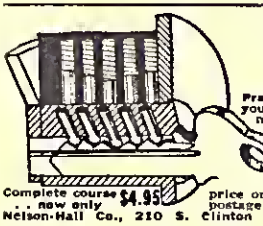
The most amazing instrument you've ever seen! New MAGNA PROBE traces water, gas, and metal or tile sewer lines. Saves hours of unnecessary digging. Finds hidden springs and underground streams. Just as efficient over concrete as bare ground. Sensitive to depth of 30 ft. Works indoors or outdoors. MAGNA PROBE works by scientific principle of dissimilar metals and elements attracting and opposing one another like magnetic electricity. So simple—a child can use it. GUARANTEED TO WORK!

*Complete with easy-to-use instructions*

ONLY $2.98 Postpaid

TODAY! Send check or money order (no C.O.D.'s) to:

**THE MAGNA PROBE CO.**
6026 Mayfield Road Cleveland 24, Ohio



## Locksmithing
### AND KEY MAKING
### *Now Made Easy!*

Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, decode, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $4.95 postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

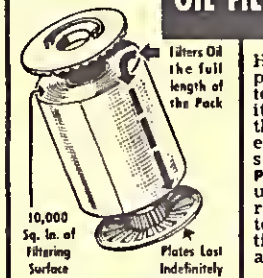
Complete course $4.95 ... now only
Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. LV3, Chicago 6, Ill.

## Save on Gov't Real Estate

Buy Direct from Government, Surplus Homes, Islands, Farms, Land, etc. Listings $1.00. Send now & save $.

**THE ABACUS PRESS**
**Dept. B, Box 169MMM East, Htfd. B, Conn.**

## OIL FILTER REFILLS...10c




Here's News! Ordinary toilet paper makes an ideal oil filter. Laboratory tests prove it cleans oil faster and better than popular makes of filter elements. All you need is a simple set of **RETLIF ADAPTER PLATES**... and you can start using ordinary toilet paper rolls in your present oil filter. For proof and descriptive literature, send name and address to:

**RETLIF CORPORATION,** Dept. 155
915 No. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

## HOBBIES FOR *Profit*

### MAKE BIG MONEY!

Make beautiful and UNUSUAL items for both home and industry. Things which cost you but pennies and which net you big cash prices. Previous training, experience or special education is not needed. Start in your spare time at home. Soon you can have a big flourishing business of your own!

### HAVE FUN!

Working with your hands creating hundreds of useful and lovely things. Turn spare hours into big cash dollars.

### WE SHOW YOU HOW!

to make exquisite jewelry, ceramics without a kiln, toys, dolls, puppets, tools, planters, embedded Plastics, Metal Enamelling, etc. Learn Jewelry Making, Wirecraft, Photocraft, Woodcraft, Metalcraft, Leathercraft, Model Making, Bait Making, Gemcraft, Plastic Laminating, Lampcraft, Feathercraft, Basket Weaving, etc.

*Over 1000 Golden Opportunities!* Send 25c for giant-sized catalog giving full facts on all of these hobbies.

**HOBBIES-FOR-PROFIT**
6612 N. Clark Street, Dept. HP-102, Chicago 26, Illinois

## How Much Do *You* Want to Make?

**$15.20 AN HOUR?**

"For every hour I have devoted to PRESTO, I find that I have earned an average of $15.20 an hour."
**William Wydallis, Ohio**

**$37.78 IN 15 MINUTES?**

"Friday morning in 15 minutes I had orders for 18 PRESTOS. (Profit $37.58) By Friday evening 3 dozen were sold and orders taken for a dozen more. I had made a net profit of $75.56 the first day."
**Richard Meade, Ohio**

## $1,000.00 A MONTH?

"I'm making more than $1,000 a month with PRESTO—and I haven't touched bottom yet."
**Charles Kama, Texas**

**Salesmen Rave About "Sell on Sight"**
**PRESTO Fire Extinguisher**

Wouldn't you like to make the kind of money these successful men made? Then rush name, address NOW for Sales Kit, amazing money-making plans, full story of "Miracle Midget" super-effective PRESTO Fire Extinguisher everyone needs, wants. BUYS from you at only $3.98, while you make liberal profit on each one. If you wish request full-size Demonstrator PRESTO—only $2.50 plus postage, C.O.D. charges. Or enclose $2.50 now and we pay postage. Helps get fast orders—may be returned for FREE re-fill as often as you wish. Write TODAY!

**Merlite Industries, Presto Div.**
114 East 32nd St., Dept. 10-B, New York 16, N. Y.
In Canada: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.

# MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

WANTED PREWAR or surplus airplanes, any condition. Hagberg, Mapleton, Iowa.

### • • • MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES MOTOR SCOOTERS

MOTORBIKE ENGINE $7.50, Cushman motorscooter $30, Midget car, less engine $16, engines $5 up. (Mailorder only.) Send 25c (35c for first class mail) for new Directory-Catalogue Number 6B, listing the above and hundreds of other bargains in new and used midget cars, motorscooters, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

### • • • AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD YOUR Own Trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 12S-K, Wausau, Wis.

### • • • ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

ELECTROPLATING EQUIPMENT, Anodes and Solutions for all types of plating. Instructions. Assemble your own plater and save. Free catalog. Kamyr, Dept. E-6, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

LAMPS—25c. BRINGS bargain catalog showing all parts for repairing, building. Contains instructions for electrifying vases, oil lamps, etc. Gyro Lamps, 5402M Clark, Chicago 40.

### • • • MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

ALLEN TWO Ton Power Bench Type Punch Press. $97.50. Circular. Allen, Dept. MIB, Clinton, Mo.

AIR COMPRESSOR. Build yourself. Circular 10c. Little Machines, Hamilton, Mich.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Engraves all Metals, $1.50. Beyer Mfg., 1051-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

### • • • WELDING, PLATING & SOLDERING

WELDERS, 110/220, WELDS ½", $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady 3, N. Y.

### • • • MANUFACTURING

MANUFACTURERS! CONFIDENTIAL instructions, guidance how to: choose, manufacture, sell products successfully. Jary Associates, Box 268-MI, New York 5.

### • • • INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 631 E Street N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

INVENTORS: IF your invention is adaptable to promoting we will contract on cash or royalty. If not, we will attempt selling it for you. Special booklet free. Kessler Corporation, 611, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Patented, unpatented. Free booklet. It's worth getting our offer. Wulco Patent Association, Ltd., D-113, 550 Fifth Avenue, New York 36.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 1404 Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

CASH BUYERS for ideas and inventions. Write National Inventors Institute, 457 Munsey Building, Washington 4, D. C., or 4097 East 131st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Patented; unpatented. Outstanding manufacturer lists. Full particulars free. Superior, 340-344 North Rodeo, Beverly Hills, Calif.

INVENTORS DON'T sell your invention patented or unpatented until you get our offer, write Cowgill, Box 29B, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTED: Patented or Patent Pending. 24 years' experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3126 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED now by my manufacturer-clients. Send for Free Form "N." Adams, Patent Broker, 80 Wall Street, New York City.

### • • • FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 53A-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INNUMERABLE MANUFACTURERS waiting for inventions. Quick action. Free consultations. Superior, 340-344 North Rodeo, Beverly Hills, Calif.

INVENTION RECORD form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. A-1 service for inventors since 1911. Write Adam Fisher Co., 5418 Idaho, St. Louis, Mo.

SEARCHES—PUT your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent, as he qualifies to give a worth-while patentability report. Record of Invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 925 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—IF you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1384 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—SEND for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-29; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-47. Gustave Miller, 11SMII Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS: NEED Help? Write Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 50T, 631 E St., N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

PATENTS SOLD, commission basis. National Patent Sales, 1312 East 44th, Richmond 24, Va.

INVENTORS—THIS firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 170-M Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank M. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

### • • • PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS—IF you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1385 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: INFORMATION on petent procedure furnished on request, without obligation. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 210 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTION RECORD form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 53B-K, District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: WHEN you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 924 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—SEND today for instructive booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and outlining preliminary steps to take toward patent protection, — also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 171-M Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank M. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York City 38.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

# Play Right Away!

## ANY INSTRUMENT

Now it's EASY to learn ANY INSTRUMENT—even if you don't know a single note now. No boring exercises. You play delightful pieces RIGHT AWAY—from very first lesson! Properly—by note. Simple as A-B-C. You make amazing progress—at home, in spare time, without teacher. Only few cents per lesson. 900,000 STUDENTS! (57th Successful year.)

**FREE BOOK** Shows how easily you can learn music. Write for it. No obligation; no salesman will call. U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio A2218, Port Washington, New York.

---

**IT'S EASY TO LEARN**

## LEATHERCRAFT

. . . the fascinating hobby that turns spare time into profit and pleasure. Learn this easy way to MAKE EXTRA MONEY. Make all kinds of handtooled Leather goods. Tandy has everything for Leathercraft.

WRITE FOR **FREE CATALOG**

Tandy "NATIONWIDE—A TANDY STORE NEAR YOU"
LEATHER CO. P. O. BOX 791-PR, FORT WORTH, TEXAS

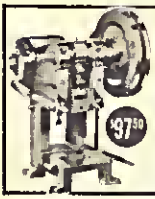
---

# SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand. 120 words per minute. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn, write and transcribe. Low cost. 300,000 taught by mail. For business and Civil Service. Typing available. 33rd Year. Schools in over 400 cities. Write for FREE booklet to:

Speedwriting®
Dept. 1711-5
55 W. 42 St., N.Y., 36, N.Y.

---



# PUNCH PRESS

**2 Ton Power Bench Type**
**Make Your Shop Complete**
**Powerful—Dependable—Economical**

Easily make your own dies for light stampings, forming, riveting, etc. Ideal for production or experimental work. Replaces more expensive presses. Requires only 1/3 H.P. motor. Weight 105 lbs. Fully guaranteed. Only $97.50 less motor. Write for free circular.
Dealer Inquiry Invited
ALVA F. ALLEN, Dept. M1, Clinton, Missouri

---

BIRTH RATE TO HIT NEW HIGH IN 1955

Latest census figures show that th nation's annual birthrate is well o the 4½ million mark and still cli steadily. Economists say that market is awaiting those

Looking For An **ENDLESS** Source of Income?

*A Baby Shoe Metallizing Business of Your Own Offers UNLIMITED Possibilities for Full or Part Time Earnings.*

Think of it—Four and one-half million babies were born in the United States last year and the birth rate is increasing annually. Get your share of this huge market. Write for facts about our genuine metallizing equipment and supplies, complete instructions, plus the world's largest selection of beautifully plated all-metal baby shoe mounts. Send for FREE catalog today!

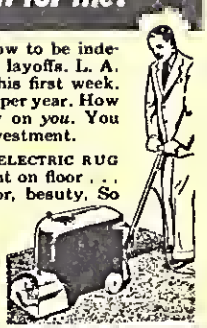
## HOLLYWOOD BRONZE SUPPLY

Dept. B17 · 1624 East First Street · Los Angeles 33, California

---

*net everyone does as well, but E. O. Lockin, who started a business of his own, reports . . .*

## for 12 months I've averaged $800 PER MONTH INCOME — most of it clear profit for me!



● Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of bosses and layoffs. L. A. Eagles grossed more than $200 his first week. Others report gross up to $12,000 per year. How much you make depends largely on *you*. You need no special skill, no large investment.

***No shop necessary.*** Our ELECTRIC RUG WASHER cleans rugs, carpets right on floor . . . helps to show their natural color, beauty. So efficient and safe, used by largest hotels and railroads.

You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed. Write for full information including how to make big profits in YOUR OWN business.

**MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK**

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., 812 "R" PL, Racine, Wis.

Without obligation, send your **FREE** booklet containing information about your ELECTRIC RUG WASHER and how I can start *my own* permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

---

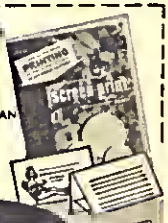
**FREE BOOK** AND ACTUAL SAMPLE

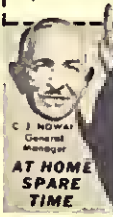
Screen Print, Dept. 38
P.O. Box 61007, South Station
15130 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif.
Dear Mr. Nowak: Please rush me FREE BOOK, ACTUAL SAMPLES, and your amazing new PRINTING PLAN

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____




AT HOME SPARE TIME

IT'S AMAZING! I'll show you how to make up to $12.50 per hour

**PRINTING** *WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS*

Print paper of all kinds

PRINT BANNERS

PRINT FABRICS

PRINT INSTRUMENTS

PRINT SIGNS FOR SALE

YOU CAN PRINT ANYTHING WITH SCREEN PRINT

AMAZING NEW COLOR PRINTING METHOD

A fascinating new miracle-way to print—a secret method that lets you print colorful signs, posters, banners, drapes, wallpaper, flags, glass, fabrics—ANYTHING without an expensive printing press or costly equipment. This new process is revolutionizing the entire printing industry—it's one of America's fastest-growing businesses—it's your "chance of a lifetime" to make Big Money Now! Be the FIRST in your area to profit. The secret can be yours—just mail the coupon above today!

EASY TO LEARN! NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY! Simple fascinating method! No artistic ability needed. It's possible for anyone (young or old) to make up to $50 PER WEEK printing in SPARE TIME alone—AT HOME!

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS—BE YOUR OWN BOSS Wouldn't you be happy if you could take only one hour of your time and $1.00 worth of materials—and sell your printing for $15 or more. It's that easy! It's amazing! Your home can be your office—No selling because there's a huge demand everywhere. GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AVAILABLE TO BID. Biggest opportunity in America—costs you nothing to receive all CONFIDENTIAL FACTS—Mail coupon today!

SCREEN PRINT
P.O. Box 61007, South Station
15130 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, California

# MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

### • • • BUILD IT YOURSELF

GEIGER COUNTER and Metal Detector Kits. Inexpensive, Educational. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, 5024 Lee Highway, Arlington 7, Va.

A BASIC Colossal Deal, build new exciting airplane kites for kids. Plans and instructions $1.00. Allwell, Box 4435, Detroit 28, Mich.

### • • • HOME CRAFTSMEN

WOODWORKING COURSE for home craftsmen. Twenty-two manuals. Over 1,000 pages. 75 training projects. Only complete home training program available today. Carefully written, profusely illustrated. Covers everything from wood selection to final finishing. Complete instruction in care and use of all hand and power tools. Prepared by expert manual training instructors. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-4-M, Portland 13, Ore.

FREE! LARGE Complete Leathercraft Catalog. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 5651, Chicago 24.

BIG FULL size patterns of Santa, sleigh and reindeer for roof or lawn. Complete directions for making, painting and lighting. $1.00. Mastercraft, 116X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

129 NEW FULL size Jigsaw Patterns. Unusual novelties, gifts, lawn figures up to 22 inches high, action (merry-go-round) windmill, toys, useful gadgets. Artist drawn. $1. Craftplans, 1321-K South Michigan, Chicago 5.

LEATHERCRAFT, METAL enameling, beadcraft, shellcraft, metal tooling, textile painting, many other crafts. Free big illustrated catalog. Kit Kraft, Dept. 9211, Studio City 1, Calif.

BUY WHOLESALE nationally advertised power, hand tools, thousands other products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-BB, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL NATIVITY Scene. Almost life size patterns of Mary, Christ Child, Joseph, Wisemen, etc. No tracing, just paste, cut out and paint. Plans for stable also included. Only $2.00. Mastercraft 118X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

WOODWORKING FOR home craftsmen. Twenty-two manuals. Over 1,000 pages, 75 training projects. Only complete home training program available. Carefully written, profusely illustrated. Covers everything in cabinet making from wood selection to final finishing. Complete instruction in care and use of all hand and power tools. Prepared by manual training instructors. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-4-M, Portland 13, Ore.

FREE HANDICRAFT Supply and Project Catalog. American Handicrafts, Box 1479-DR, Fort Worth, Texas.

VIOLINMAKERS, AMATEURS, Professionals. Fine tone, Seasoned European wood. Complete materials, Tools, Instructions, Patterns. Illustrated Catalogue 10c. Premier Violin Supplies, Division MVI, 430 South Broadway, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

HUGE PROFITS from your jigsaw: 10c brings valuable patterns, illustrated information. Woodarts, MI-9, Bridgewater, Mass.

89 FULL SIZE Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties. Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only $1.00. Mastercraft 114X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

28 LAWN ORNAMENT Patterns 25c. Other Patterns: 15"-20" high Dutch Girl; Dutch Boy; Pirate, Bull Terrier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf, Penguin, Flower Girl, 15c each. 25 Novelty Patterns 30c. All 62 full sized patterns $1.00. 11 Piece Nativity Scene $2.25. Santa Sleigh Reindeer 56"x80" $1.50. Strother, Box 1284S, Belington, W. Va.

NEW! LARGEST Leather and Craft Catalog: 1,000's of items. Send 10c (refunded with first order). Russo Handicraft Supplies, Dept. X3, 245 S. Spring, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

### • • • FOR THE HOME

OLD WALL Telephones. Beautiful oak cabinet. They work. $9.95; two $18.50; six $50.00. Shipped from Calif. or Wisconson. Tontz's, Elsinore, Calif. We buy telephones.

FOAM RUBBER Furniture Cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalogue. Perma-Foam, 439-B Central Ave., East Orange, N. J.

### • • • MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP AND Other Scale Models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 25c. James Bliss & Co., Inc., Dept. MI, 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

SHIP AND yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 35c for illustrated catalog #29 listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-3 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

1955 CAR MODELS, 1/25 scale, all metal, chrome trim. Send for catalog! Cars & Hobbies, Dept. M-3, 2333 Haddon, Chicago.

POWER MODELS. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines, fittings, metals. Anniversary catalog 50c. Charlie Cole, Ventura, Calif.

FINISHING TOOL. Model plane and boat work, smooths plywood edges, soft metals, even porcelain. Braizy uses plastic set abrasive. Long life, wet or dry —$1.00. Check or money order. Braizy, Box 4344, Pittsburgh 4, Penna.

GEARS AND model supplies for the inventors. Send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

BALSA WOOD, Model Aircraft. 40 page catalog, 10c. Sig Co., Montezuma, Iowa.

### • • • PLASTICS

PLASTICS HOME-CRAFT course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 3 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-4-M, Portland 13, Ore.

### • • • FOR SPORTSMEN

HUNTERS. FINEST hunting hounds. Reasonable. Trial. Free list, pictures. Okaw River Kennel, Cowden C-36, Ill.

### • • • SPORTING GOODS

BOWHUNTING SECRETS Free! New Book "How to Hunt with Bow" . . . 100's tips outwitting big, small game, bowfishing. Revealing "How to Choose Bow" facts, Bargain Catalog included. Save 50% finest tackle. All 3 Free! Malibu Archery, 1036-KNO, LaBrea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

JAP ALTERING to American shells $6.00. Jap shells $3.75. Catalogue .05, T P Shop, West Branch 7, Mich.

5,000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

MANY MODERN, Antique Guns. List 10c coin. Ed Howe, 28 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

### • • • BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL SIZE, cut-to-shape Boat Patterns, Blueprints, 7½-38 feet. New 1955 illustrated "Build A Boat" catalog of 50 naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Sloops, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50c. Small Boat Hardware Catalog, $1.50. Bigger, better 1955 "How to Build Boats" book, $2.50. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Box 1651, Cleveland 4, Ohio.

MARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 25c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 972C Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J.

BUY WHOLESALE nationally advertised outboards, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-CC, N. Y.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

FREE CATALOG! Boat Kits, Trailers, Fiberglas, Marine Hardware. Luger Industries, Dept. P, 4452 Nicollet Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.

GLASTICOTE, PAINT, boat hardware, and accessories. Giant catalog $1.00. Marine Associates, Box 6188-MI, Long Beach 11, Calif.

### • • • BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

TRIPOD PLANS. Unless you have a sturdy support for your telescope it will be virtually useless for good observing. For best results build MI's "Quarter-Ton" Tripod. Send 75c for plans and instructions to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. P-7.

TELESCOPE KITS—Accessories. Mirrors aluminized, corrected and ground to order. Free catalog. Instructions 10c. Garth Optical, GPO Box 954, New York, N. Y.

SPECIALISTS! USED microscopes & accessories. Unusual slides. Supplies. Catalog Free. Research Scientific Supplies, 60 Wall St., N. Y. 5.

6 THUMBS ON each hand? Even you can assemble our Telescope Kits from our easy instructions. Enjoy the heavens with a high precision telescope assembled in less than an hour. You'll like our complete line of telescopes, microscopes and accessories, biological stains, etc. Send for FREE catalog T of finest quality and newest design astronomical kits or FREE catalog M of microscopes. Optical Engineering Co., 164-19 Northern Boulevard, Dept. MI, Flushing, N. Y.

DYNASCOPE—SENSATIONAL new Reflector Telescope. Send for details. Criterion Co., Dept. DM 17, Hartford, Conn.

ESCOPE — REFLECTOR Telescope using standard 1¼ Eye pieces to 216X-7X Finders. Calibrated Mountings $39.50-$59.50 ready to use. Free Booklet. Esco Products, 1428WL, Hoboken, N. J.

# Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

**Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids**

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain — without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all — results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

---

**BECOME AN EXPERT IN**

# TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn $4,000 to $10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

**LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.**
**A Correspondence Institution Dept. 11493T, Chicago 5, Ill.**

---

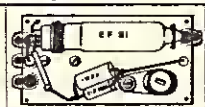
# RADIO CONTROL YOUR MODEL

PLANES BOATS CARS

"CUSTOM MIDGET" RADIO ONLY **$9.98**

LICENSE FREE BAND

OPERATES SAME AS $50.00 SETS. INCLUDES LONG RANGE TRANSMITTER RADIO, RECEIVER RADIO AND CONTROL ACTUATOR ALL 3 EASY ASSEMBLY WITH OUR PARTS AND PLANS $9.98, PLANS ALONE $1.



DETAILED INFORMATION & RADIO CATALOGUE 25c

SPECIAL "SUPPLY SOURCE DIRECTORY" & $7.00 SUPPLY COUPON... $1.00

BOOK "RADIO CONTROL OF MODEL AIRCRAFT" CONTAINS 14 PLANS $3.98

RADIO CONTROL GARAGE DOOR DETAILS..... $1.00

**RADIOMODELS BOX 36 DEPT. I BALTIMORE 6, MARYLAND**

---

*Find* **URANIUM!!**

GEIGER COUNTERS for uranium detection. All models and sizes — from low-cost, portable to super sensitive airborne units. Prices start at $37.50. Also TREASURE DETECTORS and MINERALITES. • FREE INFORMATION •

*Detectron* CORP.
5528 Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif.

---

*Be a better-educated man*

# BE A BETTER MAN

It's a fact. The more education you have the better job you get, the better pay you earn, the better you live. Start now to —

L. C. Lane, B.S., M.A.
President, National Home Study School

## FINISH YOUR *HIGH SCHOOL* EDUCATION *AT HOME*

**Complete 4-year course in 2 years or less**

No interference with your job or social life. Study in spare time with textbooks and modern study aids I send you.

Special Business, Mathematics, Agriculture, Industrial courses also offered.

Full credit for any high school work completed elsewhere. Start where you left off.

You get standard textbooks, Study Guides, and these *Modern Study Aids*.—projector and filmstrips, phonograph and records, complete science laboratory kits.

**NATIONAL HOME STUDY SCHOOL**
50 East 19th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

*Chartered by Board of Regents, University of State of N. Y.*
*Licensed by the State of New York*

**Send today for my new FREE catalog and sample Home Study Lesson.**

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY !**

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President
NATIONAL HOME STUDY SCHOOL
Dept. NJ-11, 50 East 19th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Lane: Please send your new FREE CATALOG with information on High School and special Job-Training courses and FREE SAMPLE LESSON. I understand I am not obligated and no salesman will call.

Print Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

**NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!**

---

# BIG MONEY EXCITING WORK

**IN RADIO-TELEVISION-ELECTRONICS!**

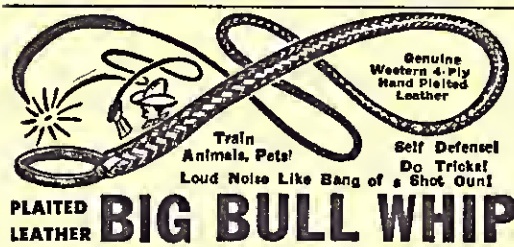
The CHRISTY Shop-Method, Home Training program makes learning fun. You gain valuable Electronic experience and Electronic "know how" by working with your hands. **CHRISTY HAS THE ONLY COMPLETE COURSE!** You learn Radar, Sonar, Electronics, Television and Radio. You learn how to set-up your own business, what to charge, etc. Why be satisfied with less?

**10 TRAINING INSTRUMENTS INCLUDED**

You receive and build your own Multi-Tester for checking circuits, quickly locating troubles, etc. You also receive an Oscillator, Signal Tracer, Oscilloscope, Signal Generator, Electronic Timer, Regenerative Radio, Television Receiver (optional), etc. Many pay for their training by repairing Television and Radio Sets for friends and neighbors while learning!

**SEND FOR FREE BOOK—SAMPLE LESSON TODAY** and Special Pay Later form. Rush name to **CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, 4804 N. Kedzie, Dept. T-1402, Chicago 25.**

---




PLAITED LEATHER **BIG BULL WHIP**

Experts knock ashes off cigaret, gun out of hand, yank people off feet, etc. Used by trainers, ranchmen, etc. Grip lightly (pressure is on loop), then crack or coil; snaks out or back; overhand, underhand, side-arm. Neat'e oil finished for pliability & long life. "Cracker" or tongue on end. Solid grip handle with loop.

**6-ft. Whip $1.98; 8-ft. Whip $2.69; 10-ft. Whip $3.29**
**JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 175 Detroit 7, Michigan**

---

## Pellet Shooting Automatic

Shoots 10 pellets as fast as you pull trigger. For indoor target work & fun. Automatic action. Holds 10 pellets. Full size model of Colt .45. 8½-in. long. Plastic moulded. Moving parts of die cast metal. With supply of pellets. (Extra Pellets, 25c Pkg. Holster 50c) Set..... **$1.65**

**Johnson Smith & Company, Dept. 175, Detroit 7, Mich.**

---

# Catalog of 3000 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plans, etc. Send 10c (3 for 25c—get for friends!).

**JOHNSON SMITH & CO. Dept. 175 Detroit 7, Michigan**

# MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled $29.75. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

POWERFUL 45X THRU 400 power telescope easily made. Five finished lenses and building instructions. $3.75. Suffolk Science, Mattituck B, N. Y.

IMPORTERS' AMAZING prices precision binoculars, 22 models. Free trial. Folder, "Binocular Selecting," catalog free. Dealers write. Prentiss Importers, 202 Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

UNITED BINOCULARS. Ideal Christmas gifts. $3.95 to $250.00. Free 56 page Binocular-Telescope Catalog. United, 9043 S. Western, A-2173, Chicago 20. Dealers Wanted.

TELESCOPE KITS—Accessories, Mirrors aluminized on premises. Free catalog. Instructions—10c. See Display ad, Telescope Section. Precision, 1001 E. 163 St., New York 59, N. Y.

WAR SURPLUS Bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens Kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CB. Write for Catalog CB, Free! Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, N. J.

TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, Binoculars past quarter century. Comprehensive scientific instrument catalog $1.00. None free. Dollar deductible from orders. Herry Ross, 70 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

TELESCOPE MIRRORS—Completely finished. Mirror kits also. Free price list. Aurora Telescope Co., 266 Avenue C (MI4), Bayonne, N. J.

LOWEST PRICES All Sizes Binoculers, Telescopes, Microscopes. Also repaired. Free catalogue. Joe's Binocular Company, 4827 Second Boulevard, Detroit 1, Mich.

BUILD YOUR own Reflector Telescope complete kit: Mirrors, eyepieces tripod; all other Accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KM 10, Hartford, Conn.

"FREE" CATALOGUE! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. R. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y.

### • • • BODY BUILDING—ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BUILD POWERFUL arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises, $1. Fonsad, Box 601-I, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Del.

BARBELLS, EXERCISE equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reeding, Penna.

### • • • REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

FLORIDA—NICE homesites, $245 at $10 monthly. Folder Free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

SEE OUR ad on page 39. The Abacus Press.

### • • • PLANTS, SHRUBS & TREES

GROW MUSHROOMS. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We Paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 185, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

### • • • POULTRY

POULTRY FARMERS—Broiler Growers—Turkey Raisers read the new American Poultry Journal for latest ideas and greater profits. 12 months, 50c. Special offer, 4 years $1.00. American Poultry Journal, 182 North Wabash, Chicago.

### • • • HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break And Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 11511, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

### • • • RABBITS—HAMSTERS

MAKE BIG Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash Markets Supplied. Write Today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 48, Penna.

RAISE MONEYMAKING Angora, New Zealand Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Jackson, Mich.

NATURALIST'S CATALOG 15c. Hamsters $2.75 pair. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 3S, Kans.

### • • • ANIMAL BREEDING

RAISE MINK: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 15, Utah.

### • • • PERSONAL

BORROW BY mail from Postal Finance Co. Employed Men and Women can easily obtain $50 to $600 Fast, Entirely By Mail. Repay in small monthly payments. Friends, relatives, employer, tradespeople will not know you are applying for loan. Advise occupation, amount wanted. Postal Finance Co., 200 Keeline Bldg., Dept. 94X, Omaha, Nebr.

PROFIT! PRESTIGE! Publish a magazine under your own name! Only $3.25 per month! Sample, details 5c! Filmer, 910 Marion, Pharr 6, Texas.

"HOW CAN I Find Out?" You can! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Worldwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

PENMANSHIP CORRECTOR! Corrects poor Penmanship in 10 hours. Guaranteed. Write, Perfect Penmanship, Box 665, (36P) St. Louis, Mo.

"INTERESTING MAILS"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Jr., Desk M/39, Chatawa, Miss.

### • • • JEWELRY

BIG MONEY manufacturing home, costume jewelry. Sample set and information $5. 648 Broadway, 1014, New York City.

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies. Catalog and samples. 35c. Largest line in America. Milady-Fair Co., G. P. O. Box 1328, N. Y. C.

RHINESTONES, JEWELRY Settings, Copper Enameling. Sample Earring Kit and Catalog 25c. J & M Novelties, Dept. CM-5, Griffith, Ind.

MAKE YOUR own costume jewelry and save money. It's easy. Free sample earrings. Over 5,000 styles in new catalog, 25c. Barry's, 205 Ardsley Court, Newark, N. J.

USED AND new watches. $2.00 up. Free list. Southern Watches, Gray, Ga.

### • • • REMAIL SERVICE

SECRET MAIL address. $3.00 month. Hedgpeth, Box B30, Alhambra 17, Calif.

### • • • MINERALS, PRECIOUS STONES

TEN N. MEX. Minerals $1.50, six fluorescents $1.00, fools gold 25c. Prospector, Winston 4, N. Mex.

### • • • MISCELLANEOUS

GROW MUSHROOMS. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We Paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 186, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

BUY WHOLESALE thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-DD, N. Y.

RULE OTHERS with thoughts. Full course. $2. Delmar Wisdom, 846 Sunnyside, Dept. S9, Chicago 40.

WHOLESALE CATALOG! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Musical Instrument, Typewriters, Phonographs, Watches, Jewelry, Recorders, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 21-46 Lafayette, Paterson 15, N. J.

FREE GOLD panning lesson, catalog listing, mining books, supplies, maps—"Where To Go"—Old Prospector, Box 729D3, Lodi, Calif.

SCIENTIFIC METHOD of finding the exact day any given date fell on from the year 100 to the year 3000. Guaranteed. $1.00. Parma Products, 150 Ohio Ave., Wadsworth, Ohio.

JOKES—WISECRACKS. Send 50c. Jokes, Rt. 1, Box 740, La Place, La.

REBEL YELL, Yankee or Wolf Call Windshield decals. 50c each, 3 for $1.00. Order today. Decals, 682 Cecil, Louisville 11, Ky.

UNIQUE RAIN Gauge, 79 cents postpaid. Lovell, 405 Edward St., New Iberia, La.

SANTA CLAUS will mail your child fascinating gift and letter, postmarked Santa Claus. Send child's name, address, and $1. No orders accepted after December 5. Robert Alexander, 9154 Manhattan Place, Los Angeles 47, Calif.

"RADIOACTIVE SPECIMENS," send $1.00 to, Cheek, 1609 Carswell Terr., Arlington, Texas.

MEXICAN LAW. General Practice Attorney. Apto. 79, Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico.

### • • • OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

### • • • WATCHES, WATCHMAKING

WATCH AND clock repairing books. Free information. North American. Dept. 35-K, 2320 N. Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Ill.

WATCHMAKERS'-JEWELERS' SUPPLIES, Instructions. Catalog 20c. Bengall Company, Culver City, Calif.

WATCHES COMPLETELY repaired $3. Guaranteed. Dwayne Freeman, Box 74, Rosston, Okla.

USED AND new watches. $2.00 up. Free list. Southern Watches, Gray, Ge.

Get more money! More security! More out of life!

# Learn TELEVISION · RADIO · ELECTRONICS

## Get the best!

## Get National Schools' SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING!

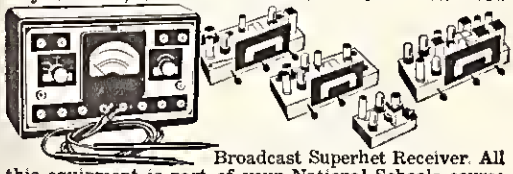
Start now! Why wait around for that raise or promotion that may never come? Get started *now* in high-paying TV-Radio-Electronics! National Schools' SHOP METHOD Home Training prepares you for success in a top-salary job or in your own business. You learn *all three*... Television, Radio, Electronics... in one complete course. Our Shop-Tested lessons and manuals help you master all phases in shortest possible time! Send coupon, find out today!

### WHY NATIONAL SCHOOLS LEADS THE FIELD

Located in the "Television Center" of the world, our staff is in close touch with latest developments and opportunities. We give you personalized job placement assistance. We also give you confidential help with both technical and personal problems relating to your training. We show you how to make Part Time Earnings as you progress. Whether you live 30 miles away, or 3,000, you will always be pleased with our prompt, friendly service!

**DRAFT AGE?** Our home training helps you achieve specialized ratings and higher pay grades if you go in service.

We send you this precision-tested Multitester! Plus parts to build Oscillators, Receivers, Signal Generator, Continuity Checker, Combination Short Wave and Standard



Broadcast Superhet Receiver. All this equipment is part of your National Schools course. NO EXTRA CHARGES! Send coupon for free books!

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS,** world-famous technical trade school. Now entering our 50th year!

## NATIONAL SCHOOLS

**TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905**

**LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA**

**In Canada: 811 W. Hastings St., Vancouver, B. C.**

- APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING
- BOTH HOME STUDY AND RESIDENT COURSES OFFERED

**30 MILLION TV SETS** need regular repair! Color TV means more sets than ever before. NOW is the golden opportunity to cash in on this multi-billion-dollar industry. Or "write your own ticket" in broadcasting, manufacturing, and other specialized phases!

**YOUR AGE IS NO OBSTACLE!**

**Send for FREE LESSON!**

**FREE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON will convince you! SEND COUPON TODAY!**

**MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!**

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. RA-115**

4000 SOUTH FIGUEROA STREET LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA — OR — 323 WEST POLK STREET CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

Please rush FREE BOOK, "My Future in Radio-Television-Electronics," and FREE LESSON at once. I understand there is no obligation, and no salesman will call.

NAME _____ BIRTHDAY _____ 19__

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

*Presenting*

# AMERICA'S MOST BEAUTIFUL OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW! THE JOHNSON *Javelin*®
30 HP . ELECTRIC STARTING
CONCEALED CONTROLS

Johnson Sea-Horses have a *new* sparkle—the flash of gorgeous styling in Holiday Bronze and Spray White! They're *smart*. They *gleam*. You'll recognize them at once as something new and beautiful in outboard motoring.

## NOW 9 MODELS 3 TO 30 HP!

For 1956 there are *nine* Johnsons—a complete range of sizes—from the lightweight "3" to the spectacular new "30." Never before has Johnson offered such on-the-nose power selectivity!

Most breath-taking of all is the new Javelin, Johnson's custom model for distinctive outboard craft. Electric starting. Concealed controls. Holiday Bronze and Spray White, with bright wrap-around cowling of polished stainless steel. Owner's initials available. Here is *fashion* in outboard boating—HIGH fashion and no mistake!

See the new models at your Johnson Dealer's. Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified telephone directory.

*Free!* Write for your copy of the *new* Sea-Horse Booklet, describing all models.

**JOHNSON MOTORS**
**200 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Illinois**
A DIVISION OF OUTBOARD, MARINE & MANUFACTURING COMPANY
*In Canada: Mfd. by Johnson Motors, Peterborough*

# Johnson
## SEA-HORSES
FOR DEPENDABILITY

*FOR 1956*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *JAVELIN | 30 hp | $580.00 |
| *SEA-HORSE 30 | 30 hp | 550.00 |
| SEA-HORSE 30 | 30 hp | 460.00 |
| *SEA-HORSE 15 | 15 hp | 450.00 |
| SEA-HORSE 15 | 15 hp | 360.00 |
| SEA-HORSE 10 | 10 hp | 320.00 |
| SEA-HORSE 7½ | 7½ hp | 240.00 |
| SEA-HORSE 5½ | 5½ hp | 215.00 |
| SEA-HORSE 3 | 3 hp | 145.00 |

**Electric Starting. Prices f.o.b. factory, subject to change. OBC certified brake hp at 4000 rpm (30's at 4500 rpm).*

# The VTO Story

World's first vertical take-off plane is Convair's XFY-1 delta-wing Pogo.

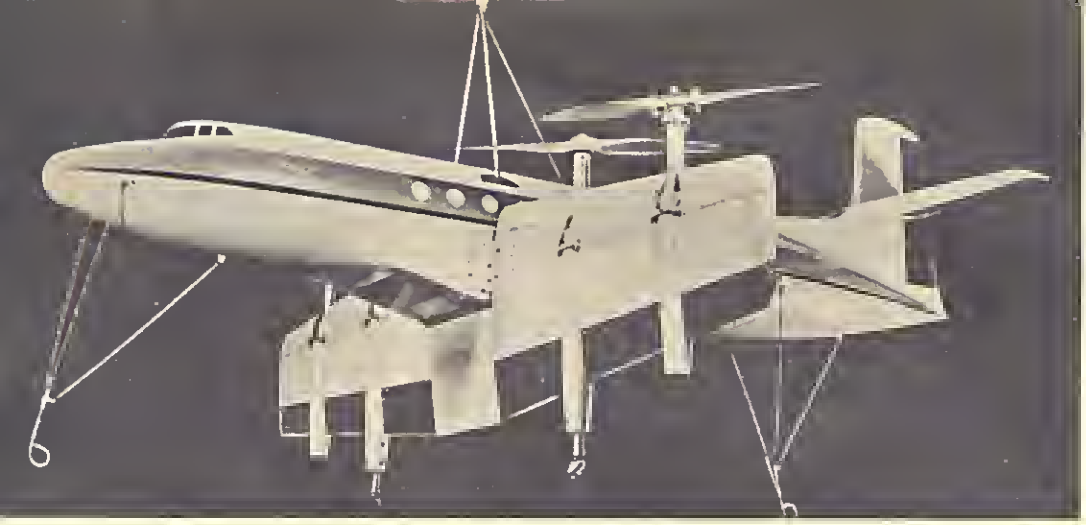
*Aviation is taking a new direction—straight up with weird vertical take-off designs.*

*By David W. Barclay*

VTO means vertical take-off and it's an old story if you're talking about balloons which have been taking passengers straight up since 1783. But it's a new concept in heavier-than-air machines, even though one of Cierva's Autogiro's went straight up as long ago as 1935.

Today a marvelous variety of experimental aircraft is being studied with one object in view—a VTO design that has the forward speed of a plane. The helicopter's chief limitation is its mph deficiency. It will never compete—in its pure form—over the long-haul air routes such as New York—

Air jets from hose lift man in NACA test at Langley Field, Va.



**Scale test model of transport that can take off, land like a helicopter. Wings tilt in vertical position with props pointing skyward for take-off, return to normal in flight.**

Los Angeles. But planes with VTO would take most of the agony out of airport management and operation. Any fairly flat space of any shape and of relatively modest size could be an airport and surrounding buildings or hills would no longer count as approach hazards. Ceiling Zero, Visibility Zero would be standard operational minimums for all airports. For the traveler, life would be rosy—no more weather delays, no more costly and time-consuming city-to-airport transfers—because the airport would be in the center of town. Strategic military airbases could be set up on short notice simply by flying VTO combat and service craft into any cow pasture, ball park or lonely spot along the coast.

The familiar tail-sitting Navy VTO's employ a helicopter type of rotor for lift that also serves as a nose prop. They can also come down butt first, oh-so-gently. These turboprop-powered VTO's aren't hot enough to be part of a carrier's striking force but they will provide a fine aerial defense for surface ships with limited deck space. When the carriers do go VTO, however, they'll double their airpower (no more wasting

**Lockheed XFV-1 has special trolley to put it in VTO position and to move on ground.**

**First vertically-rising model plane flown by NACA in free flight tunnel back in 1949.**

Convertiplanes like McDonnell's XV-1, top. Bell's SV-3, above, are still being tested.

Bell XV-3 test job is tilting rotor type convertiplane which converts in 10-15 seconds.

deck space on runways) with planes that never sit helplessly on deck.

The Russians have been in the VTO race the longest; their CZ-2B jet was on the drawing board in 1947 and reliable reports of its performance are in the possession of the RAF. Plans for a VTO fighter were found in the Focke-Wulf plant in Germany at the end of World War II. The Jerry VTO had ram-jet engines on the tips of a rotor mounted waist high on its fuselage.

Current American work on VTO jets is making giant strides. The big problem now is controlling the jet blast; one solution is to direct the blast through controls inside a "Flying Barrel."

Obviously tail-sitting planes possess small appeal as passenger carriers. The paying public likes to sit natural. For this group the convertiplane will be the answer. One general type of convertiplane tilts its rotors or jets to go from vertical to forward flight; another general type uses deflecting surfaces to turn its blast downward during landing and take-off. Whichever emerges as the most acceptable type, there's no doubt of the new direction aviation is taking. It's straight up. •

French test bench checks VTO turbojet power plant.

Artist's idea of supersonic annular-winged Coleopter.

Rolls-Royce Flying Bedstead employs jet-lift principle.

# Home for Aged Trolley Cars

Old faithfuls of the SER wait stolidly on sidings as a new acquisition rolls by on a test run.

THE Seashore Electric Railway of Kennebunkport, Me., is a short stretch of track going nowhere. It's run by and for people who miss the rattle-clang of the streetcars that have been discarded by Progress in favor of malodorous diesel buses. Fifteen years ago three sentimental Bostonians acquired a 12-bench open trolley; now the New England Electric Railway Historical Society has 300 members and owns rolling stock from points as far away as Denver and Minneapolis. •

Maintenance crew includes an electronics engineer, a cop, a teacher, a bank teller.

Trolley lovers volunteer for hard work like laying ties, dream of miles of noisy riding.

Visitors pay voluntary fares. In background, 50-year-old Twin City car.

Open car below, a great favorite, was built back in 1901 for the Connecticut Company.

This 1895 beauty was built for officials of the Manchester, N. H., Street Railway Company.

# "HOW'S THE WEATHER UP THERE?"

*Each new generation of American males is increasing in size and puzzled anthropologists just don't know where we're going to end up.*

*By William Kelley*

Bob Wadlow, the biggest modern giant, was 8 ft. 11 inches.

YOU'RE a bigger man than your father. You tower over your great-grandpa. And if your ancestor fought in the Revolutionary War, he was a runt compared to you.

All this adds up to an astonishing fact which has anthropologists puzzled and certain manufacturers scratching their heads. Slowly, but just as inevitably, American males are increasing in size with each succeeding generation.

Where is it all going to end? Dr.

Harry L. Shapiro, curator of the department of anthropology at the American Museum of Natural History, has looked into the matter extensively and concludes:

"Even if this trend should appear desirable and we take pride in our rising statures, we should soon reach a point where further increases would become rather alarming. Are we experiencing a transformation into giantism, with averages of 6 ft. 6 in. or 7 feet within several hundred years or so? Are we heading for ungainly dinosaurian proportions that will lead to our extincton?"

Nobody knows the real answer, as of now, but one thing is certain. The phenomenon has not been lost on various phases of industry, even the U. S. Government. After all, if Americans are blossoming upward and outward, there are some pretty important adjustments that have to be made.

Americans' extra height and bulk makes it necessary for clothing manufacturers to watch the situation closely and alter their sizing formulae accordingly. Auto manufacturers are keenly aware of what's going on, hence are careful to provide easily adjustable seats. Factory equipment must be made with controls that can be easily and safely handled by taller workers.

And then, of course, there are beds. This may come as news to most people—there has been a virtual revolution in the bed and bedding industry, just now coming to a head, and all because we're getting bigger.

Not long ago, manufacturers began noting with some consternation that more and more beanpole Americans were trying to slumber in sacks that didn't fit them. More and more big folks were being forced to lie diagonally across beds and more and more feet were being exposed to frosty winter nights as covers were brought up under chins.

Obviously, something had to be done. The bed and

Two hospital beds placed end-to-end, above, were needed for 8-ft. 5-inch Ernest Evans shown with his bicycle, at right.

Don Koehler's diminutive 5-ft. 6-inch Mom adjusts skyscraping 8-ft. 2-inch son's coat.

Tailors need ladders to measure 8-ft. 8-inch circus goliath Olaf Petursson for suit.

bedding makers huddled with each other and then went into an earnest series of confabs with experts at the U. S. Department of Commerce's Commodities Standard Division.

The aim: New dimensions to give Mr. Highpockets an uncramped night's snooze. Results: King-size beds, mattresses and covers which are in production right now and will soon be on the market.

First, while the reason why folks are getting taller is not yet known, one thing is certain: It's a definite advantage, all things considered, to be on the large size.

Personnel managers, for instance, admit frankly that if two men with equal qualifications apply for one job, the nod generally goes to the taller. A survey by the Provident Mutual Life Insurance Company of Philadelphia discovered that the bigger the man, the more insurance he carries. B. Franklyn Blair, who was in charge of the study, concluded that tall men have greater financial success since the amount of insurance held has always been a tip-off on a man's earning power.

Does a tall man live longer than a short one? Dr. Louis I. Dublin, vice-president and statistician of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, answers, "For the most part, very short and very tall persons merely represent the extremes of normal height distribution and their longevity does not materially differ from the average."

Discounting the giants of mythology and the fairy tales, the tallest man who ever lived was an amazing fellow named Robert Pershing Wadlow. According to the Journal of the American Medical Association, his story "exceeds every other documented case of giantism."

Wadlow came into the world in Alton, Ill., on Washington's birthday in 1918 and there was no indication that nature was playing one of her strangest pranks of all time. Young Wadlow weighed a normal eight-and-a-half pounds and for the first few months progressed as any baby would.

Suddenly the infant began to grow at a phenomenal rate. At six months he weighed 30 pounds, as heavy as a two-and-a-half year old boy. At four he looked as tall as a youth in his teens. At nine, he could lift his 150-pound father and played with an express wagon that could hold three men.

Wadlow added three inches to his height every year. At 11, he had his picture taken with former heavyweight boxing champ Primo Carnera, a giant himself, and shaded the Preem by a good two inches. At 16 he measured 7 ft. 10 inches and at 22—the year he died following an ankle infection—he was fully 8 ft. 11.09 inches tall and weighed 495 pounds!

Actually, there are several different types of giants, all caused by hormone oversecretions of one kind or another by the body's master gland, the pituitary.

One is the so-called normal giant, whose body simply grows larger than anyone else's but in proportion.

Another is the eunuchoid giant, whose growth hormones increase but at the same time there is a decrease in the sex-stimulating secretions.

Third, and probably most frequent, is the acromegalic giant. His hands, feet and face are grossly enlarged, his vocal cords become long and thick and hence his voice rumbles in a thick basso profundo and he develops an enormous chest.

Even though science tells you that you're growing taller with every generation, that still doesn't help the little fellows right now. The big question, as far as they are concerned, is this: Can anything be done, outside of wearing lifts in the shoes, to increase height?

There is no pat answer. Directors of gymnasiums point out that proper exercises can improve posture to such a degree that a man can actually look a good deal taller. Some gym owners insist that various spine-stretching exercises can add up to an inch or more if the subject is still in his early 20's and still supple. A number of doctors, on the other hand, scoff at the "torture methods" and claim they don't help.

And if by chance they don't, be consoled by science's promise: Your grandson will surely be a bigger man than you, and that's no tall story. •

Racing driver Chuck Stevenson and harness. It is bolted to the floor of the car.

Johnny Mantz (left) and Stevenson lab test harness reel's automatic snubbing action.

# NEW SAFETY HARNESS

***At least four famous racing drivers owe their lives to this simple 2½-pound safety gadget.***

FOUR Lincoln crew members of the recent Pan American-Mexican Road Race attribute their lives to the new Pacific Harness Safety Reel which bolts to the car's floor. Attached to a shoulder harness, the reel allows cable to feed in or out, giving the driver freedom of movement up to 18 inches. But in an emergency, the reel locks instantly and automatically, snubbing the driver within just one-half inch of travel—perhaps saving his life. •

Novel harness saved lives of driver and co-pilot of this demolished Road Race Lincoln.

Three part harness consists of manual control lever, reel assembly, control cable.

# Wood, Wares And Wonders

CHANNEL Lumber Company is channeling a big hunk of the home repair and improvement business in Springfield, N. J., into its drive-in branch there. Besides lumber Channel sells kitchen ware, plumbing fixtures, laundry hampers, dog equipment and allied lines. Weekends the store runs how-to-do classes. •

Right: customers pick up ready-cut lumber, pay for it as they drive out.

Fifty-two-foot sign shouts all-out policies to rolling army of do-it-yourselfers.

*Supermarket methods have made*

For all the huge size of the operation, customer relations are on a folksy basis.

Free coffee for the trade on weekends is typical of ingratiating Channel methods.

Display of clocks of many styles looks like instrument panel in a Buck Rogers space ship.

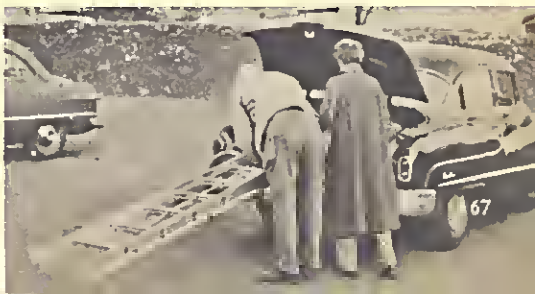
***one lumberyard a paradise for a big-spending horde of home-makers.***

Clerks know what weekend handymen need even if the handymen don't themselves.

The check-out line, handled with friendly efficiency, tends to build up on weekends.

Channel supplies power tools and advice for cutting your lumber to specifications.

To avoid this you can borrow a car top carrier from the store for a $6 deposit.



Farmer Cory watches his robot tractor at work rolling 16 acres of winter wheat all by itself.

# Mechanical Hired Man

***Britisher's relentless ploughboy quits only when the work is done.***

FARMER E. A. Cory of Compton Abdale, Gloucestershire, England, has designed a completely automatic tractor control. His Fordson Diesel tractor has a steering arm connected by light cord to a square reel he can set up in the center of any ground he wants to work. Once started, the tractor works in a widening circle until the line is played out, returns as the line rewinds, stops when it reaches the control post. •

Square reel in the center of the field will adjust to suit any tractor-drawn tool.

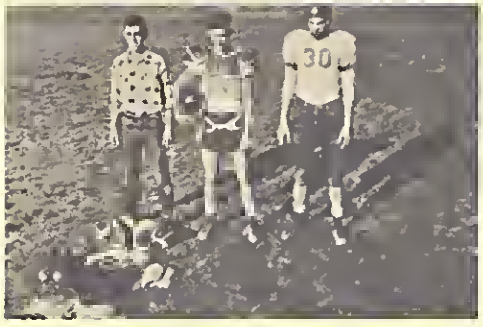
Cory and experimental cardboard control cord link that breaks in rain, stops work.

Cory shows how the control arm is attached to the steering mechanism of his tractor.

Safety measure: the slightest touch on control bumpers cuts off fuel, stops tractor.

# Gridiron Safety Gadgets

Plastic face guard, rubber pad minimize injuries to nose, eyes, teeth.



Glen Cove, N.Y., high school players demonstrate stages in buildup of body protection.

Post running develops agility, which means better trained, less injury-prone athletes.

***New armor, new training techniques and devices keep a Long Island high school team at full fighting strength.***

Keeping pipe between legs, he hurdles rubber arms of "nimblizer" training device.

Rubber arms pull at his; this gadget has cut down fumbles by Glen Cove team.

Portable blocking dummies give blockers and holders specialized muscle training.

# THE MYSTERIOUS DEATH OF GEORGE WELCH

F-100 Super Sabre Jet in flight.

***The only clues were in the mangled remains of his F-100 and some scraps of light-struck film.***

***By Raymond H. Rice***

***Vice-President and Chief Engineer, North American Aviation, Inc.***

IT WAS 10:46 a.m. on a warm, clear fall day at the Palmdale, Calif. airport. The date was October 12, 1954. George S. Welch, 36-year-old chief engineering test pilot for North American Aviation, sat strapped in the cockpit of an F-100 Super Sabre Jet at the end of the runway.

Even as gruelling test flights go, this was to be far from the ordinary. Instructions on the flight card outlined the entire procedure:
(1) symmetrical pull-up; (2) pull-up altitude: 23,700 feet; (3) speed: supersonic (classified); (4) load factor (G's): more than seven times the pull of gravity (classified).

In short, with his prescribed combination of speed, load factor and altitude Welch was to do things that never before had been done with a plane. This particular flight was the last in a series of slow buildups to a maximum structural test called for by U. S. Air Force specifications for the Super Sabre.

No. 764, the plane to be tested, had logged 47 previous flights for a total of 16 hours, 35 minutes in the air. An extensive pre-flight examination revealed everything to be in perfect working order.

Twelve minutes after take-off Welch reported by radio to his flight test engineer on the ground. He was ready to begin the dive. Two minutes later, at 11 a.m., the pilot's clear voice came over the radio again: his position was directly over the Mojave Desert, above his aiming point of Rosamond Dry Lake. That was the final message from George Welch.

Seconds later the Palmdale tower messaged North American engineers that two parachutes had been seen to open near the dry lake at about 20,000 feet altitude. Flight Test emergency procedures began. Two Navions roared off the Palmdale runway and were circling the chutes before they touched ground. One parachute carried the unconscious pilot toward the ground. The other was the free-falling drag chute torn from the tail of the F-100. The plane had disintegrated.

George Welch died of internal injuries enroute to the hospital. One of the most experienced test pilots in the business, he had been with North American ten years, had made the first flight in the first F-86 Sabre Jet back in 1947 and had been testing the F-100 since he'd put the first of these ships through its maiden flight on May 25, 1953. Now, the screaming dive in No. 764 had ended in disaster, and with it George Welch's career and his life. Why?

Empennage Group engineers reconstruct: an erratic shadow gave them their lead.

Salvaged oscillograms showed Welch had encountered an unexplainable phenomenon.

Within minutes after the crash Industrial Security personnel from North American moved out to the wreckage area. Later came design and flight-test engineers. Air Force personnel from Flight Safety at Norton Air Force Base were dispatched. The investigation began. Jeeps and helicopters were called into the search and men on foot combed the desert floor to make sure no major parts were missed. Virtually every part of the ship was recovered. Each was identified, photographed and categorized where it lay. Detailed maps were drawn to show the fall pattern.

Meanwhile, Industrial Security investigators interviewed residents in a 64-square-mile area of the desert ranchland in search of eye-witnesses. In all, 173 were finally found and gave statements of what they had seen—some conflicting, some perceptive, but all duly recorded.

Two unusually credible witnesses were Air Force pilots who had been flying a B-47 jet bomber at 25,000 feet over Palmdale at 11 a.m. Both had spotted the F-100 some five minutes earlier.

When the F-100 was three and one-half to five miles ahead and to the right of their bomber, the fliers said, it did a wingover and went into a dive. They noted that the turn was made in less than one-half mile, contrasting with the ten miles required for their own ship. The F-100 passed their altitude in a 70 or 80-degree dive, traveling so fast they had to move their heads quickly to follow it. Then the Super Sabre suddenly came apart in what appeared to be an explosion. At no point did the Super Sabre give the impression of lack of control, structural failure or a violent maneuver.

After every fragment had been identified, photographed, categorized, and plotted on a map, the wreckage was trucked to Los Angeles for phase two: study of parts.

Recovered equipment revealed that the pilot's safety devices had functioned properly. If he had not been injured fatally in the plane's breakup he would have survived. This was the first concern of the investigation.

Indicative of the thorough treatment given every piece was that accorded to a series of short parallel black marks on the underside of the right horizontal stabilizer. The black material was carefully scraped off and sent to the Engineering Research lab. There it was placed in a small vial and cataloged with many similar specimens from other parts of the plane. Analysts found that two materials were involved in the black streaks: black body sealer and neoprene rain erosion resistant from the leading edge of the vertical stabilizer.

Because it was a test airplane, No. 764 was rigged with many special recording instruments, all of which were operating up to the moment of disintegration. The Empennage Group was able to reconstruct the movements of the tail section during and shortly after the breakup from exposed movie film taken from a camera in the vertical stabilizer. Trained on the left horizontal stabilizer,

the camera continued to grind from its own momentum for a few frames after its electric power had been cut off. The film was removed unharmed at the crash scene.

Viewing the developed film, engineers saw the shadow of the vertical stabilizer and rudder racing erratically back and forth on the left horizontal stabilizer. By duplicating the shadow on a scale-model F-100 and making it perform the same actions as observed in the film, they saw that they could create the tail section's behavior. They got the known bearing and azimuth of the sun at 11 a.m. on October 12. With a slide projector serving as the sun in that position, and a protractor to set the heading and dive angles of the plane, the engineers worked the model through the gyrations the real tail section had performed 20,000 feet in the air. In this way they could verify many conclusions.

Project Engineering studies indicated that neither the hydraulic nor electrical systems had failed. The stabilizer was in the correct position and the landing gear was up and locked. The way the rotors were bent showed that the engine had been rotating when it hit the ground. Lab tests indicated that the engine had been running under full after-burner at the time of the breakup.

The most reliable clue as to the primary cause came from oscillograph records—light beam tracings on photosensitized paper that reveal actual control forces (the control stick and rudder pedals) and positions (such as those of rudder, stabilizer, and ailerons) at any given time. Though lightstruck, the film was salvaged through delicate developing operation by the photographic laboratory. The film showed to aerodynamicists that Welch had encountered an unexplainable phenomenon which probably had caused the breakup. This unforeseen action was a high, nose-right yaw in which the airplane rotates around a vertical axis drawn up through the center of its fuselage.

The exact degree of yaw experienced during Welch's dive is secret, but we can say it was considerable. This is what was finally believed to have caused the accident.

To understand why a variance from the designed attitude of the plane can cause it to break up, one must remember the tremendous speeds involved in supersonic flight. Imagine a stream of water from a hose. Let a knife blade in the stream represent the F-100. When the blade is held edgewise no effect is felt from the force of the water. But when the flat of the blade is turned into the stream, the force on it is terrific.

The investigation of George Welch's last flight is not over. The conclusions reached in the 3,000 man-hours devoted to the study to this point are considered merely the beginning. But because of Welch's priceless contribution we are now aware of some of the new problems. We have tangible evidence to work with. The future of all of aviation owes George Welch a debt of gratitude for leaving us this insight. •

**Lab tests proved that the engine had continued to function after the breakup.**

**Security Investigators combed the desert ranchland for eyewitnesses of fatal crash.**

This month's

# BRIGHT IDEA

# RADAR-LITE

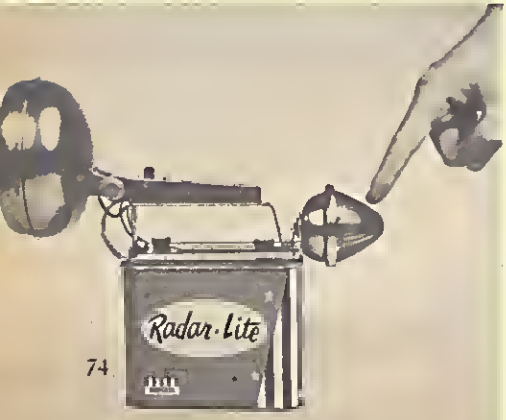
**Twin six-volt batteries and battery case are one replaceable unit in this powerful new utility lamp.**

THIS month's Bright Idea will brighten some of life's darker moments for homeowners, workmen, motorists and sportsmen. Radar-Lite is an all-purpose trouble light that will give you all the light you need (40,000 candlepower) and very little trouble keeping it in running order. Big feature of the Radar-Lite is the one-piece battery and battery case. The bulbs, lens and handle are in one unit which attaches to case easily and quickly with screw caps. •

**WIN $50**

**Dreamed up a neat gadget? If you're pretty keen about that pet project of yours, get busy and work it out in your shop. Then send pictures and a description of your invention to the Bright Ideas Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y. Each month the best entry gets a cash prize of $50.**

Blinker taillight, which also flicks up to serve as all-around warning, is visible for half a mile; the big headlight penetrates an equal distance. Screw caps attach lamp to battery. Burgess Battery Co., Freeport, Ill., developed Radar-Lite in their laboratories.



COVER STORY

# Tom McCahill Looks Over The 1956 Cars

**MI's famed car critic presents a preview of the first batch of new cars released for publication. Don't miss the December MI for a look at more makes and models.**

# CHRYSLER

## Chrysler Corporation

FROM the glamorized Plymouth right on up to the Imperial, the 1955 Chrysler line was entirely different. The overall change was miraculous. Chryslers have always been good cars but many a moon had slipped over the mountain since they could be considered great. The 1955 offerings were close to great. In every division they had the hottest offerings in two decades and they could have stood pat with these until well into 1956. However, getting the taste of blood for the first time in years, the young, new Chrysler quarterbacks elected to stop right in the middle of success and whip out a brand-new line for '56, long before the football season had progressed to maturity. Let's take a look at them:

All Chrysler cars this year will feature 12-volt electrical systems. The PowerFlite transmission on all of the Chryslers, which last year featured a shift lever on the dashboard, now is operated by pushbuttons, also on the dash. The big car of the CHRYSLER division, the New Yorker, has upped the displacement from 331 cubic inches to 354. The smaller Windsor has the 331-cubic-inch engine the New Yorker and the Imperial used until now. The compression ratio of the smaller engine has been raised to 8.5 to 1 from 8 to 1 and the compression ration of the bigger engine is a straight 9 to 1. The Chrysler looks have been altered some-

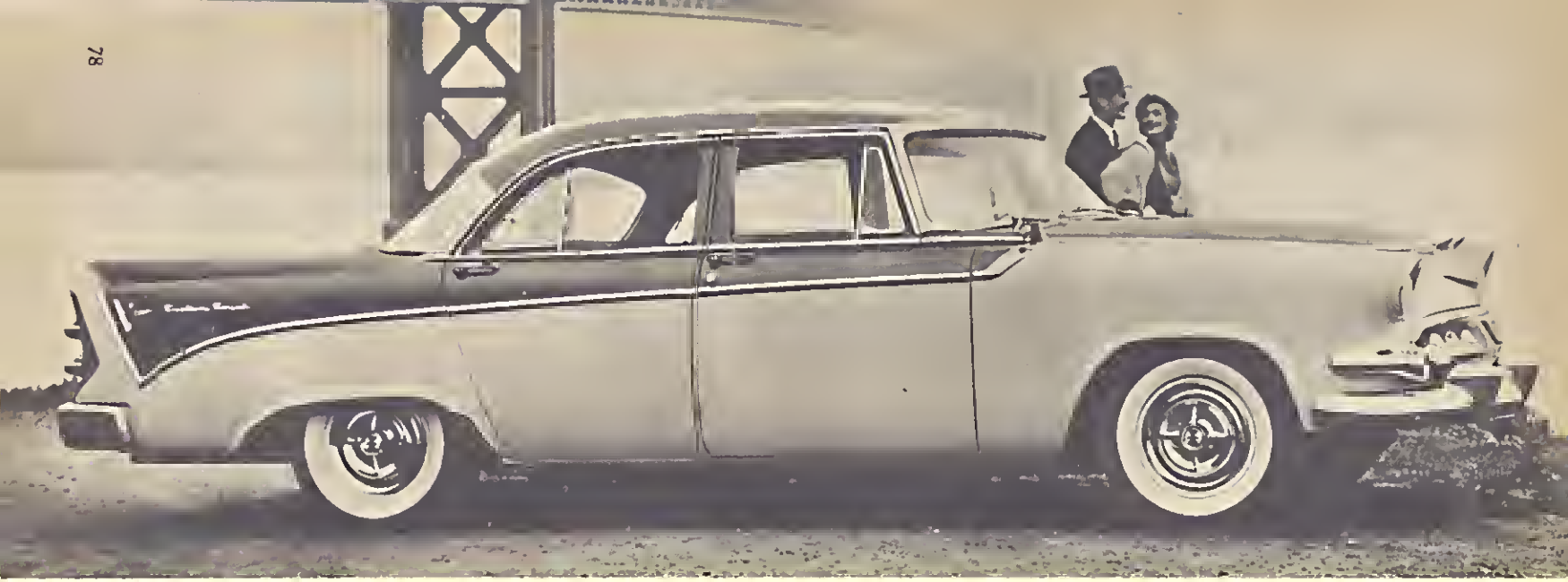
# DE SOTO

## Chrysler Corporation

what—in fact, quite somewhat. The front end now seems to be thicker from bumper bottom to hood top and the tail fender line has a slight pigeon-tail upswing. These new Chrysler cars, which belted the Top Two around pretty hard in '55, will undoubtedly continue their sales trend upward, as they are quality buckets from the bolts that hold on the rear bumper to the bugs that collect in the grille.

DE SOTO for 1956 has been given the wide-tail treatment, some chrome juggling and sharper all-around good looks than it had in 1955. The big news at De Soto is an increase in engine size from 291 cubic inches to 330, which makes it just one cubic inch smaller than the famous Chrysler engines Briggs Cunningham used at Le Mans so many times and which powered the '55 Chrysler 300. In 1955 De Soto was the Under-300-Cubic-Inch champion for stock cars at Daytona Beach when it averaged 112 mph. With this new tail-twister it should prove quite a performing car and I hope to bring you a real test of it before long.

One novelty which De Soto introduces this season is in the tail fin department. The '56 cars have enormous fins and from each of them sprouts not one nor two but *three* lights, including a white back-up light.



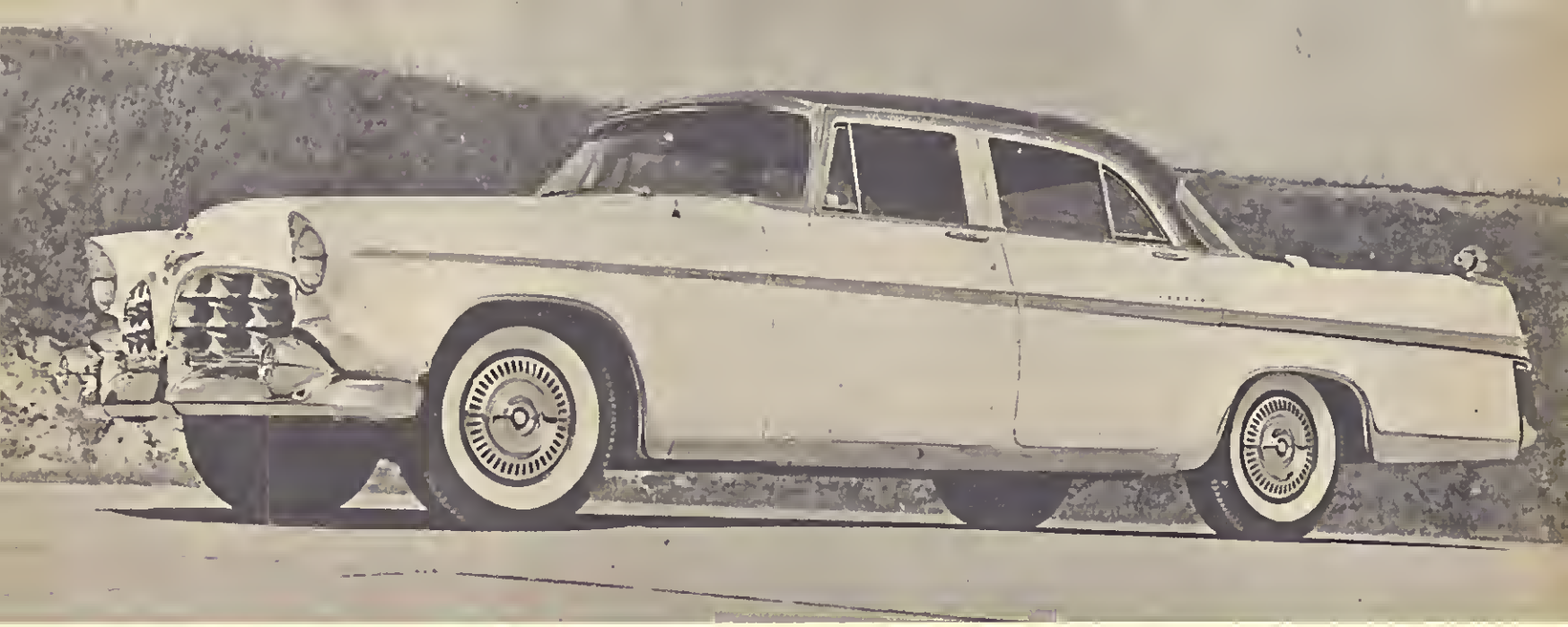
# DODGE

## Chrysler Corporation

DODGE for '56 has the so-called barracuda profile with a mermaid tail-line that starts at the doors and gives the appearance of gently sweeping upward. Through the aid of chrome strips this is accentuated so that at a quick glance the new car closely resembles a guided missile. The new Super Red Ram engine has been enlarged to 315 cubic inches while the plain Red Ram is being kept at 270 cubic inches, the same as in '55.

I have owned a '55 Dodge station wagon since they first came out. I never fully appreciated it until Hurricane Diane (which was rated "unimportant" by the U. S. Weather Bureau) disagreed with the learned weather forecasters and sloshed us with the biggest flood ever experienced in the East. I was in Philadelphia that night and headed for home when all hell broke loose. It took me six hours to make the 50-mile trip. Much of the time I was driving in two feet of water.

If Bill Newberg, Dodge's prexy, had been building boats instead of automobiles, he couldn't have done a better job. The Dodge was as dry as a W.C.T.U. convention. Brother, how I thanked those ignition drown-out tests they run at the Chrysler proving grounds. More water got in my en-



# IMPERIAL

## Chrysler Corporation

gine room that night than you'll find in the average Hollywood swimming pool—but the Dodge never missed a beat.

Last year's Dodge cars were considered by many to be the looks king of the road. In '56 they look even better.

Speaking of looks, I rated last year's Chrysler 300 the finest-looking car in America, bar none, though the IMPERIAL got the nod as the deluxe king of the entire Chrysler line. The Imperial is a lush wagon of great comfort and ability that packs enough horsepower to fell the Super Chief with one blow. Price-wise, the Imperial is the top layer of the sandwich that encloses the 300 between it and the New Yorker. The '56 Imperial boasts a revised Hotchkiss drive for better handling and cornering. The rear fenders have been swept up and that distinguishing and (to me) silly taillight still remains. The wheelbase has been increased three inches and the overall length has gone up five and a half. Chrysler claims the new Imperial is now more than 20 feet long. This is not an improvement in my book. But it's a fine car nevertheless.

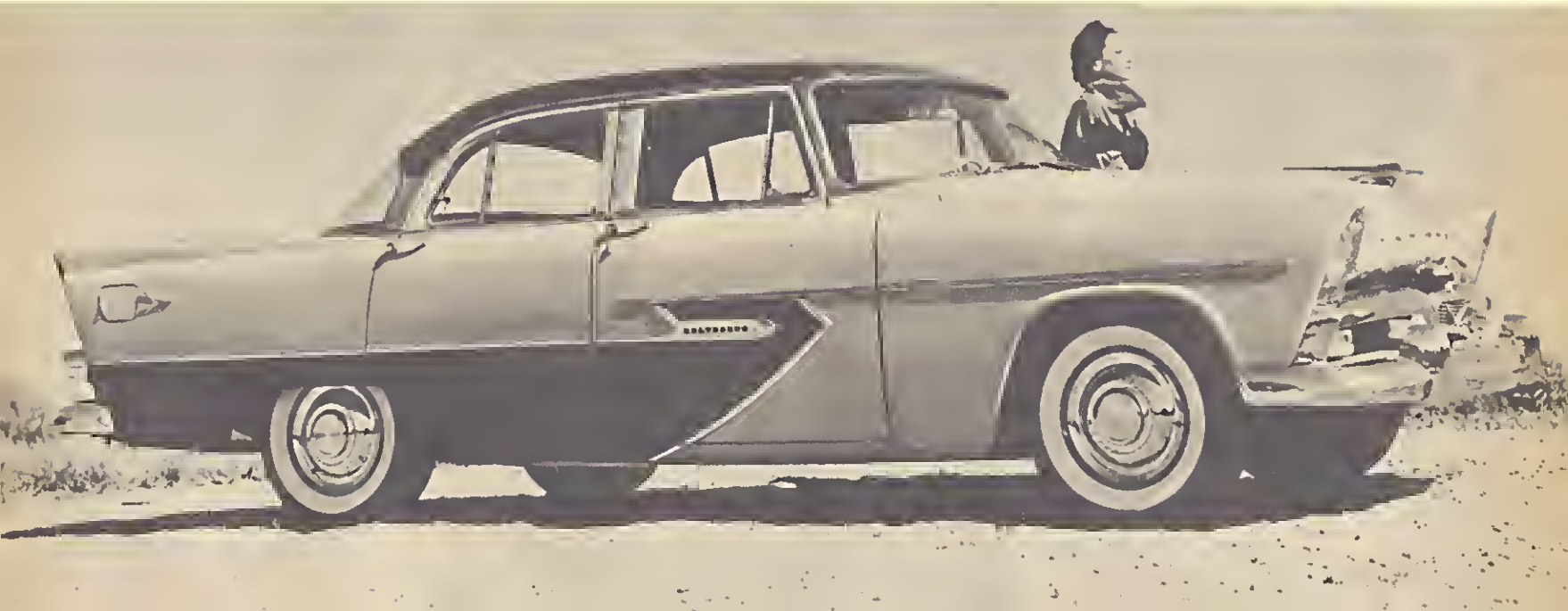
Like the New Yorker, the Imperial has had its displacement upped from 331 to 354 cubic inches and now has a potent 9 to 1 compression ratio.

# PLYMOUTH

## Chrysler Corporation

LIKE all other Chrysler products, PLYMOUTH, the bread-winner of the family, has beefed up the engine room by adding more cubic-inch displacement for '56. From 260 the new Plymouth mill goes to 276 cubic inches, four more than the Red Ram engine which powers my '55 Dodge station wagon. Seeing the writing on the wall, in the form of what its two closest competitors did last year when they stuffed more muscles under the hood, the Plymouth brass has decided to make a pitch for the performance market. Though I haven't tested the car as yet, with this new engine it should be a well-qualified bomb.

Also like the big Chryslers, Plymouth will feature a dash-board-located pushbutton gadget for operating the Power-Flite transmission. In 1955, Plymouth made a big thing of the fact that it was longer than either of the other two cars in its price class. The trend continues. This year's overall length has been increased by one inch, while height and width remain the same. In looks the main change has been adding fins to the rear fenders. A 12-volt electrical system and a newly-designed safe-lock door latch to keep the doors from flying open on uninvited impact with stone walls and similar objects, are other new features for 1956.



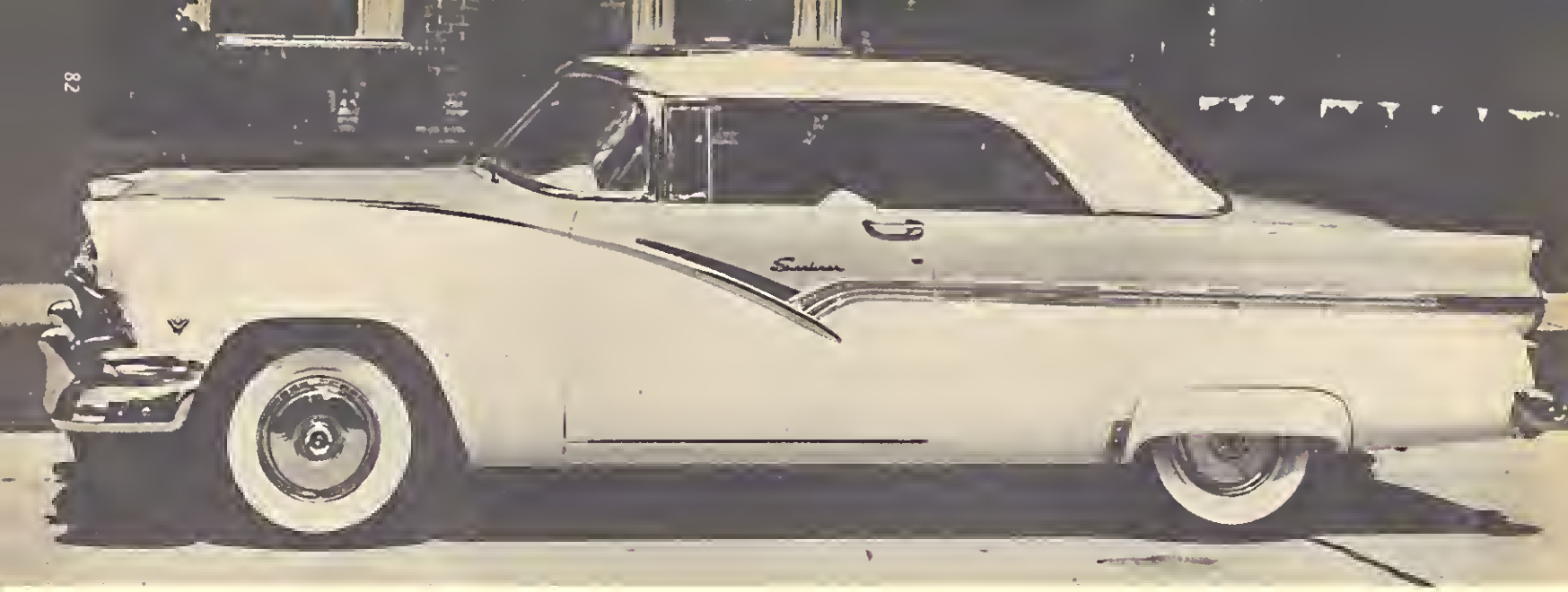
# CONTINENTAL

## Ford Motor Company

THE Ford Motor Company, under the guidance of Henry Ford II and employing enough engineering and design shock troops to man a banana republic army, shows signs of bearing down on the competition in '56 with more vim and vigor than ever before. Never have the Boys From Dearborn had as much or as potent ammunition as they have arrayed for the coming sales battles.

The king of the Ford line is the new CONTINENTAL, the first really high-class-all-the-way-through car built in America in many years. If you have wondered what happened to all the real chrome they used to put on automobiles, it's back. The sparse quantities used on this car are the first to come out of Michigan since Governor Soapy Williams' grandfather started shaving. Without the aid of phony geegaws or Coney Island tinsel, Bill Ford's Continental Division has fielded a truly great car.

The Continental, which looks to me like a big, fully-deluxed, four-passenger Thunderbird, should fulfill the fondest hopes of the "Why don't they bring back the old Continental?" set. [*Continued on next page*]

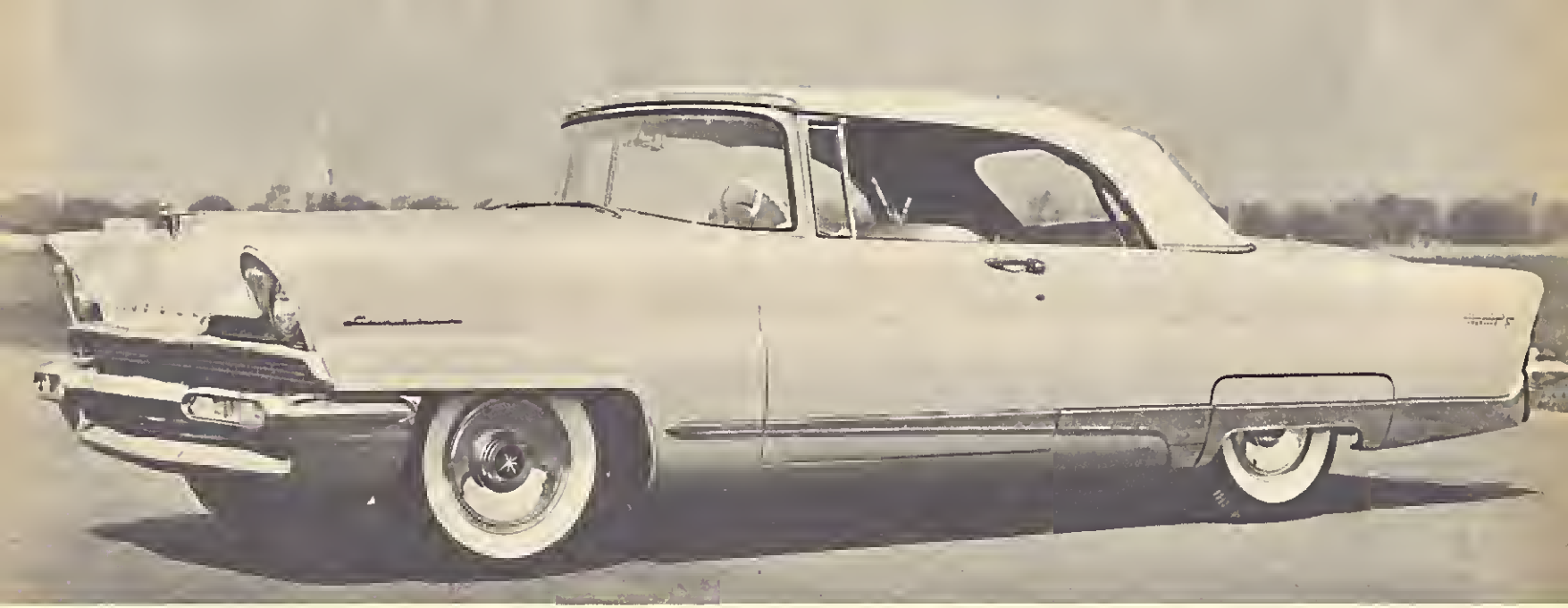


# FORD

## Ford Motor Company

The Continental is powered by a huge, 368-cubic-inch engine reputed to put out 400 foot-pounds of torque. According to Ford's abacus-manipulators, this powerhouse develops 285 hp. Basically, the engine is the same one used in the '56 Lincoln. Then what makes the Continental such a choice item? The refinements in upholstery, the magnificent paint job and the discreet use of real-McCoy chrome all smack of quality that left our home scene the last time Buffalo Bill and Annie Oakley vied for shooting-iron credits at the old Madison Square Garden. This is for the guy who wants the best. It will stand out from the other cars in a parking lot like Prince Valiant on his white charger surrounded by street hooligans dressed in space helmets and zoot suits.

The '56 FORD, which I test on pages 92-95 of this issue, once again is available in many flavors, shapes and sizes. As this picture and those elsewhere in the magazine show, styling changes have not been very drastic. The big deal for those who like real gutty performance is the new Fairlane series, which has last year's Thunderbird engine brought up to date. This is quite a package. It will enable you to turn 0-60 in 11.8 seconds, or maybe even a little faster.



# LINCOLN

## Ford Motor Company

POWERED by the same 285-horsepower engine used in the Continental, the 1956 LINCOLN has been stretched in length and width to please the most sensitive lower-back area of the country's most critical dowager duchesses. This has been done without losing the old road feel of the past. It is not the way I like my Lincolns but the new cars will have twice the appeal, for twice as many people, as ever before, which is what counts when a company is making bank deposits. With its huge new engine, the '56 Lincoln gets down the road in well under 12 seconds for 0-60, while affording all the drawing room comfort of a swanky gin mill.

It is obvious that Lincoln is going after the big car trade with a really big car. Overall length has been increased seven inches and is now a little over 18½ feet. Yet the car corners better than last year's model and will do an honest 112 mph. As I pointed out in last month's road-test report, the new Lincoln will "out-fanny any car on the block." To accomplish this while creating a Gargantua eligible to compete in anybody's Biggest Car Contest, was no mean feat of engineering and I tip my hat to Lincoln's slide-rule jockeys. The '56 cars of course offer the same safety features of the rest of the Ford line, including optional safety belts.

# MERCURY

## Ford Motor Company

MERCURY for 1956 is the hot-shot wildcat of the Ford line. It is now powered by a 312-cubic-inch engine that can whip it away from traffic lights like a gazelle and has a top speed of close to 110, even with MercOMatic transmission. The body shell and interiors are similar to the '53 and '54 Lincolns, brought up to date with wrap-around windshield, tubeless tires, 12-volt system and—like all Ford Motor Company products this year—a five-part package of safety devices aimed at reducing passenger injuries in case of accident. This includes a deep-center steering wheel which gives way slowly on impact, optional seat belts for front *and* back seats, safety door latches, safety rear-view mirrors with a special backing to discourage the glass from popping out, and crash cushioning for the instrument panel and sun visors.

Based on previous records, I think that percentage-wise the '56 Mercury will be Ford's selling star. They are sensibly-sized cars, the way I like them—big enough but not too big—and with all the performance anyone could want. The Mercury has looks, comfort and handles like a competition Mexican Lincoln. It's my bet that the public will go for it like an Irishman after a slab of corned beef.

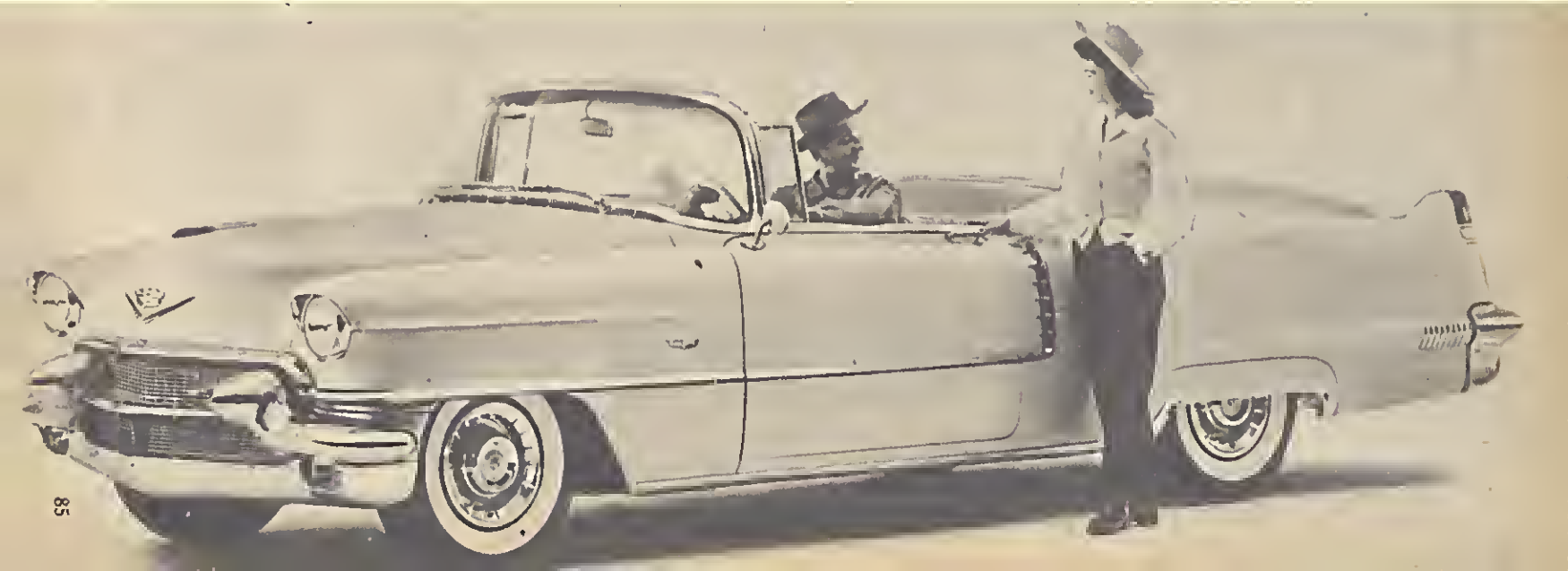
# CADILLAC

## General Motors

ONLY two of the five General Motors cars have been officially announced at this date but let's take a look at them.

First, Congratulations to CADILLAC! The 1956 Caddies are from two-and-a-half to five inches *shorter* than they were in 1955! This is a real advancement toward safety through better handling. While Cadillac's competitors—who have been copying them for so many years—continue on a glandular spree, bragging about their tremendous size *increases* for next year, the car that started the how-long-can-you-make-'em? craze has made a complete turnabout.

In addition to this smartest of smart moves, Cadillac claims 285 horsepower for its all-new regular engine and 305 hp for the Eldorado series, both of which displace 365 cubic inches and have a 9.75 to 1 compression ratio. Cadillac now boasts an 18-inch-wide brake pedal, power brakes as standard equipment and a tricky outside mirror that can be adjusted from inside the car. The familiar egg crate grille has been rejiggered, the headlights re-shaped, the bumper guards (or Dagmars) blunted, and the side panels re-worked. The HydraMatic transmission has been improved, they say. This sums up Cadillac for '56.



# PONTIAC

**General Motors**

THE 1956 PONTIAC line is topped by a big 316.6-cubic-inch, 227-horsepower V8 engine equipped with a four-barrel carburetor, which powers the new Star Chiefs. The smaller Pontiacs have a 202-hp mill with a two-barrel carburetor. You can still buy a Pontiac with a synchromesh transmission, instead of Hydramatic, but the gearstick jobs are penalized at the factory by lower compression engines. The big StratoStreak engine, with its 8.9 to 1 compression ratio, should really whip these feather boas down the road like Halley's comet.

This year Pontiac also has a four-door hardtop (shown above), a model which promises to replace the old sedan design in all makes within the next two or three years. The chrome treatment has been somewhat conservatized for '56, though the double-breasted stripes are still on the hood. I have always felt that over-chroming the Pontiac, one of the best-looking cars on the road, was comparable to putting polka-dot lipstick on a glamor girl.

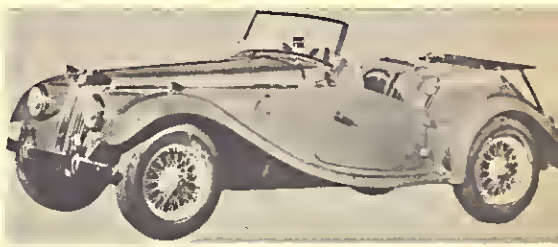
This Pontiac, GM's pitch to the middle-income group, is a sturdy, well-built automobile loaded with comfort features for a coast-to-coast junket or a fast trip to the beer hall. These are good cars and should appeal to all Pontiac fans.

# Meet The New MG

Longer and lower but no wider, MG-A looks much bigger than its predecessor, the MG-TF.

***Completely remodeled, the new MG can now top 90 miles an hour!***

***By Gordon Wilkins***

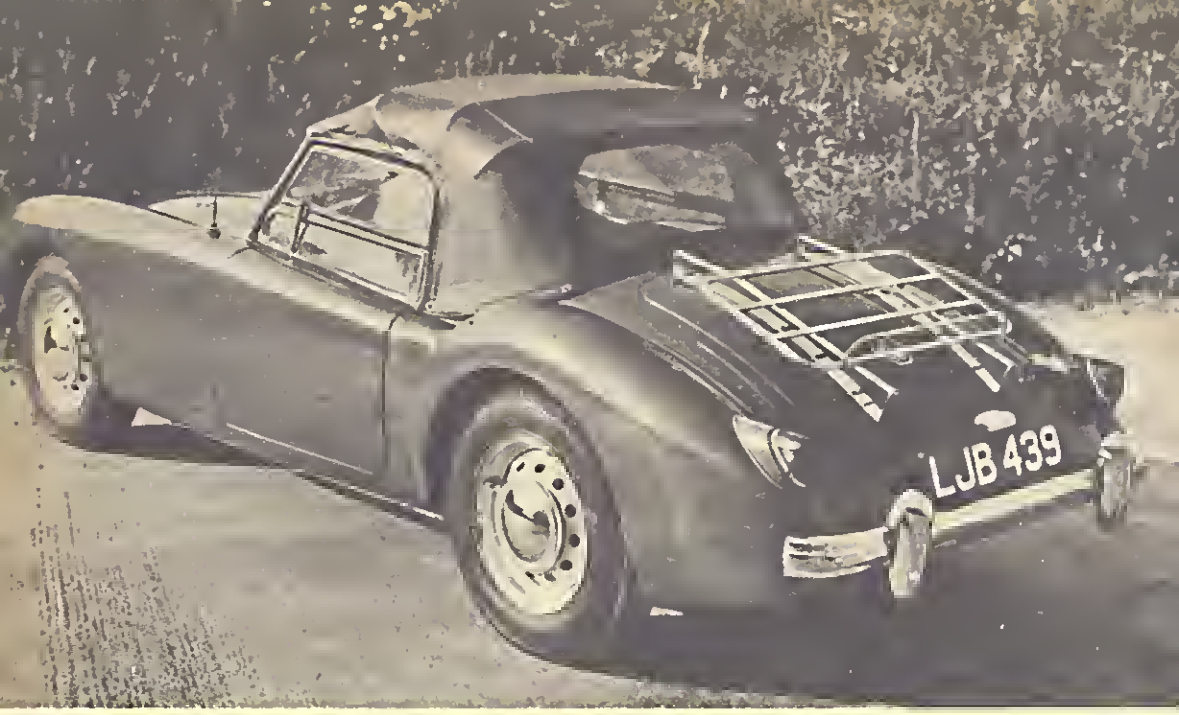


MG-TF with sweeping fenders, angular outline, is one of most popular sports cars.

WHEN the last MG-TF rolled off the production line in the early summer of this year, an era ended in sports car design. The stark angular outline, the long sweeping fenders, the slab-sided gas tank and the spare wheel hung on the back, had their origins in sports cars which made history at Le Mans back in the '20s. It was a formula which produced a long line of durable, inexpensive sports models and spread an appreciation of sports car motoring into areas where people had long forgotten that cars could be fun to drive. But rising performance standards brought the MG hard up against the laws of aerodynamics and above 85 mph increases in power brought negligible returns.

Cost and weight of a streamlined model presented problems that had to be solved if the MG was to remain one of the most popular sports cars. The new MG-A two-seater now goes on sale with a successful Le Mans debut behind it, with more power and only a trifling increase in avoirdupois. At this writing the price has not been set but it will probably be slightly higher than the MG-TF.

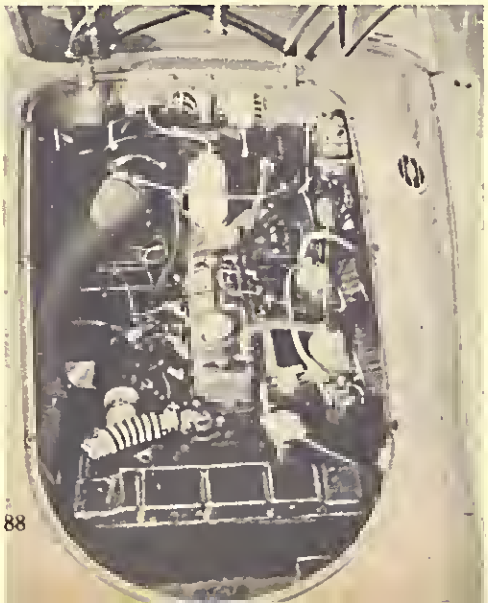
The type designation is significant in two ways. The Magnette sedan is the ZA, so a new alphabet, prefixed with the letters MG, begins with a new body style and starts a whole new line of cars. For a long time MG owners have had little more than the achievements of the




**Wheelbase is same but length is up nine inches and inside width—48 inches—is roomier.**

special record cars to remind them of the make's racing history. But now the British Motor Corporation is stepping up the competition on all fronts. Not for 20 years has there been such intense activity as is now to be seen in the big new shops at competition headquarters. Mechanics work early and late on new projects; next year's racers, of sensational shape, have already completed their wind tunnel tests and their engines are installed for current road tests.

**New B-type 4-cylinder engine delivers a maximum 68 brake horsepower at 5,500 rpm.**



The old line of MG's, from the J2 of 1932 to the MG-TF 1500 of 1955, saw a power increase from 36 to 64 hp, or to over 80 if we include approved tuning stages, and they remained fundamentally safe, tractable and economical. The new car, therefore, had to be designed with equally large margins for development, so the chassis was given a secret try-out on the streamlined record car in which George Eyston and Ken Miles set the salt sizzling at Utah in August 1954 to establish 35 new U. S. and International Class F records at speeds up to 153 mph. Its quality was confirmed at Le Mans this year when two MG-A prototypes finished 12th and 17th, the faster covering 2,082 miles in the 24 hours.

The production model looks a bigger car than the MG-TF; longer, lower and wider. Actually, the wheelbase is unchanged, length is up 9 inches, height is down 2½ inches and rear track is slightly reduced. There is much more width inside the body—a total of 48 inches across the seats. External width is an inch less than on the MG-TF.

The new, more rugged frame, has box section side members swept out wide, so that the seats can be set low down between them hut driving vision is still excellent over the sloping hood, and both front fenders are visihle. In comfort and weather protection, in greater space for passengers and luggage, the new shape hrings real advantages. There is more room to turn the new four-spoked flexihle wheel and more room for the feet. Twin separately adjustahle seats have deep, curved back rests for support on fast corners and there is a comfortable arm rest between them. Big parcel containers now figure in the doors and there are no projecting locks to catch the knees. Main instrument dials are hrought hack in front of the driver and the long- [*Continued on page* 214]

Permanently attached leather cloth envelope behind seats stores two side screens.

Spare, tools, go in tail but there's still room for two good-sized cases, packages.

Supports for full-width curved windshield are also designed to act as grab handles.

Simple dash features speedometer, tachometer, oil pressure, gas and water gauge.

Spring loaded flap on side screens opens for hand signals, closes firmly afterwards.

Catering to the interests of your new car will give you miles of pleasure at the wheel.

# HOW TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR NEW CAR

*By Frederick C. Russell*

***It needs different treatment and less pampering than your old one.***

"HERE are the keys to your new car." Magic words. Your smile is a yard wide as you take the keys that unlock the most highly charged package of transportation in all automotive history. Perhaps this isn't the first time you've had the thrill of owning a new chariot—and that's just the trouble. The gadget these keys unlock needs a new type of care and attention.

And when I say that your sleek beauty needs less pampering I do not mean that the new rules are not pretty strict. These days you can kill a new car with misplaced kindness, like a friend of mine who ran his job so tenderly the piston rings failed to wear in properly. The dealer replaced the rings free of charge but this didn't compensate for a lot of trouble and inconvenience.

I like Ford's suggestion to make 50 mph tops for the first 500 miles; then 70 (where regulations permit) for the next 500 miles. Plenty of up-and-down speed but no sustained high speed. Most car manufacturers also stress watching the motor temperature gauge. If it starts to climb, ease off. If this doesn't check the temperature rise, better stop and investigate.

But this, too, calls for new methods. If you check the water level you will break the pressure cap's seal and forfeit temporarily the advantages of higher pressure which raises the coolant's boiling point. So with the engine switched off, check the fan belt's tension and then the oil level. Many new engines are filled with break-in oil for the first 300 miles. This oil is more likely to burn off because of the up-and-down driving. If there is no obvious reason for the way the temperature gauge persists in climbing then carefully check the water level. Give the radiator cap a partial turn until the pressure vent opens, wait a moment or two and then complete removal of the cap. This will prevent scalding if the cooling system has overheated.

Following a sudden stop the light for the oil pressure may flicker on and off. During idling the light which replaces the ammeter may start flickering. All this is normal enough and no cause for concern. If both lights go on when the car is standing in traffic, the engine has stalled.

If either or both of the lights go out when the car is running there's trouble and you'd better pull over to the side of the road and stop. When the "gen" light stays on, the generator may have stopped perking. It could also mean trouble with the generator regulator. Oil pump failure is the usual cause of continued lighting of the oil pressure tell-tale but it could also indicate an oil leak.

If I were taking delivery of a new car I would be especially careful to check the oil filter which may have a slight leak around its cover gasket. This wouldn't be so easy to remember because the chances are that the filter would be in some highly inaccessible spot.

Few wheel twirlers realize that the newer engines can be handicapped by outmoded ways of starting. A good general rule today is to push down all the way on the accelerator pedal for a cold start. This actuates the carburetor's acceleration pump, sending a slug of raw gasoline into the intake manifold. It also sets the fast-idle control where there is provision for such a feature. Then immediately back off on the pedal until the throttle is roughly one-third open. Hold it in this position while turning the ignition switch to the cranking position.

For a re-start after the engine has warmed up, or if the engine has flooded during a cold-start try, go down slowly on the accelerator pedal until the throttle is wide open and then crank. This process clears the cylinders, allowing the pistons to draw in more air for a mixture lean enough to fire.

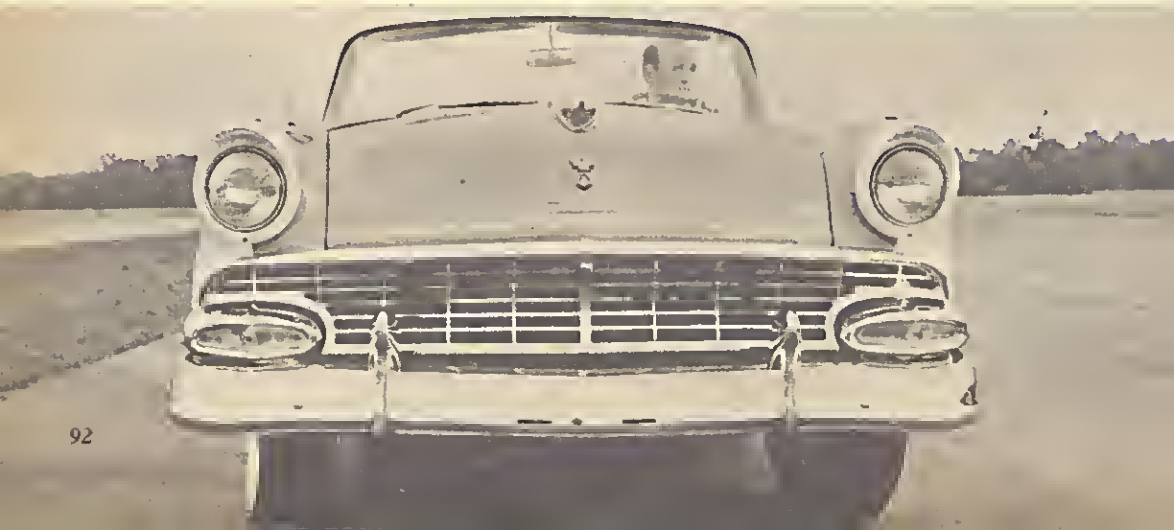
What should be done to maintain the car's showroom complexion? There is so much in the way of conflicting opinion here it is like getting into a political argument. We know, for instance, that some car makers warn against waxing the finish until it has a chance to weather a bit. Others say to protect the finish immediately. I have waxed new finishes of both lacquer and synthetic enamel with conspicuous success. But the whole question today is purely academic for most car buyers because the chances are that the new car has been standing around on the dealer's parking lot longer than was good for it. So it would be foolish not to wash, polish and wax your new possession just as soon as you are handed the keys. An exception is the wood-grained steel paneling on a modern station [*Continued on page* 217]

Uncle Tom and lineup of new Fords whose big pitch is safety this year: optional safety belts.

McCAHILL TESTS

# The '56 Ford

Snazzy Sunliner convertible will boast a 1955 Thunderbird V8 engine that has been honed up



door locks that won't fly open in crash, and steering wheel that collapses slowly upon impact.

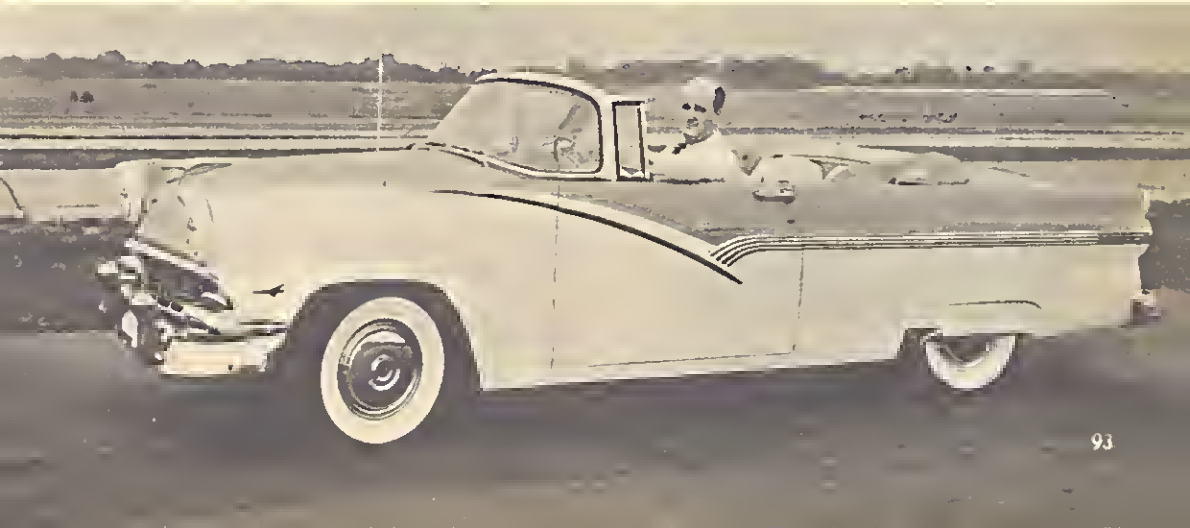
***These are truly great cars, the finest Fords ever built, says Tom. They should prove to be among the best performing cars on the road.***

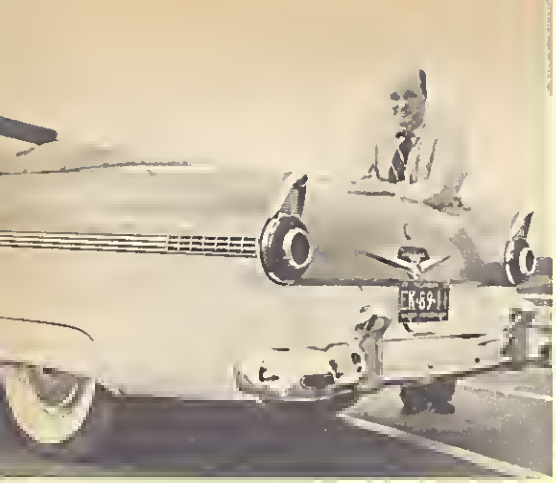
***By Tom McCahill***

FOR 1956, Ford is fielding a family car that'll be a real high-performance, high-powered bomb. The horsepower race has invaded the low-price field with all the fury of a starved wildcat thrust into a cage of Easter bunnies.

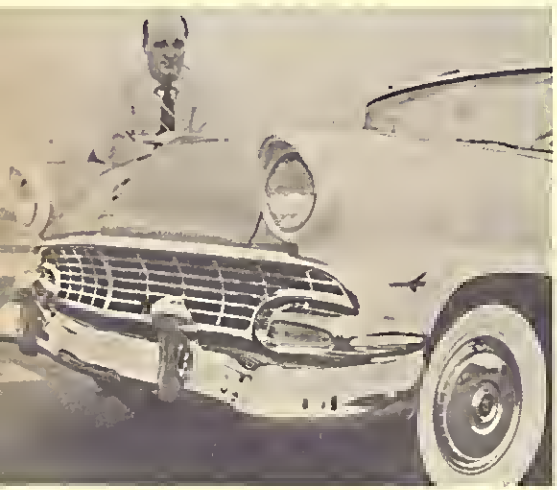
Though I have no way of knowing for sure, I feel that Ford management called up the first team of engineers and asked, "Have you guys been reading those Other Car ads, the ones that tell about

to 200 horsepower plus a pony or two, says Tom, as will all cars in luxury Fairlane series.





Tom claims Jim McMichael, catcher's mitt, 1,825 flannel trousers will fit in trunk.



Body has basic '55 shell, Tom says, with some chrome juggling, new paint schemes.

Air-conditioning unit located under hood is where it should be, according to Tom.

their racing success?" Anyhow—the top Ford this year, the Fairlane, will have the '55 Thunderbird engine, which in effect is the '55 Mercury engine. Even this potent mill has been sharpened to a point where the horsepower will be 200 plus a pony or two. This means that the 1956 Ford should prove one of the finest performing cars on the road—and with a stick shift, it should be pretty sensational.

As you old readers may remember, I took Ford to task several times in the past for not making its most powerful engine of last year available with the manual gearshift. There were no manual-shift, big-engined Fords available for my '56 tests when I ran the cars at Dearborn. So I went all the way to the top brass and told them what I thought about it. I was informed by some pretty influential people that in 1956 you'll be able to buy any Ford with any engine and any transmission including a Mississippi paddle wheel, if you so desire. As this is being written a month ahead of the official introduction date, it is quite possible for any policy to be vetoed during that period. But I doubt if this one will be. Sight unseen, and naturally untried, my bet on the 0-60 time of the new Ford with full-sized engine and gearshift will be under 10 seconds. With the FordOMatic transmission, which is the rig I tested, this job is still a sensational weed-flattener, turning the 0-60 mph in 11.8 seconds.

My tests on the '56 Fords were concentrated on the new, big Fairlane series. The less expensive Custom models have a V8 similar to last year's big Fords, displacing 272 cubic inches, and they are still building the ever-popular Six. The Fairlane I tested had a 292-cubic-inch engine with enough torque to yank an elephant through a keyhole by the tail. Some readers may say, "Why so much engine for a general-use family car? Who needs all that power and stuff, anyhow?" As we have pointed out in these pages through the years, given a similar load to push through the air at any given speed, a big engine will always do it easier than the smaller engine.

We've all been fed to the gullet with

Roadability of new Fords is truly great, due to ball-joint suspension, the old master claims.

thousands of articles about the "killing horsepower race" and similar preachings. To a small extent, some of it has been true. But a big engine *is* an assurance of extra torque and thus greater safety in a pinch. It is as plain as the nose on Durante's face that, barring war or some other national calamity such as galloping dandruff in the Sioux Indians, thousands of miles of new super highways are in the offing. When these become a reality, the safe cruising speed of all cars will be upped and any car that can't do 75 mph for hours on end will be as obsolete as a 6 to 1 compression engine.

One of my main hates in the automobile business is the endless struggle by the industry to make cars bigger and bigger, apparently to please the type who would buy an oil painting according to how much wall space it covered. I must, however, concede that within definite limitations size is needed by the typical American family which does more traveling over the road in a single year than the average European family does in a decade. For example, a long motor trip in Europe would be 400 or 500 miles. In America, hundreds of thousands travel each year by car to Florida from Maine or Illinois for extended stays, or coast to coast, and they take everyone along with them from Herman the Cat to Aunt Lulu, the Backseat Univac. Today's Ford is an ideal size for American life. It has enough storage space to pack Jim McMichael, a catcher's mitt and 1,825 pairs of gray flannel trousers, size 38. If cars must be bigger than this, then the family should reduce, [*Continued on page* 221]

Luxurious upholstery in myriad of colors is standard equipment in Fairlane cars.

Potent new mill with stick shift should make Ford pretty sensational, opines Tom.

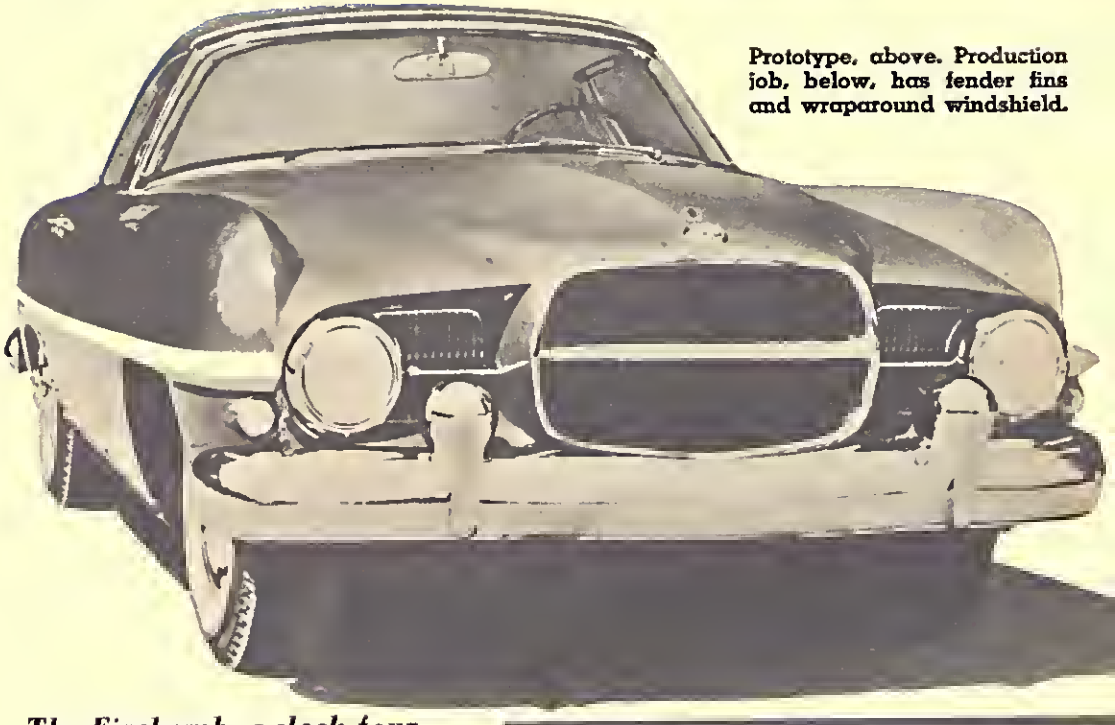
# MI
## PIN-UP CAR

### 1906 SEARS

Owner: Byron Klapinger, Greenville, Ohio. Engine: 2-cylinder, flat opposed, located under floor boards. Car is driven by throwing in clutch and holding it in, which throws rear driving wheel against flywheel and then propels car via chains on each side to rear wheel. Top speed: 25 mph. Color: Body is black with yellow stripes, frame and wheels are painted red.

# New American Sports Car

Prototype, above. Production job, below, has fender fins and wraparound windshield.



***The Firebomb, a sleek four-passenger sports car, is now being produced by Detroit's Dual-Motors Corporation.***

## WIN $25

You can plunk $25 in the family bank account if you send in a good, recent photo of an old-time car posed with the owner or a pretty girl. Car can even be new—if it is unusual. Include a self-addressed envelope (just in case) with all the vital statistics about car and owner to Pin-Up Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y. You may win that $25.

A UNIQUE four-passenger sports car dubbed the Firebomb and ranging in price from $5,500 to $6,000 is now being produced in limited numbers by Detroit's Dual-Motors Corp. The jaunty Firebomb has a 115-inch wheelbase and is powered by a modified Dodge Super Red Ram V8 engine with automatic transmission and power brakes. Its production body, designed by Carrozzeria Ghia, is assembled in Italy. •

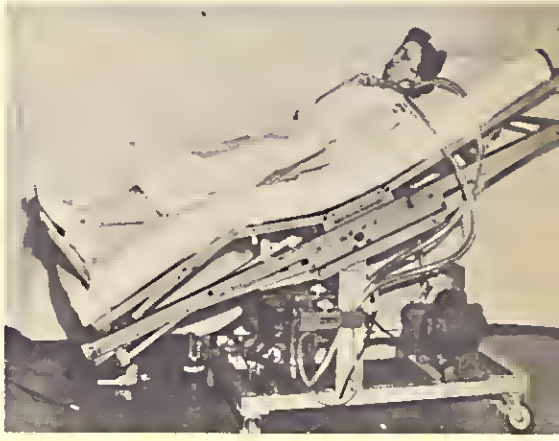
HYDROFOILS in kit form are easily installed on almost all outboard craft from 12 to 16 feet. Safe, smooth, they literally make boat fly. Atlantic Hydrofin, Miami, Fla.

GROWING UP LAMP'S base has yardstick with spaces for marking date, weight, height of little Oscar, who likes to see how much he "growed." Device was exhibited in Chicago.

# IT'S NEW!

SLIT SPECS, originated by the Eskimos, are considered the most on Canadian ski slopes these days. Glassless, slits guard against sun's glare. This pair costs $20.

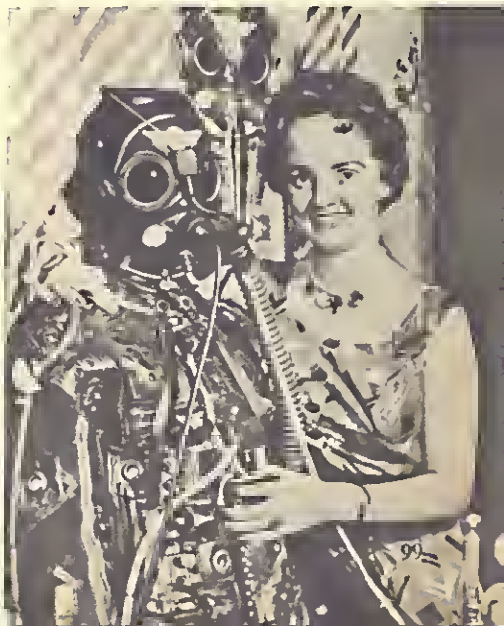
ONE-MAN HELICOPTER developed by Goodyear Aircraft Corp. and designed by Paul Ziegler, weighs slightly over 400 pounds and is capable of more than 60-mph.



ROCKING BED equipped with bellows is tested as possible replacement for iron lung in Chicago trial. Rhythmic see-saw action of bed acts on bellows, supplies oxygen.

BICYCLE CART made from two standard bikes is going over big in Brunswick, Germany. Assembled in five minutes, it totes two, tot, luggage. Frame costs $15 to $20.

GOGGLE-EYED flight suit will protect its wearer for 80 hours at 100,000-foot altitude, according to University of Illinois tests made for the Toronto, Canada, manufacturers.



HIGH FLYING Jean Boulet gets handshake after cracking world's helicopter altitude record in this 400-hp French job, Alouette II. He went over 27,000 feet to set mark.

AIR CAR FLOPPED in attempt to fly without wings. Built by Charles Pritchard, Emporia, Va., short-finned ship hit 50-mph but couldn't get off ground. He'll try again.

NO SALT wanted here. Gregory Laserson operates experimental distillation unit for taking salt from sea water in quest by U. S. for a practical method to aid dry regions.

SCALP TITILLATOR raises hair on cranium's bald spots via massage, claims inventor Tony Voitechovsky, London Curly Boys President. Hopefuls are shown "cultivating."

TOUR-A-TENT provides room for two adults to snooze comfortably on inner spring mattress. Made by Gibbons Supply Co., Birmingham, Mich., it fits atop most autos.

CURBSIDE HEATER keeps car's motor warm for winter starting in Solna, Sweden. Electrical outlet resembling parking meter connects to heater under hood. Cost: $20 a year.

MOVING SIDEWALK built by Hewitt-Robins of Stamford, Conn., goes around corners, can also haul passengers in two directions. Three units are slated for Texas air terminal.

BLAST FENCE designed to dispose of jet air turbulence at Boeing's Seattle plant deflects the blast upward at angles of 85°.

STEEL DOMED theater being built at Beverly, Mass., has canvas sides which can be raised in good weather. It seats 1,300.

NON-LOSEABLE GOLF BALL contains tiny radio broadcasting set, sends out signals picked up by transistorized receiver at left. Motorola-made gadget is not for sale.

BUDDIES. U. S. Army scout dog and his handler peer out through protective masks during mock gas attack in Germany. Army rates canines so high they issue them gas masks.

money-making IDEA

# He Lined His

*Bob Rice advises breeders to cash in on America's newest big profit fur industry—those easy-to-raise nutria.*

*By Weldon D. Woodson*

BACK in 1952, 31-year-old Bob Rice, industrial engineer of Arcadia, Calif., and his 23-year-old wife, Betty, a secretary, peered in a fashion trade magazine spread out on their dinette table. "Well, what do you think?" Bob asked as he closed the magazine.

"It's nutria," said Betty.

"Agreed," said Bob.

For some time they bad been looking for some way to supplement their salaries. As soon as they started investigating the possibilities of farming fur-bearing animals they could not help but note the prominent place given to the South American nutria—right up with top-rung mink.

As the Rices discovered, the nutria business is not one of those pie-in-the-sky propositions. Nutria coats have

Bob Rice, pioneer U. S. nutria raiser, and one of his 2,000 selectively-bred rodents.

# Pockets With Nutria

been sold all over the world for generations. On a business trip to Dallas, Texas, Bob took a look-see in the swank Neiman-Marcus store. There he counted 200 nutria coats. The nation's metropolitan newspapers continually run display ads that feature nutria. Indicative of their quality, a full swing sells from $2,500 to $4,000 for ranch-raised fur. Wild nutria fur is cheaper and inferior.

With a final look at the apparel trade publication and making their decision to raise nutria, Betty insisted that she take her savings and buy the initial pair. Bob reluctantly consented. Today, the Rices own around 2,000 animals. As a clue to their wealth, they retail standard registered breeders at $1,200 a pair.

Visitors to the Rices' three-quarters acre back-yard ranch are surprised at the hodgepodge appearance of the creature, for so new is the nutria in the United States that few persons have ever glimpsed one. It possesses a beaver head with huge, orange-hued tusks, dinky, rounded mouse ears and walrus whiskers. Its front paws look like a monkey's; its hind feet are webbed. Its 24-inch body terminates in a long, coarse, hairy tail like a muskrat's, useful for swimming and for balancing. Rough guard hair clothes its body, but its underfur is exquisitely fine.

Scientists call it not nutria, but coypu (koi-poo); its Latin name is *Myocastor coypus*. But long ago the natives of South America christened it nutria, their word for otter. Although it reminded them of the otter, it is not even a cousin to this animal. But nutria became its accepted name among ranchers and furriers.

Nutria fur has been in vogue for over a hundred years. Trappers took so many that by 1900 the nutria was close to extinction. Then South American governments enacted laws to protect it. In 1920, for the first time, it was domesticated. Two years later, a group of Germans in South America established a ranch, Cabana Nutria Blanca. From its inception, it has meticulously culled its herds, breeding only impeccable animals with fur characteristics ea-

**Betty Rice fondles newborn nutria. She put her savings into ranch's first stock.**

**No climbers, the nutrias can be kept in easy-to-manage pens of concrete block.**

gerly desired by top-flight furriers.

Until several years ago, the South American governments prohibited exportation of the animals. With special governmental permission, Bob and Betty negotiated with Cabana Nutria Blanca for their foundation stock. Moreover, they received the right to give the name Cobana Nutria to their own ranch in Arcadia, Calif.

Although the standard color of nutria is brown, or as the trade calls it, "marrone," the South American ranch has produced rare albino-whites. This gave it its name, which means "House of White Nutria." The Rices' own pens house specimens with color descriptions like Midnight Mist, Imperial Black, White Sapphire, Champagne, Golden Sultana and Exotic Palomino.

In raising nutrias, Bob advises you to start with standard marrones, since they chalk up cheaper than mutations. He urges you to be skeptical of bargains which are usually low grade stock. Purchasers of his registered breeders at $1200 a pair can pay cash or buy on the installment plan.

With each pair bought, Bob gives a Gold Bond Certificate or contract, which, among other things, stipulates that breeders are insured one year against death from sickness or birth accident at full value, and for the second year on a fifty per cent basis. Furthermore, a buyer may at any time within two years from the date of the sale swap his young for unrelated babies of a different blood line or instead of exchanging, buy more nutrias at a reduced price. Should the animals not litter within eight months, the Rices will replace them with a proven or carrying pair of equal quality.

After the nutria breeder has built up his herd to 100 or more, he can cull his prime ones for breeding and appropriate the remainder for pelting. Bob has outlets in Los Angeles anxious to take quality pelts at approximately $30 per skin. Customers of Cabana Nutria, Inc., automatically receive one-year free membership in Cabana Nutria Breeders Association which maintains facilities for killing and pelting animals for between $2 and $3 per pelt.

Raised outdoors, the nutria requires neither temperature control, air conditioning nor close supervision. It is adaptable to almost any climate. Where

**Domesticated nutria, or coypu, dines on mixture of grain feeds with carrots for a real treat. A swamp dweller, coypu will splash happily in any kind of pool.**

there are cold winters, one merely unloads an armful of straw into its nest and it will burrow in for warmth and emerge at opportune times for its food. Of a placid disposition, it never develops a battle-scarred pelt. It seems to be immune to all diseases—the sole fur-bearer with such a record. It has no obnoxious odors from its body, nest box or pen and is church-mouse quiet.

The nutria is a prolific breeder, farrowing from four to eight kits per litter and averaging five litters in two years. It breeds in six to eight months. A year-old adult weighs from 20 to 30 pounds, but Bob has one Goliath that tipped the scales at an even 40. If one begins with a single pair, a scant 27 months later he should own easily around 90 animals!

To start a nutria farm all one needs is a back yard big enough for ten pens. Bob constructs each pen four feet wide, 12 feet long and three feet high. The sides are cement blocks, the floor, brick or concrete. Using cement blocks, he partitions off two feet in the rear of the pen for the nest, leaving an open foot-square entrance. He caps this with a hinged door which can be raised and shut by one stationed on the outside. Toward the front, he shapes a foot-deep, foot-and-a-half wide water trough equipped with a drain, since nutrias are semi-aquatic. The material for each enclosure costs him $16.80.

As a parent the male manifests paternal tenderness. With the advent of the babies—each fully upholstered with eyes open—he customarily visits the nest-room for an introduction to his offspring, although an obdurate male may pout outside until placated by the intermittent whimpering of his mate.

Within two days or less after birth, the young caper about and nibble solid food. The mother teaches them to swim and eat.

Nutrias should be weaned at the age of six to eight weeks. Keep weanlings in a special enclosure—up to 20 per pen—until they are four months old. Then segregate males and females until pairing them.

Bob and Betty are riding high on the nutria bandwagon. With the parade just on its way in the United States, they believe that by parlaying a pair into a sizable herd now, one can cash in on the beginning of a sure-fire, up-and-coming, big time fur industry. •

**Three types of fur raised on the Rice ranch: White Sapphire, Standard Marrone and Golden Sultana. Marrone is the least costly, retails at $4,000 for a full coat.**

"White Elephants" and donors, 12 couples in all, before drawing lots to see who gets what.

# White Elephant Party

Junk room search by Bob and Appie Watkins unearthed 15-year-old feather duster. Dell O'Barr, center, got first draw. Flying wrapping, often five layers, added to the suspense.

Brass spittoon won by Eleanor Jacobs was admired for its beauty, lines, usefulness.

Snow shoes picked by Watkins proved a bit ironic—Camden is noted for balmy winters.

Beastly potluck choice was mounted fox which new owners don't seem to mind at all.

Elaborate wicker bird cage, complete with wicker stand, was the prize of Dell O'Barr.

***There is only one drawback to this kind of affair: you may get back a worse eyesore than one you gave.***

GETTING rid of unwanted household articles and having a good time to boot, was the purpose of a recent White Elephant Party celebrated by a group of Camden, S. C., Du Pont plant employes and their wives. The reason for such an affair is diabolically simple: find that awful gift your great-aunt Zenobia gave you a few years ago, gaily wrap it and bring it to a party where some unsuspecting soul will win it. There is only one drawback to this plan: what you win may prove to be more of a white elephant than what you gave! •

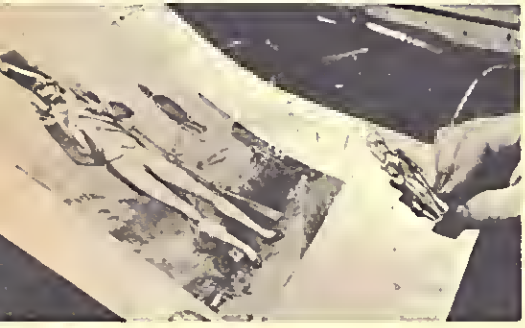
Photos from Better Living, Du Pont employe magazine.

Ornate vase with intricately formed design and dubious value was won by the Heckers.

Fighting standard bearers from three eras: French, 1646; French, 1786; American, 1955.

# Armies Made To Order

IN a tiny shop called *Les Drapeaux de France* in a quiet Paris arcade, Jacques Bittard creates miniature lead soldiers so perfect in every detail that they are sought the world over by collectors. Molded from a solid block of lead, each model's authentic look is achieved by use of delicate tools. Uniforms and weapons are cut and molded from separate lead sheets. Painting, a highly skilled art, is done from old drawings after much research. •



Here a French soldier is carefully checked for its authenticity before being painted.

Bittard at work modelling one of his miniature masterpieces from solid lead block.

Painting is painstaking job for final value often depends much on how well it's done.

Search ends as elderly connoisseur reaches for piece he needs to complete his army.

Dewey Bryan and his auto-plane have a somewhat shattering effect on other drivers.

# THE CAR THAT FLIES

***Here's a perfect solution to traffic jams: Drive to the nearest airport and take off.***

DEWEY BRYAN and his auto-plane contraption are equally at home on the highway or in the air. When the Highland, Mich., inventor becomes annoyed with Sunday drivers he simply pulls into the nearest airport, rigs his wings and takes off into the wild blue yonder, just as easy as you please.

The 33-year-old General Motors Proving Ground test driver didn't literally sprout his wings and fly. His converti-plane was the payoff of a ten-year dream, three and a half years of building and about $250 in cash.

When the strange looking contraption is airborne, it is capable of about 60 mph.

Dewey's 600-pound experimental model inspires more awe than it does confidence.

"Car's" wings are lifted from side brackets and attached to the body for flight.

Classifying flying mixture was headache but Dewey has auto and pilot's license.

Converti-plane's 40-hp Continental engine, tail section were taken from sports plane.

Dewey began his unique craft with the motor and wings from a crashed plane. He assembled the mechanism in his basement and was laughed at when he putt-putted his flying machine into the Pontiac Airport. But a half hour later, when he was in the air, airport employees were scratching their heads in wonderment.

To go from driving to flying, the wings of the craft must be lifted out of their side brackets and attached to the body of the plane. This takes about 30 minutes. The machine flies at about 60 mph and lands at 25 to 30.

On the road, the wings are neatly tucked back alongside the "car" and have a somewhat shattering effect on fellow motorists. As one of Dewey's neighbors says, "I'm afraid to follow Dewey too close for fear of what the other drivers will do after seeing him."

Photos by Curt Gunther

Changeover requires about half an hour. Here Dewey and his wife secure the wings.

Craft is pusher type with propeller behind wings, like Wright Brothers' Kitty Hawk.

Weird looking contraption usually gets the once over when Dewey putts along highway.

Dewey gases up. Vehicle will do about 45 mph on highway, gets 28 miles to a gallon.

State officials were puzzled at first as to how they should classify the contraption. Was it a car or a plane? Finally Dewey got auto plates for highway travel and another license for flying operations.

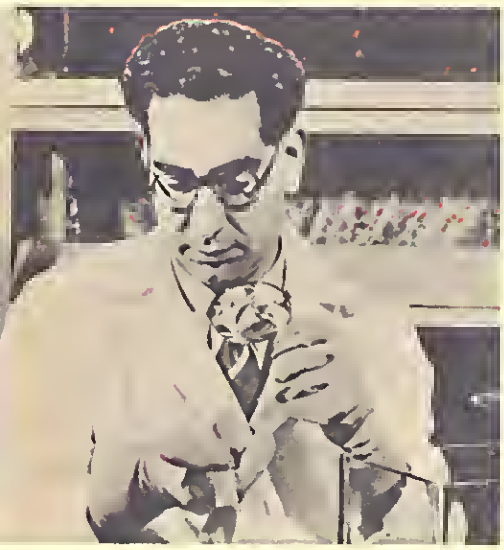
In flight the Bryan plane has the look of an early Wright or Bleriot flying machine because of its uncovered fuselage. Like the first Wright plane it is a pusher —has its prop aft of the wings.

Roadable airplanes have been designed and flown before but Dewey believes his single seater is the first to carry its wings down the highway. Others must leave them at the airport or haul them in a trailer, which is cheating slightly, Dewey feels.

"What I'm trying to build," Dewey says, "is a plane that will make flying practical and economical for everyone." •

# Fish Doctor

**Very small doses of whisky are sometimes given to pep up fish.**



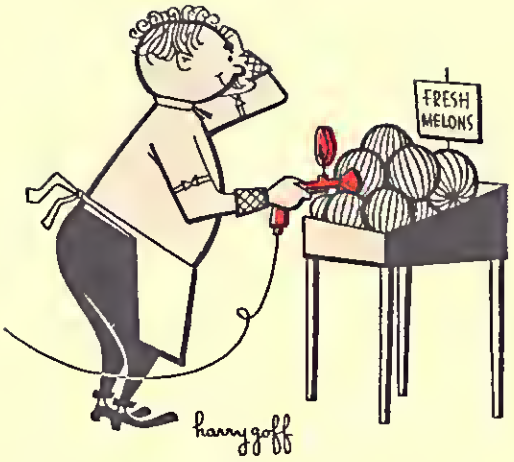
FISH fanciers the world over send their ailing pets to London for treatment and surgery by Reginald Dutta, economist turned fish doctor. For 20 years Dutta has been administering to the finny tribe and he can even cure the baffling common cold—as it appears in fish. •

Dutta examines fish out of water for several minutes without doing them any harm.

"White spot" caused by sudden chill can be fatal if it is not treated immediately.

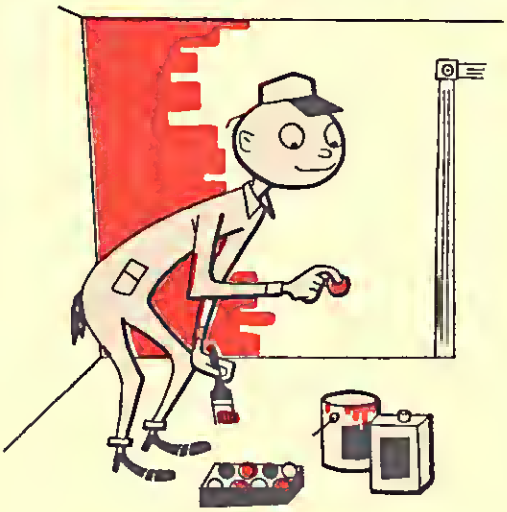
Gills, most sensitive organs of fish, are often attacked by disease, parasitic worms.

Bad environment causes tail rot which is stopped by cutting away the affected parts.




ELECTRONIC FOOD ANALYZER checks ripeness of fruit, vegetables, eliminates bad selections. R. Reece, S. Pasadena, Calif.

METAL SPIKES on rubber tires which would slip over lawnmower's wheels, aerate lawn while mowing. Michael Fey, New York, N. Y.



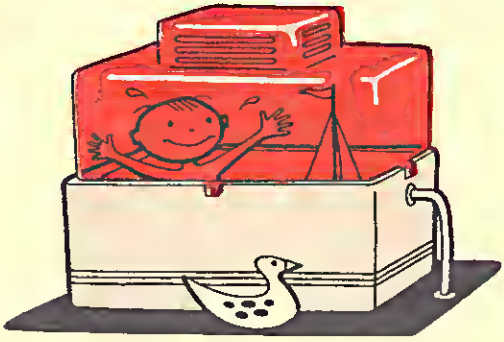
# INVENTIONS WANTED!

**Is there a gadget you think should be invented? If so, send its description to Inventions Wanted Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y. Each one printed will be awarded $5.**

PAINT PILL which brush wielder would merely drop into thinner to produce desired hues. Victor Ashford, Garden Grove, Calif.

PLASTIC COVERED bathtub for little monsters who like to splash. Prevents bathroom flooding. Jack Kruse, Unionville, Conn.

LUMINOUS SMOKE that sky writers could use to spell out night messages, produce eye-catching ads. F. H. Kraus, San Antonio, Tex.



**Double models show death scene before and after arrival of cops.**

MRS. FRANCES LEE, who is a captain in the New Hampshire State Police and the only woman in the United States to hold such an active rank, has become, as a result of an unusual and non-paying hobby, a pioneer in the application of medical science to crime detection.

Her amazing series of model crime settings, which Mrs. Lee builds with the aid of a carpenter at her Littleton, N. H., estate, are housed in a special room at Harvard University's Department of Legal Medicine, which she founded and endowed and which is the first and only one of its kind in North America.

Resembling shadow boxes, the models are built into the walls and are illuminated under glass in the darkened room. Above each model is furnished such general information as the "investigator" would probably obtain before determining the nature of death.

The "investigators" who attend Harvard's seminars in homicide are medical examiners, pathologists, coroners, city and town police officers, and state police. Mrs. Lee's models serve to instruct them in the niceties of observation.

Mrs. Lee takes anywhere from three to four months to complete each model. The crimes selected for the groups are based on true cases, though various aspects are cleverly disguised so as to prevent the well-informed investigator from guessing the solution.

Mrs. Lee's crime nutshells, say veteran officers who have viewed them, really take the place of actual experience. She goes to unbelievable lengths to achieve effects. She builds barns, houses, every kind of setting—and fur-

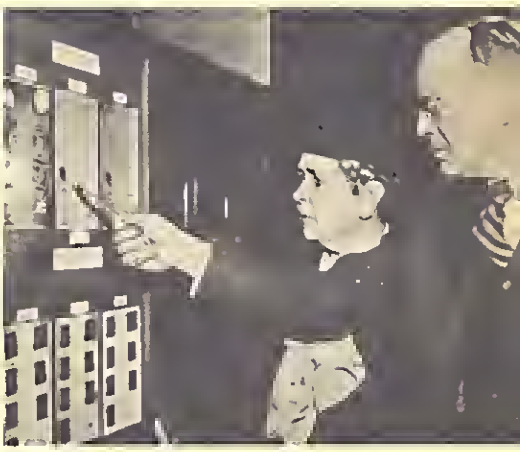
# IS HER HOBBY

*A gentle 77-year-old dowager is New England's top criminologist and the creator of Harvard's famous "nutshell studies" of unexplained death.*

*By John N. Makris*

Mrs. Lee works on the furniture for "nutshell study." Tiny spinning wheel spins.

The socialite and Dr. Alan Moritz inspect charts of varying types of bullet wounds.



nishes them with lifelike, third-dimension realism. She uses special lights and special magnifying lenses on her glasses while working on the models, handling dental and watchmaker's tools like an expert.

Mrs. Lee even has to scale down her needle and thread and the size of her stitches when fashioning sweaters, lace work on dresses, chair backs, doilies, bedding, or when knitting the stockings worn by the female figures in her models. The knitting needles she uses, each smaller than a common pin, are the tiny ones used by Belgian women in lacemaking.

Perhaps the most amazing thing about her models is that the doors actually open, bureau drawers open, window shades roll up, stove lids lift, books open and have printed pages, and costumes are complete even to underwear. In one of the miniature settings is a state trooper who is only five inches tall. The whistle hanging around his neck can be blown. The pencil in his hand is made from the point of a toothpick but, incredibly, it has lead in it.

A door, no larger than a postage stamp, shows a bullet hole in the screen. Like everything else in Mrs. Lee's amazing models, the bullet hole is exactly in scale. On the floor in a model kitchen is a miniature red wooden mousetrap. It works.

Mrs. Lee wants no distracting "phoniness" in her details.

"Nutshell studies," explains Mrs. Lee, "are not presented as crimes to be solved. They are, rather, designed as exercises in observation and evaluating indirect evidence, especially that which

may have medical importance. Through ignorance, in many cases, important evidence has been destroyed."

To emphasize such ignorance in detection, one of Mrs. Lee's models shows two rooms that are apparently identical. One of the rooms shows how it was 80 minutes after a police officer has entered it. The cop has committed more than 30 major errors, plus a score of minor ones.

Each nutshell crime model is also a distinctive period setting. There is a country living room of the present day with miniatures of the New York Times and the Littleton Courier on the floor by a vacant armchair pulled up before a fireplace. The mastheads of the newspapers are perfectly reproduced. A tiny ashtray on a table no larger in circumference than the eraser of a pencil is filled with diminutive cigarette butts.

One of her models depicts a barn hanging. The lumber used to build this barn came from a 200-year-old barn on her Littleton estate that had been blown down during a bad storm. She had her carpenter slice the wood paper-thin, take off the inside and the outside, throw away the middle and put them together again, sandwich fashion, to retain their authenticity.

The farm tools displayed in this model, no longer than a common pin, are perfectly fashioned. The saw is razor-sharp and will draw blood if handled improperly. The ox yoke in the barn is a soft, weathered blue that comes only with time and exposure to the elements. Carrying out her lifelike effects further in this particular model, Mrs. Lee covered the ceiling of the barn with actual cobwebs and dust and saw to it that the corpse hanging from the beam really turned.

The wallpaper in many of her models is perfectly reproduced and it often takes a whole roll to paper one of her miniature rooms. A divan has real springs and a mattress.

Mrs. Lee's father was John Jacob Glessner, a vice-president and director of the International Harvester Company. This, and other affluent connections, should explain how Mrs. Lee can spend so much on her special hobby. Quite early in life she acquired a taste for things in miniature, began making models of such groups as the Chicago Symphony Orchestra and the famous Flonzaly quartet. Her interest in legal medicine and crime detection developed through her friendship with Dr. George Burgess Magrath, a Harvard classmate of her brother who came to be New England's foremost medical examiner. Since approaching President Lowell of Harvard many years ago about starting the University's department of legal medicine Mrs. Lee has given the department nearly half a million dollars besides uncountable time and devotion to her tiny tableaux of unexplained death that sharpen the observation power of serious students of crime. •

**Mrs. Lee and model of a human figure in one of the scenes. Scale is inch to foot.**

**This tableau of Death In The Kitchen is remarkable for stove and sink that work.**

*Crawling reptiles don't give Frank Earnest the creeps. He breeds 'em on his unique farm.*

*By Jack Kemmerer*

# HOUSEKEEPER FOR A THOUSAND 'GATORS

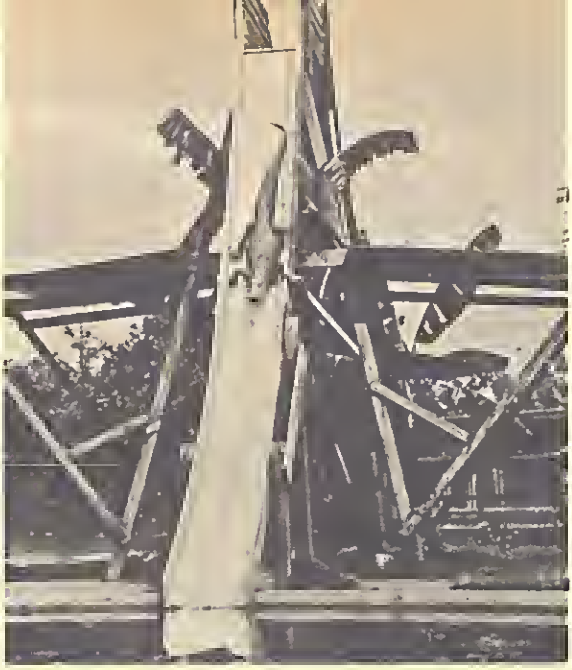
**One thousand slithering alligators such as these are the "crop" on this unusual reptile farm.**

THERE isn't an artillery range within a 100 miles of Frank Earnest's alligator farm in Buena Park, Calif., and yet on a summer afternoon you'd swear that a half-dozen "Big Berthas" were firing on the range. "A thousand alligators, cracking their big jaws, can make a lot of noise," Earnest says.

Counting the eight-inch baby snappers, Earnest possibly does own that many alligators. In any event he is one of the few men who has made a success of raising them commercially, and he owns the only alligator farm in the west.

He developed his present "crop" of young alligators, ranging in size from the little snappers to the seven-to-11-foot 'gators, 45 to 50 years old from

Trundling slowly up ladder-like walk, this hefty fellow is out for a bit of sport.



Wheeee, down he goes on his white belly into water. 'Gators like to frolic on slide.

giant, wild American alligators captured in the southern part of the United States.

Earnest keeps his amphibious crawlers in a group of artificial ponds and pools that consist of large shallow concrete tanks with sufficient open ground around for the alligators to crawl out and take their daily sunbaths.

"One reason for segregating the 'gators according to size," Earnest says, "is to display them better to the public." Actually, that is not the main reason. Alligators are extremely cannibalistic and will eat anything that moves, especially a smaller alligator.

"The farm was originally founded in 1905 to raise alligators for their leather," Earnest recalls. "That soon proved to be highly unprofitable, however, and we shifted over to become an educational feature and display our alligators to the public."

A commercial size alligator, averaging from three to five feet in length, brings about $3.00 on the open market. But Earnest has to raise the 'gator from a baby and it requires from 10 to 20 years for an alligator to reach this commercial size. Add the cost of food and upkeep of the farm and it is easy to see why alligator farming has proved so disappointing to the majority of people attempting it.

The California Alligator Farm is unique among such farms because here alligators are actually raised from the egg on. The large majority of 'gator farms do not raise the reptiles at all but capture them from wild life and display them to the public.

In less informed circles, the very mention of alligators conjures up visions of a dreadful beast which waits impatiently for human beings to devour. Despite this formidable reputation, they will usually shy away from man. If cornered, however, the reptile is a dangerous antagonist.

The alligator uses his mighty tail to wreck havoc on anyone who dares approach. The whole body bends like a bow, since the thick neck does not turn, and is then snapped back with crashing impact.

Tex, one of the farm's employees since its founding in 1905, remembers well the damage an alligator can do with his tail. Many years ago Tex was back in northwestern Louisiana on a hunting expedition for the farm. They had heard rumors that a big, old "granddaddy"

Well, here's a healthy specimen displaying his 'gatorly chest. Watch that tail, Bub.

Imagine having this heavyweight put an arm lock—up to your shoulder—on you.

'gator, at least 13 feet in length, had been seen prowling around.

One of the hunters aroused a nine-foot 'gator that lay in the brush. He made a quick, lucky shot and knocked the reptile over. The hunter, a 200-pound man, approached the 'gator that he thought was dead. With one blow of its tail the alligator broke his leg, threw him more than 10 feet, and knocked him unconscious.

The hunters captured the old alligator they were seeking the following day and he is now on display at the farm. Named Killer Blue, he is a 13-foot, 800-pound behemoth, and the third largest alligator in captivity in the world. Alligators live to ripe old ages, if they escape the hunters, and Killer Blue has been estimated to be more than four centuries old.

As an educational feature the California Alligator Farm has been very successful. Each year more than 100,000 visitors make the trip through the farm to see the reptiles.

One of the largest costs is providing the 1,500 to 2,000 pounds of horsemeat consumed each week by the alligators in the hot summer months. "I get one break that the ordinary stock farmers can't count on," Earnest said. "Alligators hibernate during the winter and only eat about five or six months out of the year."

Speaking of eating reminded Earnest of a southern delicacy that not many people have a chance to taste. It's 'gator-tail steak. Running down the length of the long tail, around the spinal column, is a thick cylindrical column of muscle. When an alligator is killed for his leather, hunters frequently cut out a section of muscle, slice it into suitable thicknesses, and broil it over a swamp-wood fire. "It makes first class eating," Earnest said, "at least the hunters said so. I wouldn't try it." •

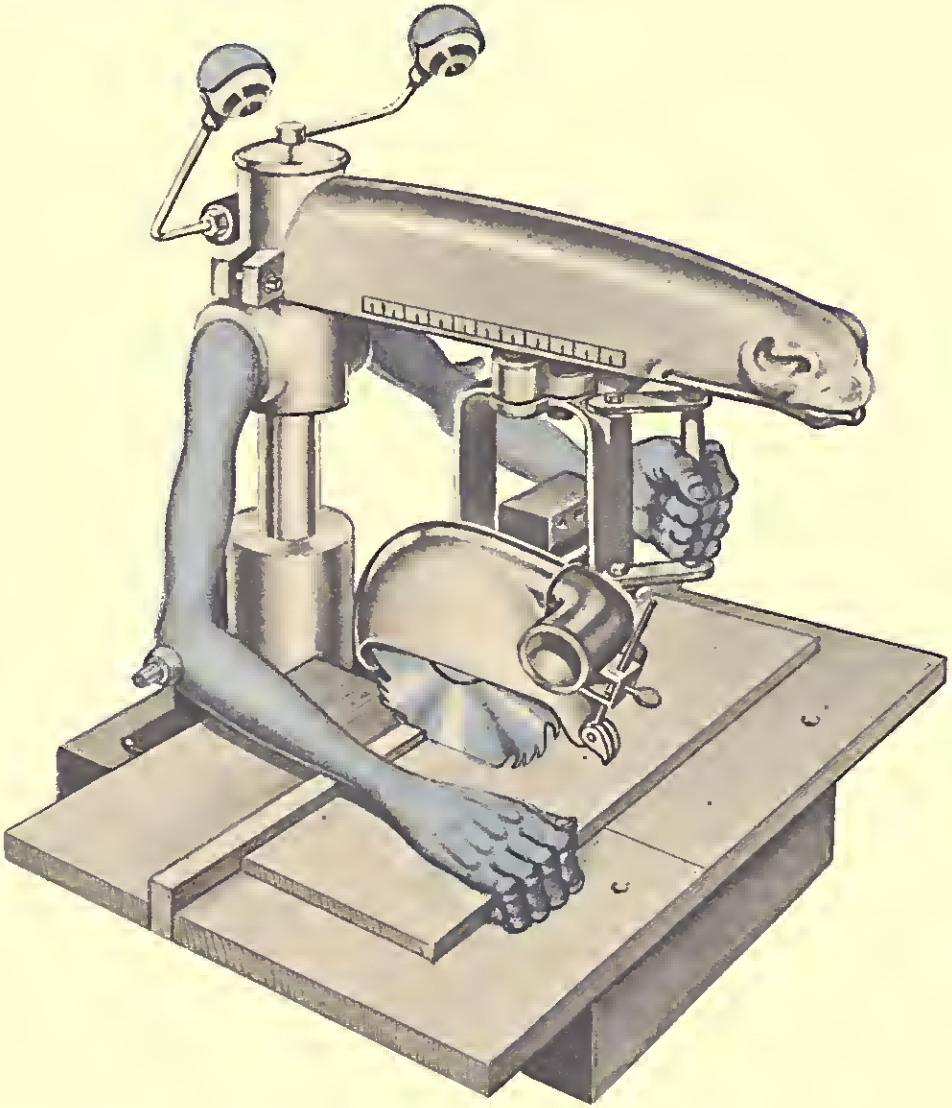
Pooped out, our sliding pond pal reveals overlapping teeth as he snoozes in the sun.

SPECIAL SERVICE SECTION

# THE RADIAL ARM SAW

*This is the fourth of MI's series of articles on power tools and how to get the most out of them.*

*By Jerry Parker*



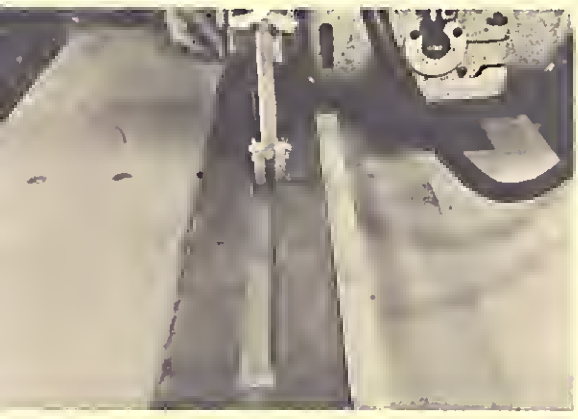
THE radial arm saw is creating revolutions in home workshops all over the land. Craftsmen and hobbyists are discovering that they can get professional scope and skill into their work with this multi-purpose machine. They are finding out something builders and manufacturers have known for years: for utility and safety you can't beat a radial arm saw.

The fellow who owns a radial arm saw finds it will do just about everything except come when he whistles. It is a most versatile saw—a complete workshop. It

Ripping may be done from either side of bench. Rip scale will insure great accuracy.

Ploughing is easy dado chore. The topside cutting feature makes dado work much safer.

For right or left-hand miters, set arm at angle. The guard has a rubber sawdust chute.



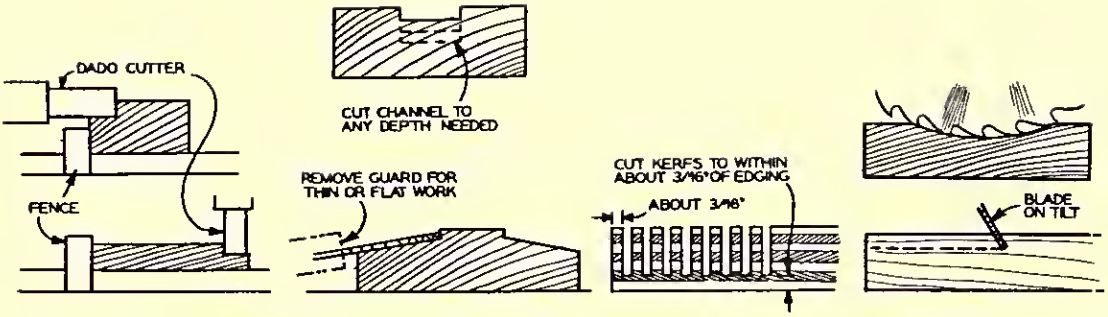
For center ploughing, the crank is used to lower the arm and dado head into the work.

Compound miters, difficult with ordinary saws, become easy with the radial arm saw.

For lap joints, first cut goes through center of stock. Finish with successive higher cuts.

Rabbet cut is done with motor standing on head. Bevel rabbets are made same way.

Contour cutting is done by tilting and swiveling motor. Saw kerf creates the shape.

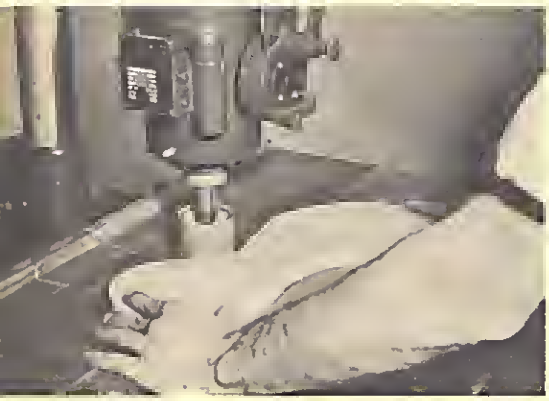

DADO CUTTER
FENCE
CUT CHANNEL TO ANY DEPTH NEEDED
REMOVE GUARD FOR THIN OR FLAT WORK
CUT KERFS TO WITHIN ABOUT 3/16" OF EDGING
ABOUT 3/16"
BLADE ON TILT

will saw, dado, and shape. With attachments added it will function as a lathe, jig or saber saw, router, grinder, buffer, planer, sander (belt, drum and disk) jointer and drill press.

Radial arm saws are prized in the construction field and in industry, where models up to 10 hp, and with blades, believe it or not, up to 44 inches are used.

The radial arm saw consists of an arm (sometimes called a ram) cantilevered from a column at the back of the saw table. Beneath the arm, and riding freely on it, is a yoke which holds the motor. The saw blade and other attachments are bolted directly to the motor shaft. The motor-blade unit is pulled through the work by hand in most operations. It's an effortless pull, for everything glides on ball bearings.

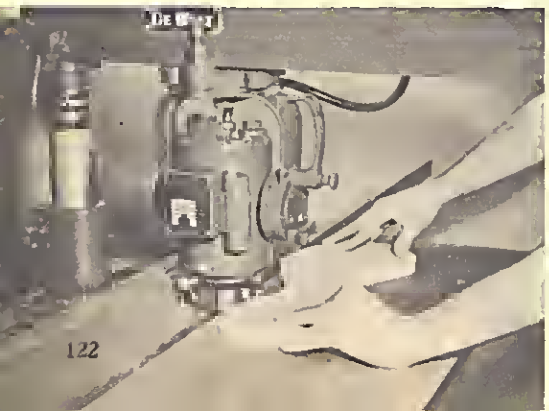
Only one model, the Shopmaster Universal, does not employ the principle of



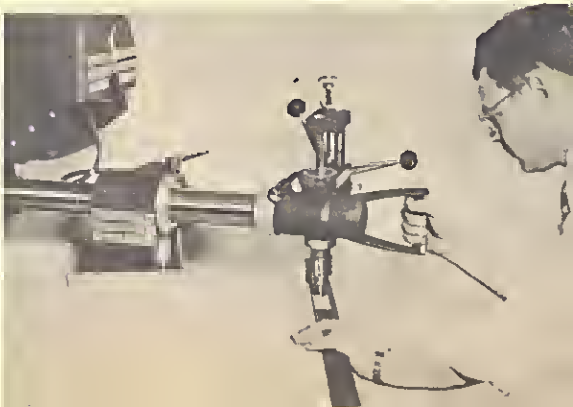
Small drum sanders fit onto motor shaft. Various grades of sandpaper are available.

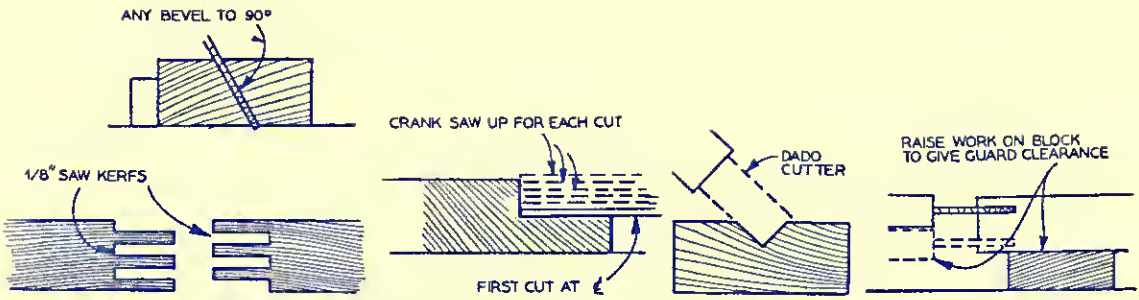
Saber saw attachment will cut 2-inch stock, do exterior curves and blind scroll work.

Tilting arbor shaper gives 50% more shapes per cutter. Fence is shown pushed aside.



The drill press attachment of this saw can be used for boring, routing and mortising.

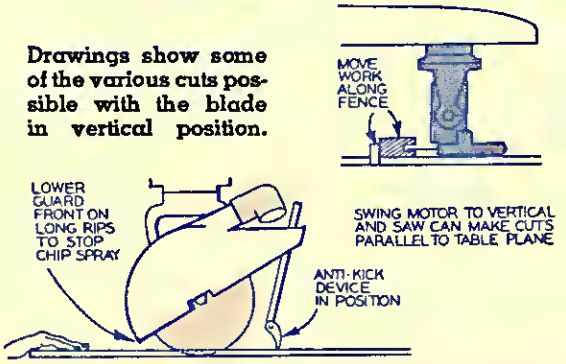


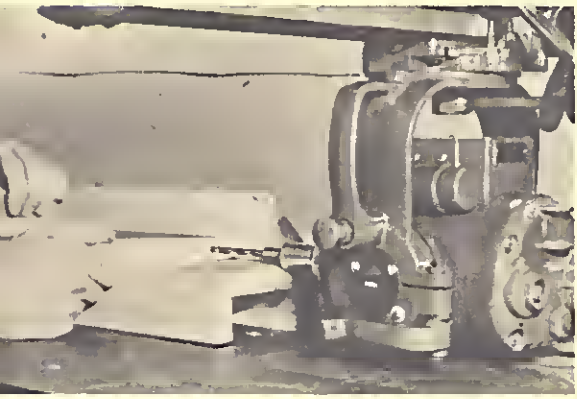



direct drive. The Shopmaster has a motor mounted at the rear and power is transmitted with pulleys and V belt.

Radial arm saws for the home workshop come in 8, 9, and 10-inch sizes. Prices start at around $230, go up to $400. There are floor models, portables, and models you can build into a bench. Each saw comes with a blade, wrenches for attaching the blade and other accessories. Efficient safety guards are

**Drawings show some of the various cuts possible with the blade in vertical position.**


MOVE WORK ALONG FENCE
LOWER GUARD FRONT ON LONG RIPS TO STOP CHIP SPRAY
SWING MOTOR TO VERTICAL AND SAW CAN MAKE CUTS PARALLEL TO TABLE PLANE
ANTI-KICK DEVICE IN POSITION

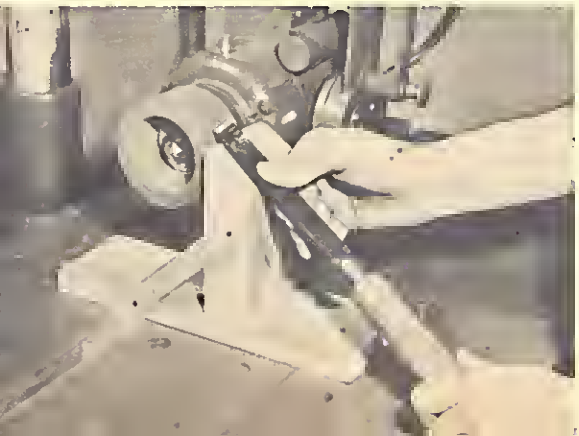


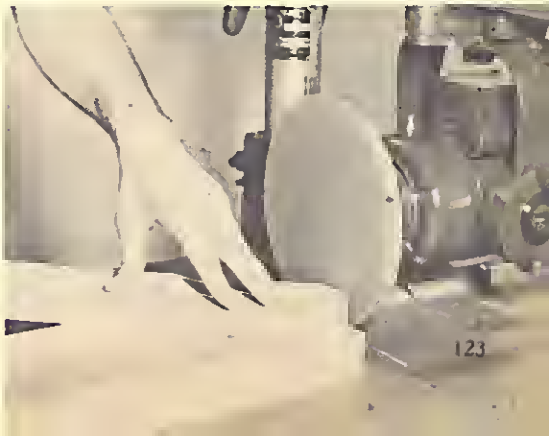
This saw uses an adaptor for shaft into which bits are locked. Jig lifts up work.

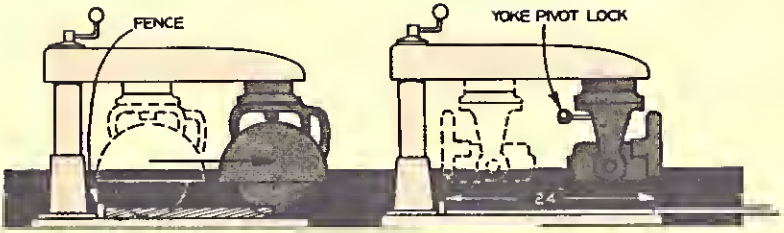
Lathe will swing stock up to 12-in. in diameter, and up to 37-in. between centers.

You can grind your tools, do buffing, polishing and wire wheel work with the saw.

Disk sander fastens on motor like saw blade, makes any sanding operation possible.

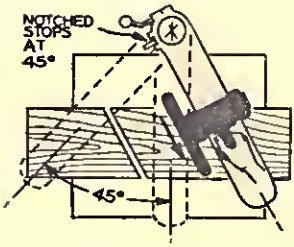




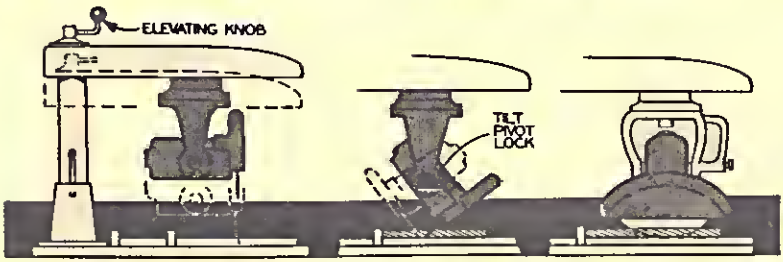



MOTOR AND BLADE CAN BE PULLED ACROSS WORK FOR CROSS CUTS UP TO 18" WIDE

SAW TURNED 90° AND LOCKED FOR ALL LONG RIPS - WILL RIP PANELS 24" FROM FENCE TO CUT LINE



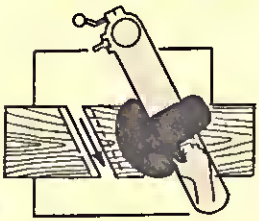

ALL MITER CUTS ARE MADE BY SWINGING THE OVERHEAD ARM TO DESIRED DEGREE




REGULATING DEPTH OF CUT BY RAISING OR LOWERING COLUMN AT REAR BY TURNING KNOB

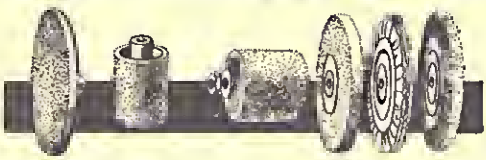
SAW WILL TILT TO ANY ANGLE FOR BEVEL RIPPING

OR BEVEL CROSS CUT BY PULLING TILTED BLADE ACROSS WORK

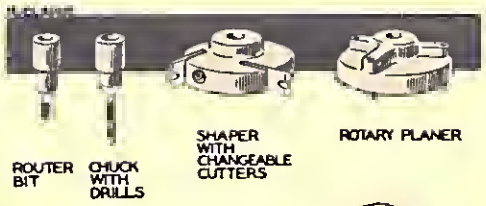


COMPOUND MITER CUTS MADE SAME WAY EXCEPT THAT SAW BLADE IS TILTED

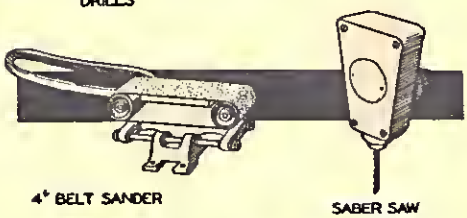
A FEW OF THE ATTACHMENTS WHICH WILL FIT THE MANDREL OF THE RADIAL ARM SAW TO OPERATE VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL



DISK OR DRUM SANDER | DRUM GRINDER | DISK GRINDER | BUFFER WHEEL | WIRE WHEEL



ROUTER BIT | CHUCK WITH DRILLS | SHAPER WITH CHANGEABLE CUTTERS | ROTARY PLANER



4" BELT SANDER | SABER SAW

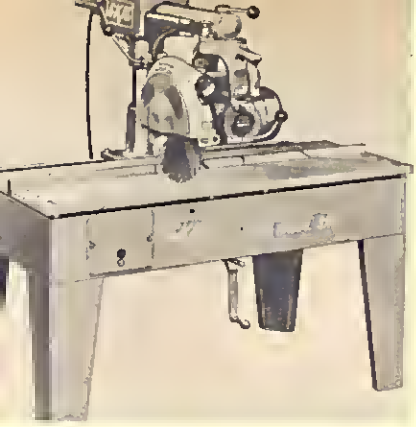
WOOD LATHE FOR TURNING

provided for saw blades and attachments.

The outstanding virtue of the radial arm saw is the fact that the blade is mounted above the work table, instead of below it. You can always see what you are doing and follow layout marks without trouble. For most operations the hand guides the saw blade through the work; this definitely lessens the chances of having the blade snap at you.

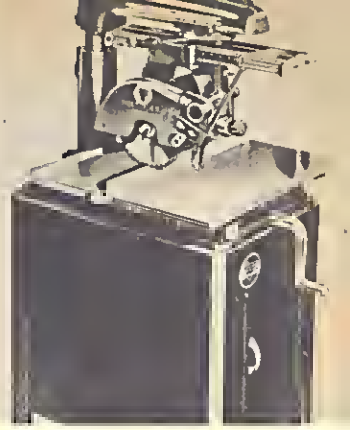
Another asset of the radial arm saw is the way your work always lies flat on the table, up against the fence. It's easier to handle your woodwork this way and you can manage much bigger pieces—in fact, pieces of unlimited length if there's an open door or window near your saw. One radial arm saw manufacturer estimates that his model uses 80 per cent less working area than an ordinary table saw.

The radial arm saw is simplicity itself to operate. There are two basic cutting procedures and all other operations are offshoots of these elementary maneuvers. For crosscutting, dadoing and the like, you just pull the blade across the work. For ripping, rabbeting and similar chores, the motor and blade are locked at a right angle [*Continued on page* 200]

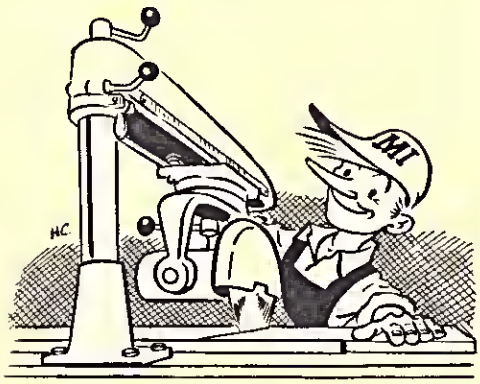


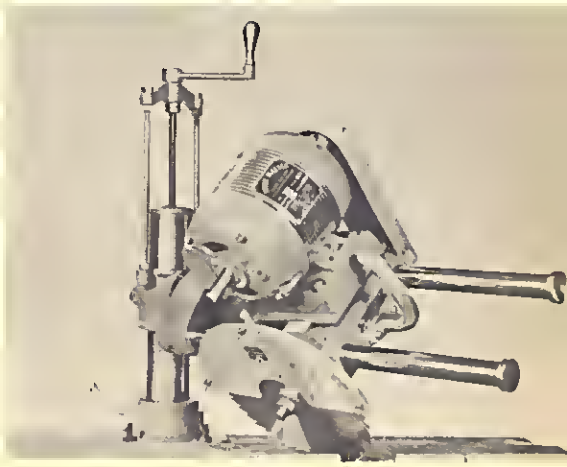
Skill Corp., Chicago, makes this saw in 2 and 7½ hp models, 14 to 18-in. blades. Arm glides on steel bearings. $525.

Comet Cub by Consolidated Machinery & Supply of Los Angeles, has 8-in. blade. ¾ hp motor, AC-DC; $267.75.



Delta Home Workshop 18-in. saw is $239 without stand. Motor is ½ hp. table top 20x22. Saw also takes 9-in blade.



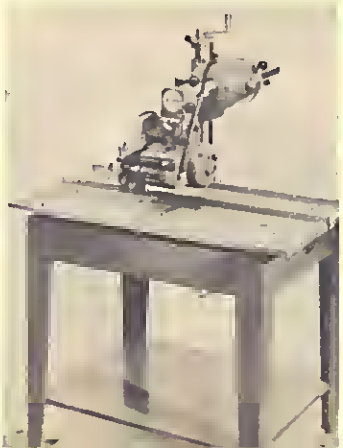


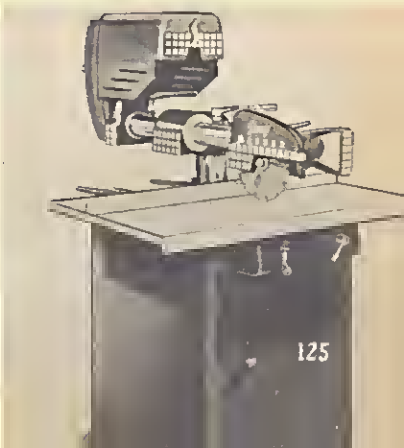
Mitermaster, by Hendrick Mfg. Co., Marblehead, Mass., $84 without motor; with ¾ hp motor, $135; 8 or 10-in. blade.

Home Mate, by De Walt, Lancaster, Pa., 9-in. saw with ½ hp motor, $229; with ¾ hp $260. The stand is optional.

Craftsman, by Sears, Roebuck. $340 for the 1 hp model. $395 for 2 hp. Saw has 15x42 table, quick-setting stops.

Universal Power Tool by Shopmaster, Minneapolis, 8-in. saw, $234. Sander, drill, lathe attachments available.





# OLD SPAIN

**Picturesque and very practical—this neat bay-size seat will stand many years of use.**

**By Harold Jacksan**

# YOUTH'S CHAIR

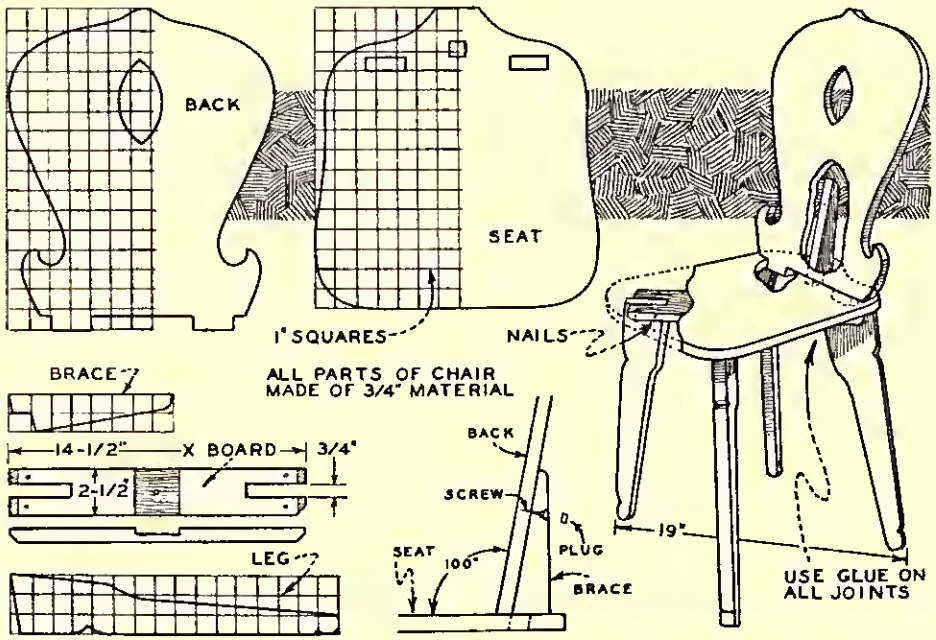
THIS reproduction of an old Spanish chair is very simple to make and will stand a lot of rugged use. The slightly revised design shown here is ⅔ size and is intended for in-between youngsters who need a chair of reduced size.

There are just nine parts to this chair, all made of ¾-in. solid oak or other hardwood. Oak built up to the required width using glue and dowels was used for the chair shown.

Paper patterns for the seat, back, legs and brace should be made from the drawing below. The design is traced on the boards and the parts are cut out with a narrow blade saw. Care must be used in cutting the parts. A lot of edge grain shows on the chair which must be carefully rasped and sanded smooth.

The back is joined to the seat by a double mortise and tenon joint and is braced by a block fitted as shown in the sketch. One screw is used in brace block. Head of this screw is sunk and plugged as indicated.

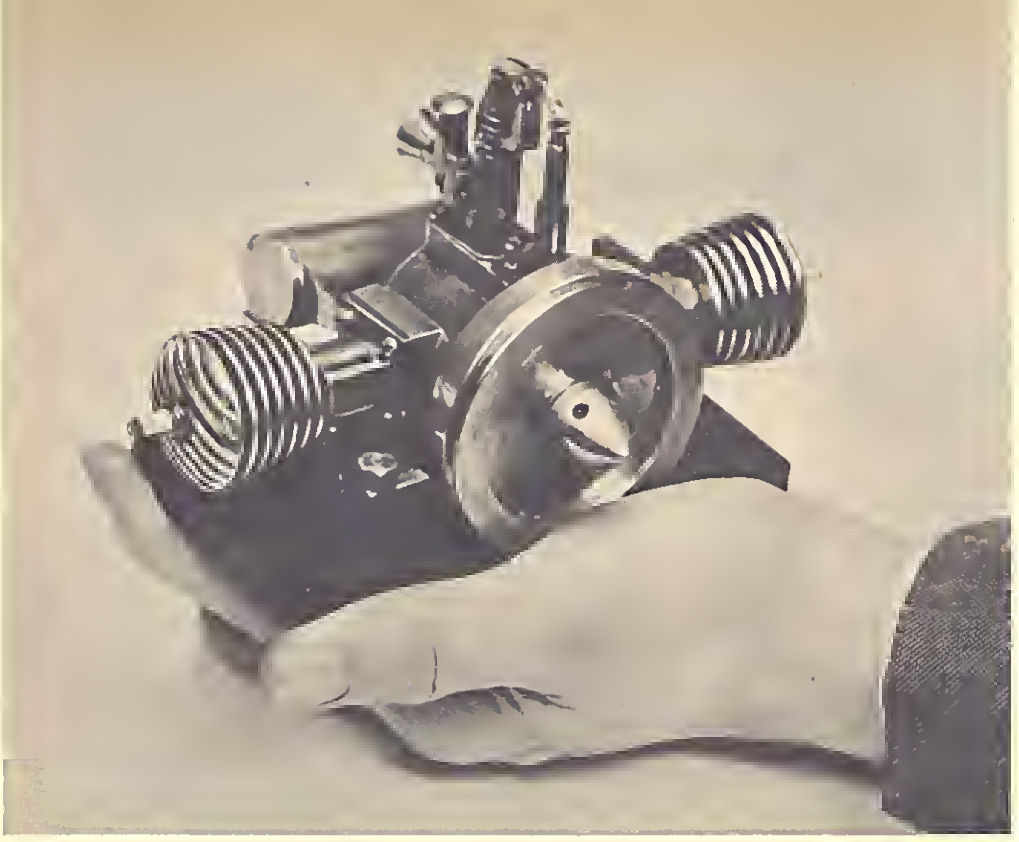
The "X" boards are attached to the underside of the [Continued on page 210]



All parts, far left, ready for assembly. "X" boards are shown being glued and screwed to bottom of the seat. Cut notches carefully.

Middle photo, left, shows back board being attached to seat with double mortise and tenon joint. Brace is similarly attached.

Legs must fit the slots tightly. Use glue and key nails at this point. Liquid hide glue is recommended for assembling this chair.



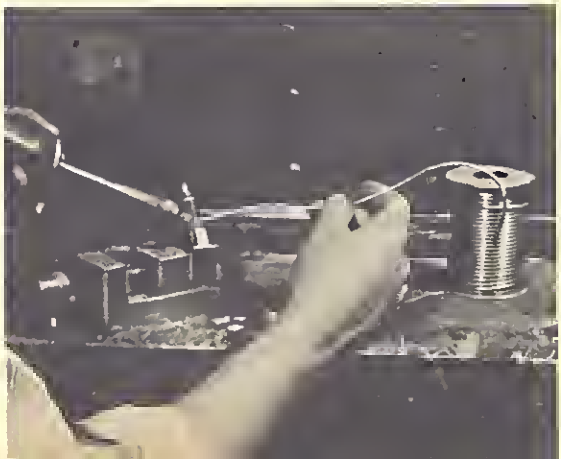
# Miniature Gas Engine

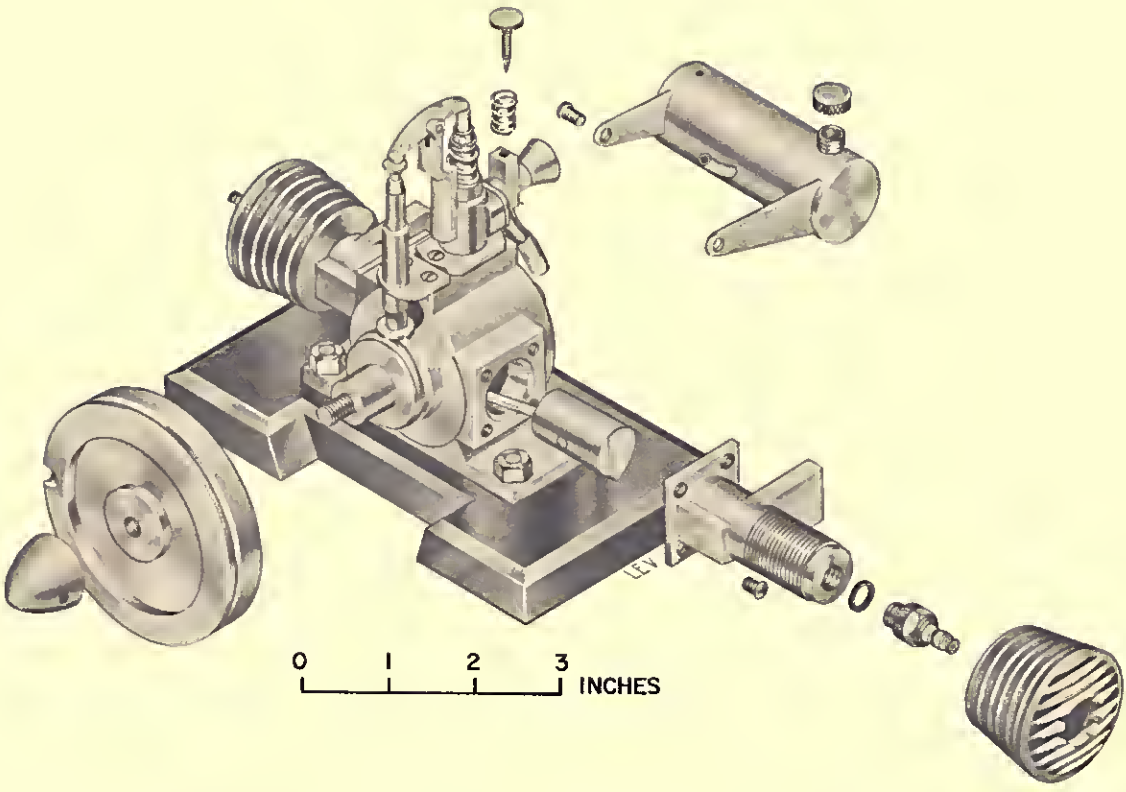
***MI's smooth-running miniature twin will develop one-quarter horsepower at a speed of 5,500 rpm.***

*By Alfonso Vassallo*

The use of a lathe is absolutely necessary in the construction of the twin. Photo below shows the turning of the brass cooling fin.

The by-pass cover is soldered over the exhaust port on the cast iron cylinder. Each cylinder is made from one single piece.






IF you have been looking for a power plant to move your favorite cabin cruiser model, the above miniature twin is the answer to your problem. Designed mainly as a prime mover, weight was not held to a minimum—the completed engine weighs two pounds. The materials employed are everyday metals that will do the job and do it well.

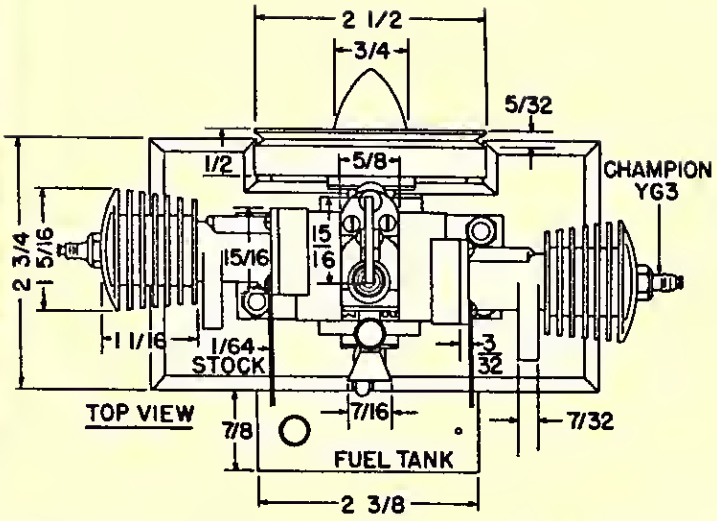
The twin has a .50 bore and .750 stroke, with a displacement of approximately .38 cu. inches. A pair of Champion V-3 Glo plugs are used for cylinder ignition. The crankshaft floats on a pair of ball bearings mounted in the crank case at both extremes; this arrangement reduces surface friction considerably.

A novel fuel valve is employed, operating from a cam throw on the rear of

**Substituting aluminum for certain brass parts will simplify machining. Very careful attention should be given to all fits.**

**To start, hook up batteries in the manner shown below. A lanyard wrapped in the fly wheel groove should provide easy starting.**

The cooling fin unscrews easily to give access to Glo plug. Note how arm of fuel tank attaches to one of the cylinder screws.

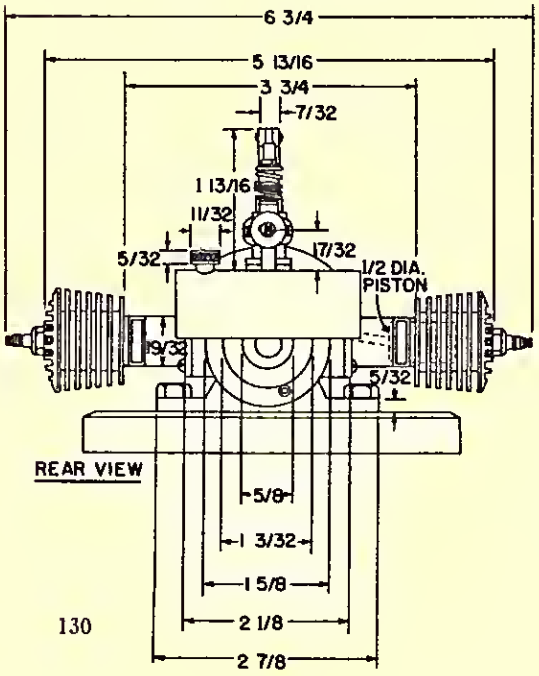



the fly wheel. While the engine is in operation the valve lifter face sits just off the center of the cam permitting the lifter to rotate and wear evenly during its operation.

Prior to starting an ambitious project of this nature a number of power tools are an absolute must. A few basic items are: a lathe for all turning and lapping; a drill press for drilling, tapping, reaming and various lapping operations; a bench grinder will be required for tool bit and drill sharpening. Along with this, a number of machinist tools, such as a 1- and 2-inch micrometer, 6-inch rule, various taps and drills and a vernier caliper are also required.

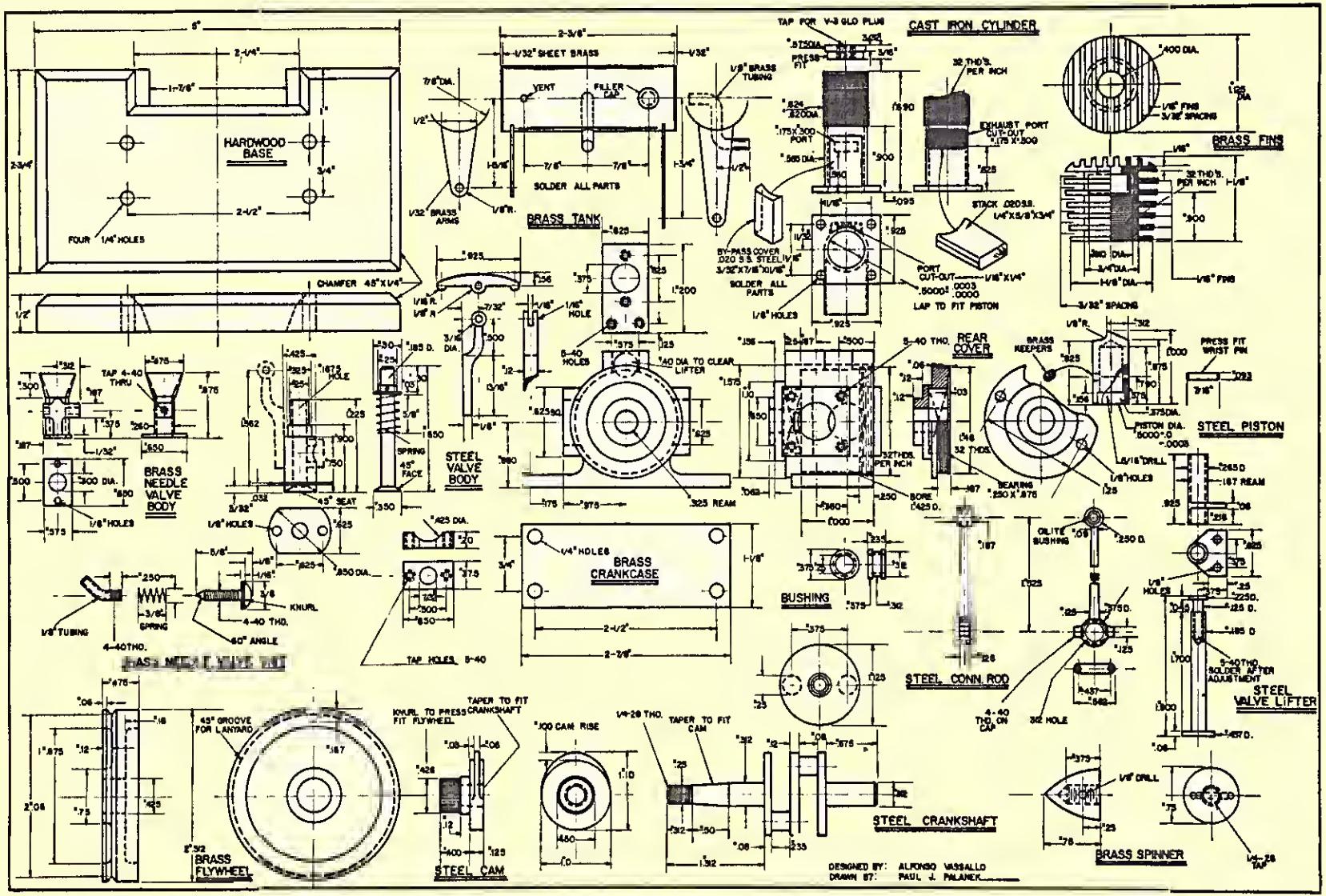
As is customary with any project of this nature, a complete and thorough understanding of all details are most important for a proper end result. Careful attention should be given to all fits, the lapped fits of piston to cylinder, and wrist pin tolerance. All drawing dimensions are given in fractional or decimal dimensions, but don't let this throw you. Most all the important fits and tolerances are in the engine and not visible, therefore set up your own tolerances for all surface dimensions, or follow closely the ones given.

Proceed with the most basic of parts until you come to the machining of the more complex details. The crankshaft, connecting rod, wrist pins and pistons can be considered simple and requiring little skill. All the above mentioned parts are made from a good grade of steel, preferably a chrome alloy of the 4130 type. The drawings call out a number of brass machined components, such as the [*Continued on page* 198]




**TWICE ACTUAL-SIZE PLANS**

will greatly simplify construction. Send 50 cents to Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Specify Gas Engine, Plan M-235.


HARDWOOD BASE
FOUR 1/4" HOLES
CHAMFER 45° X 1/4"
BRASS TANK
SOLDER ALL PARTS
VENT
FILLER CAP
1/8" BRASS TUBING
1/32" BRASS ARMS
1/32" SHEET BRASS
CAST IRON CYLINDER
TAP FOR V-3 GLO PLUG
PRESS FIT
32 THD'S. PER INCH
EXHAUST PORT CUT-OUT .175 X .300
BRASS FINS
1/16" FINS 3/32" SPACING
STACK .020SS. 1/4" X 5/8" X 3/4"
BY-PASS COVER .020 S.S. STEEL 1/8" X 3/32" X 7/8" X 1 1/16"
PORT CUT-OUT 1/16" X 1/4"
.8000 +.0003 -.0000
LAP TO FIT PISTON
1/8" HOLES
STEEL VALVE BODY
8-40 HOLES
.140 DIA TO CLEAR LIFTER
.325 REAM
REAR COVER
8-40 THD.
32 THDS. PER INCH
BRASS KEEPERS
PRESS FIT WRIST PIN
PISTON DIA. .5000 +.0 -.0005
STEEL PISTON
BEARING .250 X .876
BRASS NEEDLE VALVE BODY
TAP 4-40 THRU
1/8" HOLES
45° SEAT
SPRING
45° FACE
BRASS CRANKCASE
1/4" HOLES
TAP HOLES 8-40
BUSHING
OILITE BUSHING
STEEL CONN ROD
4-40 THD. ON DIA
STEEL VALVE LIFTER
8-40 THD. SOLDER AFTER ADJUSTMENT
1/8" TUBING
SPRING
KNURL
4-40 THD.
60° ANGLE
4-40 THD.
BRASS FLYWHEEL
45° GROOVE FOR LANYARD
KNURL TO PRESS FIT FLYWHEEL
TAPER TO FIT CRANKSHAFT
STEEL CAM
.100 CAM RISE
1/4-28 THD.
TAPER TO FIT CAM
STEEL CRANKSHAFT
1/8" DRILL
BRASS SPINNER
1/4-28 TAP
DESIGNED BY: ALFONSO VASSALLO
DRAWN BY: PAUL J. PALANEK

# WASHTUB BASS

***The coolest cats dig the solid beat of this crazy, mixed-up tub.***

***By Ron Anderson***

**Right: A trio has a bit of fun. Take the stance shown and lean on stick.**

A BASS violin is something you're not likely to have around the house. Yet the beat of such an instrument adds rhythm to any musical get-together. Here's one to make that will produce deep, boomy tones comparing favorably with the real thing.

Install an eyebolt at the bottom center of a galvanized tub. Cut two 8-in. legs from electrical conduit and bolt them in place so that they raise the edge of the tub about 3½ inches. Add rubber tips and tape on the edges of the tub to prevent scratches.

Cut a broomstick to about 46 inches in length, install an eyebolt about 5 inches from one end and notch the other end. Smooth the edges of the notch to prevent splitting when the stick is used on the bottom edge of the tub.

The string may be wire, twine or plastic-covered nylon clothesline. Tie it between the two eyebolts and you're in business.

Take the position shown in the lead picture and strum with a pick or by grasping the string between the thumb and the knuckle of the index finger. A change in tone occurs when the body is moved to change string tension. •

**If the fingers are toughened up, here's best way to strum.**

**Notch in broomstick rests on lip at the bottom of the tub.**

**Strap bolted on side holds stick when it isn't in use.**

# VTO

***Build a flying model of the most revolutionary of all aircraft—a plane that takes off vertically.***

Turn page for story.

The wing and fuselage structure before the application of the Silk-Span covering.

The power plant consists of an .074 in. Cub engine. Two props are contra-rotating.

SOME ten years ago, the United States Navy initiated a development program for a vertical take-off type of plane. Two aircraft of this new species were built, one by the Convair (Consolidated Vultee) designated XFY-1. The other, built by Lockheed Aircraft is designated XFV-1. A model of the latter is the one we are going to build. These planes are not helicopters or convertiplanes. However, they have attributes of both in their flight patterns. It is said, that if you were to watch a take-off at maximum power the rising craft would disappear from view in less than a minute . . . that's power! Not only do they employ the maneuverability of a helicopter and the speed of a jet, they also carry aloft a variety of armament, from heavy machine guns to atomic weapons.

The secret of their phenomenal performance lies in their power plants. Both are powered with Allison Turboprop engines developing approximately 5,500 hp driving contra-rotating three-bladed props through a geared reduction box.


FULL-SCALE PLANS

will greatly simplify construction. Send 50 cents to Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service. Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Specify VTO, Plan No. M-236.


To quote Lockheed test pilot Herman R. (Fish) Salmon, "I've flown everything from helicopters to jets, but this is the most powerful plane I've ever handled."

Not only has the Navy revolutionized aviation but, they may force into play new measures in our Continental Air Defense Program. With these new designs any backyard is a military airstrip. The take-offs and landings are executed with such *finesse* one would think (if aboard) he were riding an elevator.

Our replica is a copy of the Lockheed version right down to the contra-rotating prop, since without it the model would never get airborne. This is the third such model built by the author with many of the bugs worked out. This design is something entirely different in model aviation. Bear in mind the design centers around two requirements. One, is to duplicate the prototype's vertical take-offs and the second, is to bring the craft down again in one piece to fly again. The model's design is for free flight all the way.

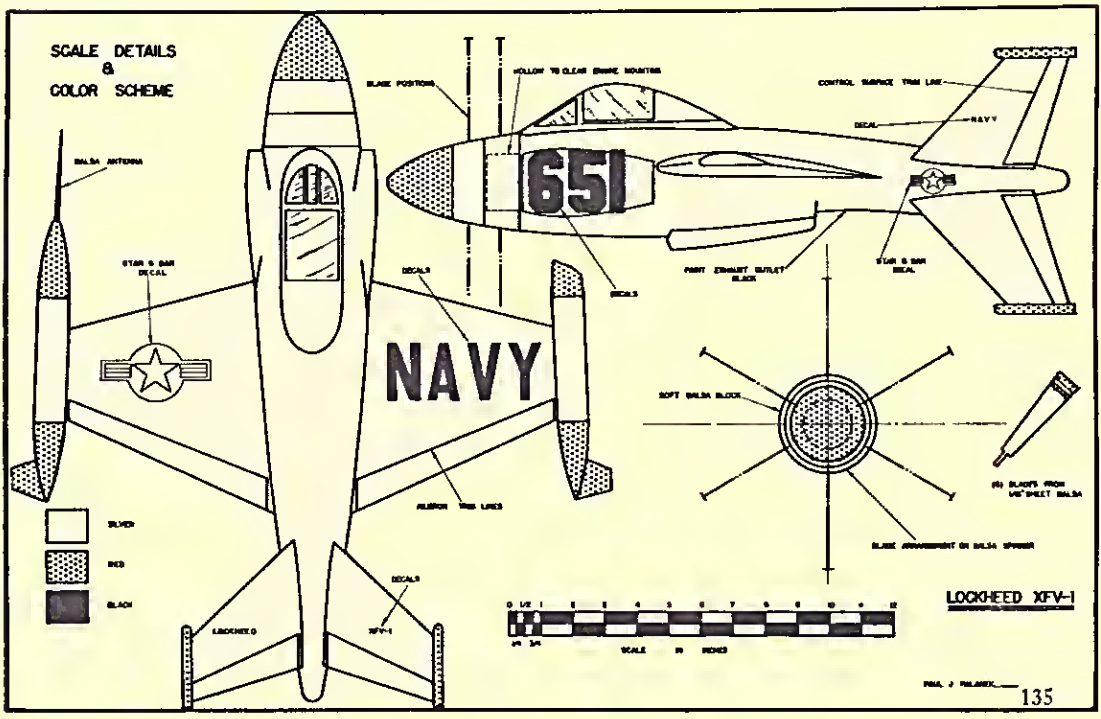
After careful study of the drawings, proceed by laying out the wing structure. For all spars, $\frac{1}{16}$x$\frac{1}{8}$ in. medium grade strips are employed. The ribs are shaped from $\frac{1}{16}$ in. stock, a good grade of sanded balsa is preferred. Bear in mind that a minimum amount of weight is most important. Use care and judgment in applying the glue to joints, use

Builder Paul Palanek starting the engine of the model for its initial test flight.

The model can be hand-launched as shown, or set in flight by cutting away tether.

it sparingly on the wing and fuselage framework.

Proceed by fastening the lower spars to a suitable work surface. Take note of the dihedral angle. Shape and notch the ribs as shown for the tapered effect and secure in place. Construct the wing, one half at a time, the limiting factor being the dihedral angle. Next fasten the ⅛ in. sq. leading edge and ⅛x½ in. pre-shaped trailing edge. Complete the structure by adding upper spars as shown. Allowing a sufficient time for drying, remove from the work table and sand smooth all joints on both upper and lower surfaces. Complete the wing panel by adding the 1/32 in. pre-sanded balsa skin covering. If necessary, moisten the curved areas to ease the wrapping of the skin over the wing leading edge. Smooth the applied covering using a fine grit sandpaper. *(turn page)*



Our next step is the basic fuselage assembly consisting of a simple crutch and former groupings. Throughout the fuselage construction use top quality presanded $\frac{1}{16}$ in. sheet balsa. The crutch of course is first assembled. Mark off on its surface pencil lines, to designate former positions. A wing cut-out is removed from the crutch in the area shown. Cement the wing panel into this opening. When dried, secure in place the shaped formers called for. In cementing these formers, try to keep them square to the surface of the crutch at all times. Allowing time for drying; work may now commence on the tail group.

Select top quality balsa, also $\frac{1}{16}$ in. sheet with 3 in. width. The four surfaces are made up of sandwiched layers of $\frac{1}{16}$ in. sheet balsa. This procedure gives the needed strength to the tail. When these surfaces are sufficiently dried, reduce them slightly in thickness, sanding to a streamline shape. Take note as to the method of mounting.

At this point the fuselage assembly should have thoroughly dried. Slit former G as shown in four places at a 45° angle. Insert the tail surfaces, cement securely in place and check for proper alignment. Stringers can now be added. Here again using top quality balsa, $\frac{1}{16}$x⅛ in. strips. Sand all formers as shown in their various cross sections. Add at this point the $\frac{1}{16}$ in. sheet exhaust pad to the aft fuselage area. Bring to a smooth surface all cemented joints. Prior to setting aside, install a 1x1½ in. dia. cut-out in formers A and B to receive the engine bearing block.

Engine arrangements and components are clearly shown; study them carefully. Brass, tubing and sheet is used in the dimensions given. Solder joints as shown only after the ¼ in. tubing telescopes into its mate and rotates freely. Complete the bearing half of the assembly and fasten to the balsa bearing block. The spindle half is next worked on. Assemble as with the bearing, making certain that the spindle rotates in its bearing *freely*. Solder to the forward spindle disk three mounting screws for the fastening of the Cub engine. When satisfied with the assembly and its operation, insert the engine into the fuselage.

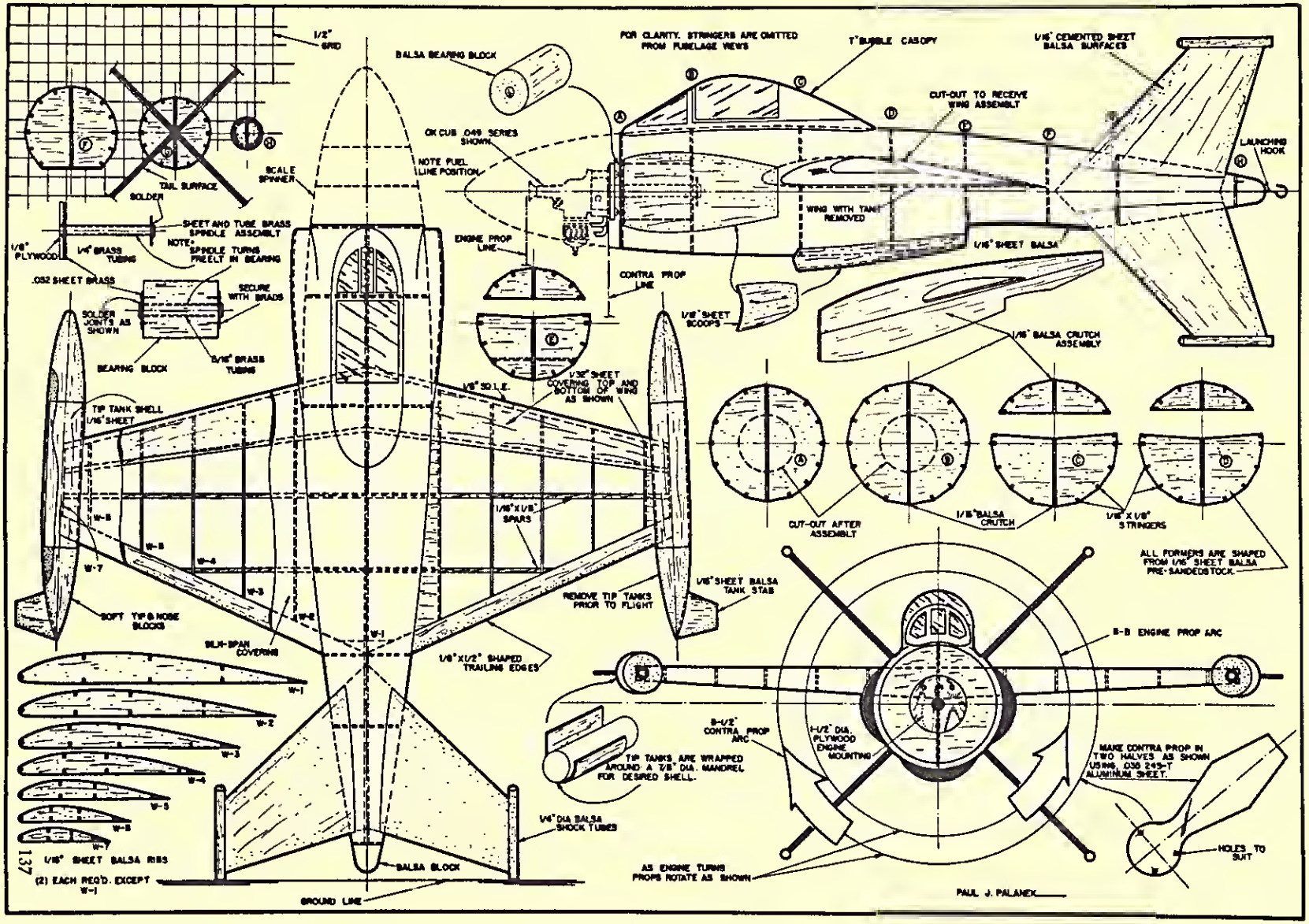
To top off the fuselage, fasten the tail block with the flight hook attached. This assembly is used for a tethered take-off. At this point in our program all surfaces are covered with Silk-Span including the sheet balsa areas. Wet the Silk-Span with water, dry, and apply two coats of clear dope.

A standard 7¼ in. bubble canopy is fitted to the fuselage deck, distorted as shown to match the original. The three scoops are shaped using $\frac{1}{16}$ in. sheet balsa. Fasten them properly in place, apply tissue to conceal the grain areas. Bear in mind the model has two functions. One is for free flight, the other is to decorate a bookcase or table top.

The second plate carries all the required mark- [*Continued on page* 186]

**Aloft! After fuel is cut off, model goes into horizontal flight path for landing.**

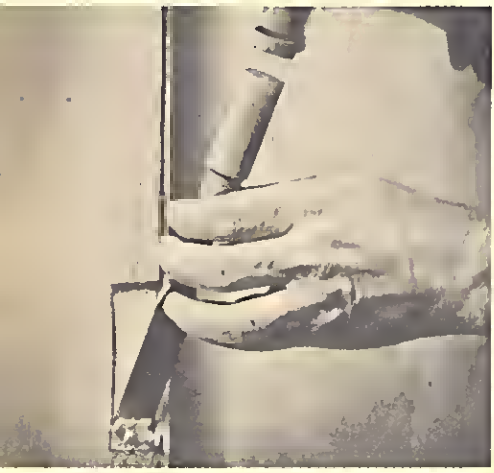
**The Lockheed XFV-1. Unlike our model, this ship uses its tail for landing.**


1/2" GRID
BALSA BEARING BLOCK
FOR CLARITY, STRINGERS ARE OMITTED FROM FUSELAGE VIEWS
T" BUBBLE CANOPY
1/16" CEMENTED SHEET BALSA SURFACES
CUT-OUT TO RECEIVE WING ASSEMBLY
LAUNCHING HOOK
OK CUB .049 SERIES SHOWN
NOTE FUEL LINE POSITION
SCALE SPINNER
TAIL SURFACE
SOLDER
SHEET AND TUBE BRASS SPINDLE ASSEMBLY
NOTE: SPINDLE TURNS FREELY IN BEARING
1/8" PLYWOOD
1/4" BRASS TUBING
.032 SHEET BRASS
SECURE WITH BRADS
SOLDER JOINTS AS SHOWN
BEARING BLOCK
3/16" BRASS TUBING
ENGINE PROP LINE
CONTRA PROP LINE
WING WITH TANK REMOVED
1/16" SHEET BALSA
1/8" SHEET BOOPS
1/16" BALSA CRUTCH ASSEMBLY
1/8" SQ. L.E.
1/32" SHEET COVERING TOP AND BOTTOM OF WING AS SHOWN
TIP TANK SHELL 1/16" SHEET
1/16" X 1/8" SPARS
CUT-OUT AFTER ASSEMBLY
1/8" BALSA CRUTCH
1/16" X 1/8" STRINGERS
ALL FORMERS ARE SHAPED FROM 1/16" SHEET BALSA PRE-SANDED STOCK
SOFT TIP & NOSE BLOCKS
SILK-SPAN COVERING
REMOVE TIP TANKS PRIOR TO FLIGHT
1/16" SHEET BALSA TANK STAB
1/8" X 1/2" SHAPED TRAILING EDGES
B-B ENGINE PROP ARC
8-1/2" CONTRA PROP ARC
1-1/2" DIA. PLYWOOD ENGINE MOUNTING
TIP TANKS ARE WRAPPED AROUND A 7/8" DIA. MANDREL FOR DESIRED SHELL.
MAKE CONTRA PROP IN TWO HALVES AS SHOWN USING .036 245-T ALUMINUM SHEET.
HOLES TO SUIT
1/4" DIA BALSA SHOCK TUBES
BALSA BLOCK
1/16" SHEET BALSA RIBS
(2) EACH REQ'D. EXCEPT W-1
AS ENGINE TURNS PROPS ROTATE AS SHOWN
GROUND LINE
PAUL J. PALANEK
137

# How to Hang a Door

LESS than $15, plus a little accuracy, can give you a new door. Only a few household tools are needed. Purchase an interior door of proper dimensions and 1½ in. thick. If a door the exact size of the opening isn't available, get a larger one and then follow steps shown in the pictures. •

1. Measure door length and cut enough off the bottom for clearance over rug. If rug is not used, leave about ½ in. clearance.



4. Use wood chisel to cut out wood inside lines drawn on jamb. Work with the grain, making depth equal to the hinge thickness.

5. Screw hinges to jamb and move door in place, blocking it up for correct clearance. Mark hinge positions on door edge.

8. Use the exact size bit recommended and bore the holes accurately. Wedge the door so that movement won't throw the bit off.

9. Install cylinder and knobs with screws supplied. Bolt should work freely, can be turned for use on right or left-hand door.

2. Measure door width. If only a thin cut is needed, use a plane. Make fairly close cut — about ⅛-in. clearance each side.

3. Loose-pin butt hinge (3½x3½) is taken apart, half placed 10 in. from floor (see that pin won't bind), outline is traced.

6. Paper template supplied with lock set is used for marking size and position of holes. Lock is about 34 in. above floor.

7. Place end of lock cylinder against the door edge, trace its outline. Place it on door side, check against template outline.

10. Close the door, locate catch on door. Trace outlines. Cut inner hole to a ½-in. depth, outer recess to thickness of catch.

11. Close the door, letting bolt slip into catch. Molding must be accurately fitted before securing with finishing nails.

This easily built night table was stained to match maple furniture.

Table would be more top heavy with a conventional drawer pulled out. Drop leaf makes contents more accessible.

# NIGHT TABLE

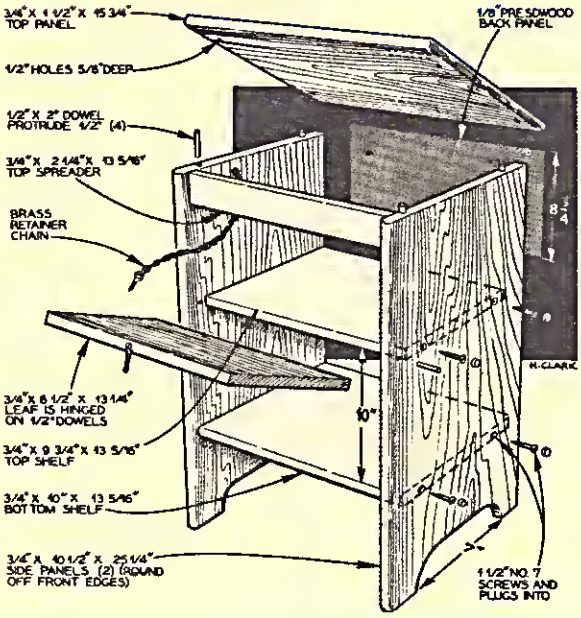
THIS night table was designed to fit in with maple furniture. If the actual wood is used, fine. Otherwise, inexpensive clear pine or poplar will do. When stained and finished, the difference is hardly noticeable.

A 10½-foot piece of ¾x12-in. stock is required. Cut the pieces to the dimensions indicated, make sure they're square and round the edges as required. Then sand all parts smooth.

Holes for screws and dowels in the different members must be lined up perfectly to insure a square, non-rocking piece of furniture. Best clamp the sides together, measure off distances carefully and use a ⅛-in. drill for pilot holes. A ⅜-in. drill is used to counterbore halfway through the stock for the dowel plugs.

In order to have an unbroken surface, the top is fastened from beneath with dowels and glue. Weight it down until the glue dries.

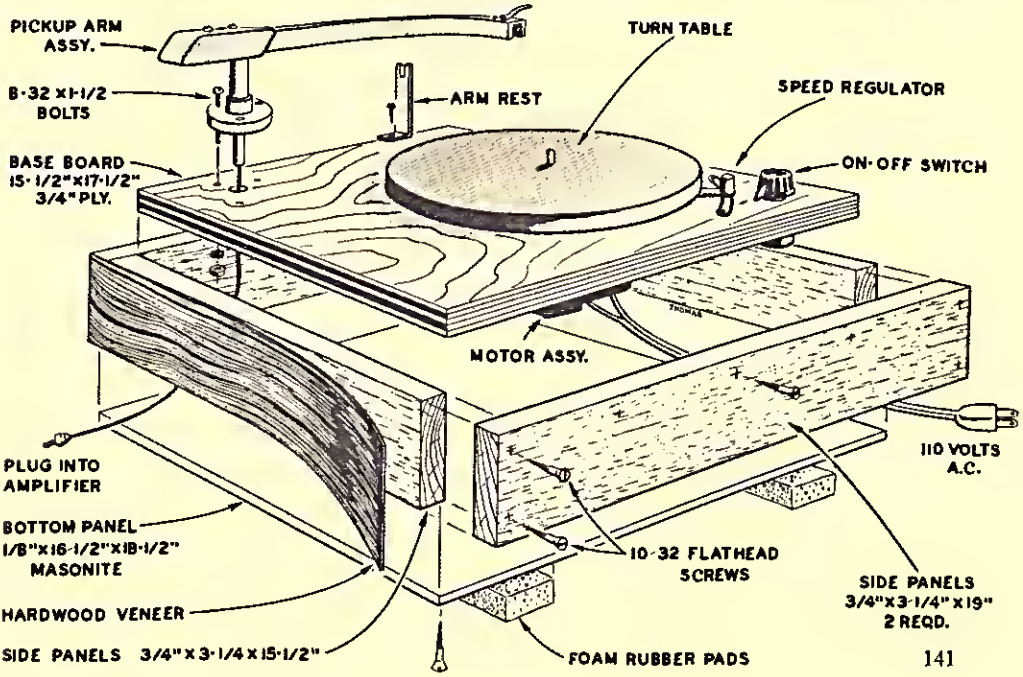
Use a wood filler on the completed piece for a more professional job. Stain and finish to match the bedroom furniture. •

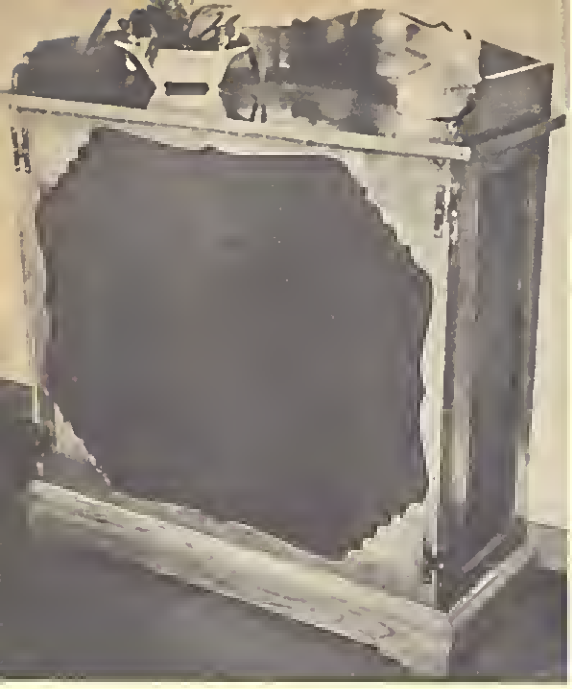

3/4" X 11 1/2" X 15 3/4" TOP PANEL
1/2" HOLES 5/8" DEEP
1/2" X 2" DOWEL PROTRUDE 1/2" (4)
3/4" X 2 1/4" X 13 5/16" TOP SPREADER
BRASS RETAINER CHAIN
1/8" PRESDWOOD BACK PANEL
8 3/4
10"
3/4" X 8 1/2" X 13 1/4" LEAF IS HINGED ON 1/2" DOWELS
3/4" X 9 3/4" X 13 5/16" TOP SHELF
3/4" X 10" X 13 5/16" BOTTOM SHELF
3/4" X 10 1/2" X 25 1/4" SIDE PANELS (2) (ROUND OFF FRONT EDGES)
1 1/2" NO. 7 SCREWS AND PLUGS INTO
H. CLARK

# Record Player

*By Sidney Norinsky*

NOWADAYS the term "high fidelity" reminds us of ultra-linear amplifiers and complex speaker systems, but only too often the record player, the source of the sound, remains the weak link in the system. No super duper amplifier or speaker can correct the distortion, noise, wow or rumble that a poor pickup arm and turntable produces. A small, light plastic arm of the type usually found on cheaper automatic changers will resonate at one or more frequencies within the audio range, producing harsh, unpleasant booming and distortion at those points. In addition most [*Continued on page* 207]





# Period HI-FI Speaker

***Period dress of the surroundings encloses a modern Hi-Fi speaker.***

*By H. F. Folk*

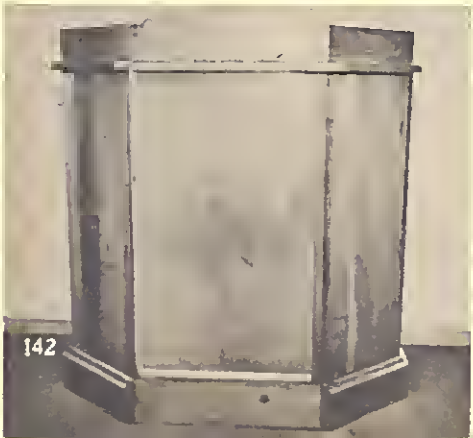
IF you have furnished your home in period style, this Hi-Fi speaker enclosure will fit right in. Electro Voice, Inc., Buchanan, Michigan, can furnish the plans on which the interior design of the enclosure is based. •

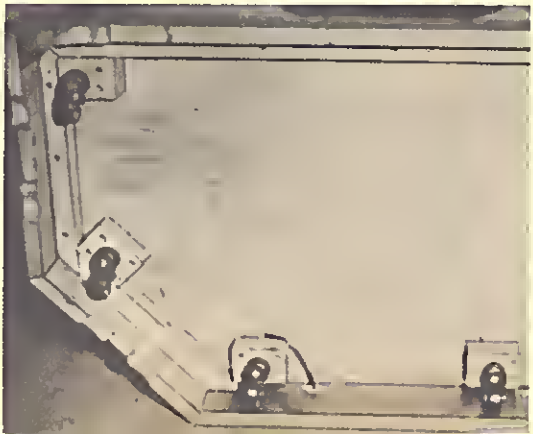
Inner back. Tape helps make enclosure airtight except for the slot at bottom front.

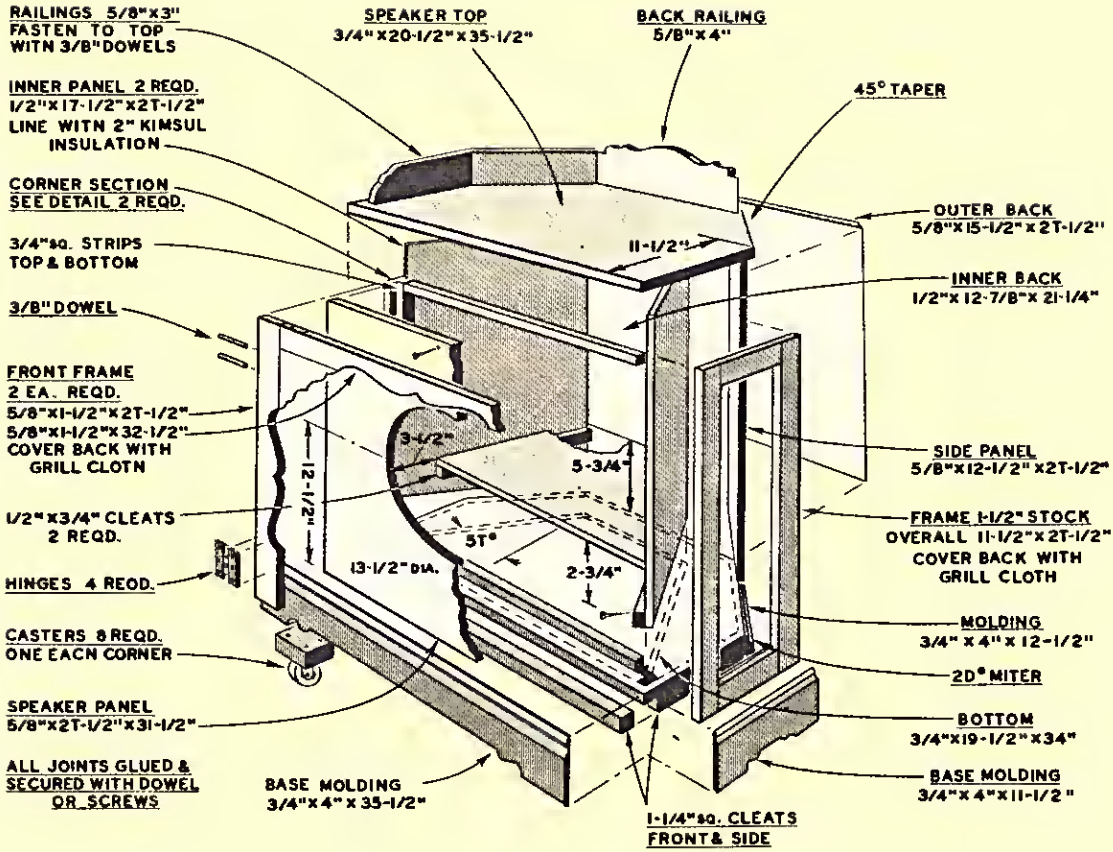
Outer back panel. Interior design of enclosure is based on Electro-Voice plans.

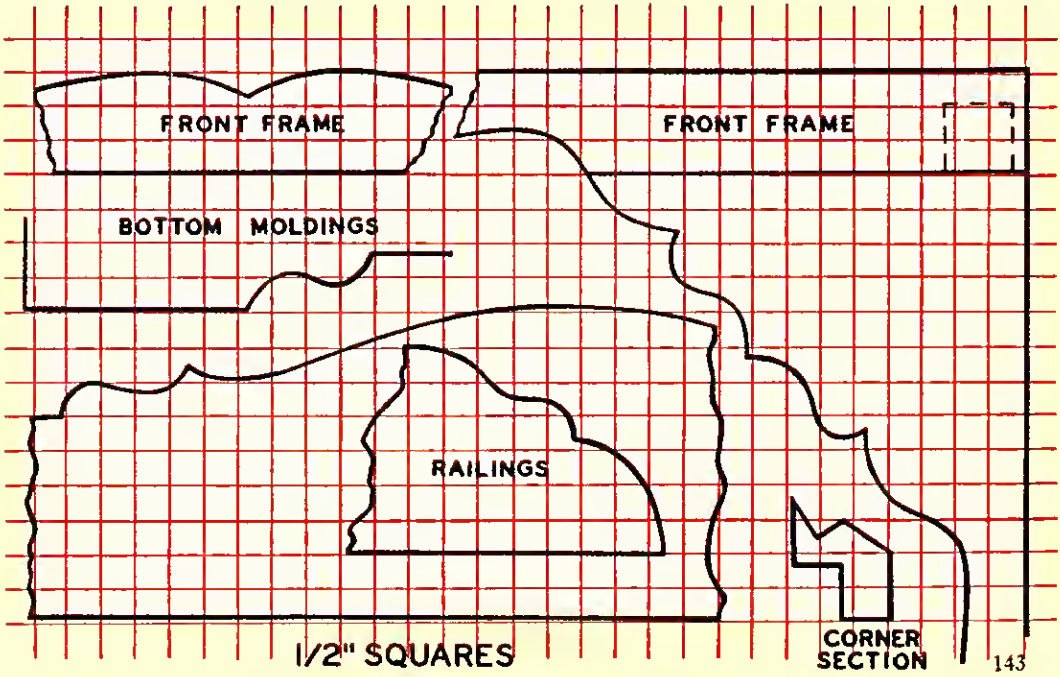
Front panel ready for finishing. The enclosure is designed for a 15-in. speaker.

A bottom view showing installation of the 1¼-in. cleats and four of the six casters.






RAILINGS 5/8"x3" FASTEN TO TOP WITN 3/8"DOWELS
SPEAKER TOP 3/4"x20-1/2"x35-1/2"
BACK RAILING 5/8"x4"
45° TAPER
INNER PANEL 2 REQD. 1/2"x17-1/2"x2T-1/2" LINE WITN 2" KIMSUL INSULATION
CORNER SECTION SEE DETAIL 2 REQD.
3/4"sq. STRIPS TOP & BOTTOM
3/8" DOWEL
FRONT FRAME 2 EA. REQD. 5/8"x1-1/2"x2T-1/2" 5/8"x1-1/2"x32-1/2" COVER BACK WITH GRILL CLOTN
1/2"x3/4" CLEATS 2 REQD.
HINGES 4 REQD.
CASTERS 8 REQD. ONE EACN CORNER
SPEAKER PANEL 5/8"x2T-1/2"x31-1/2"
ALL JOINTS GLUED & SECURED WITH DOWEL OR SCREWS
BASE MOLDING 3/4"x4"x35-1/2"
11-1/2"
OUTER BACK 5/8"x15-1/2"x2T-1/2"
INNER BACK 1/2"x12-7/8"x21-1/4"
3-1/2"
5-3/4"
12-1/2"
5T°
13-1/2" DIA.
2-3/4"
SIDE PANEL 5/8"x12-1/2"x2T-1/2"
FRAME 1-1/2" STOCK OVERALL 11-1/2"x2T-1/2" COVER BACK WITH GRILL CLOTH
MOLDING 3/4"x4"x12-1/2"
2D° MITER
BOTTOM 3/4"x19-1/2"x34"
BASE MOLDING 3/4"x4"x11-1/2"
1-1/4"sq. CLEATS FRONT & SIDE


FRONT FRAME
FRONT FRAME
BOTTOM MOLDINGS
RAILINGS
1/2" SQUARES
CORNER SECTION

# ELECTRONIC SENTRY

***This photo-electric switch will scare off burglars by automatically turning lights on in your absence.***

***By L. V. Vog***

HAVE you ever gone away for a weekend or vacation and left a light burning in your house in order to keep thieves and vandals away? MI's electronic eye will turn the lights on and off for you, in your absence.

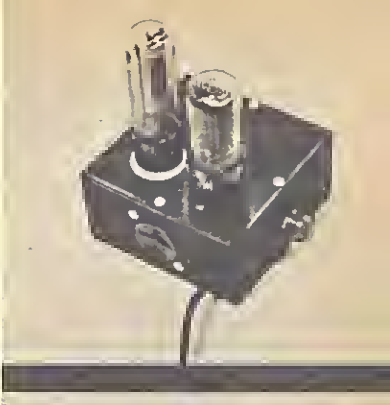
The unit is built around an RCA 868 Photo-tube. The reflector of the tube should be positioned facing the window, near the window, so as to catch the change of light values occuring outside the house. When the light intensity falling upon the photo cell drops below a pre-determined value, a relay is de-energized, closing the contacts to the auxiliary circuit, turning on the room lights. This happens toward the evening when the light outside starts to fail.

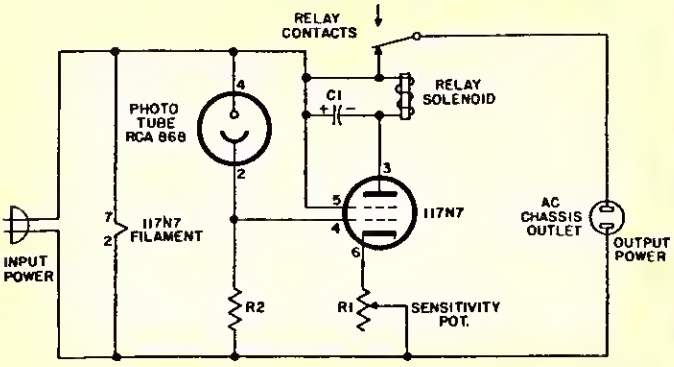
As dawn approaches, the outside light falling upon the cell will energize the relay, opening the contacts, thereby turning off the lamp or other electrical device connected to the unit.

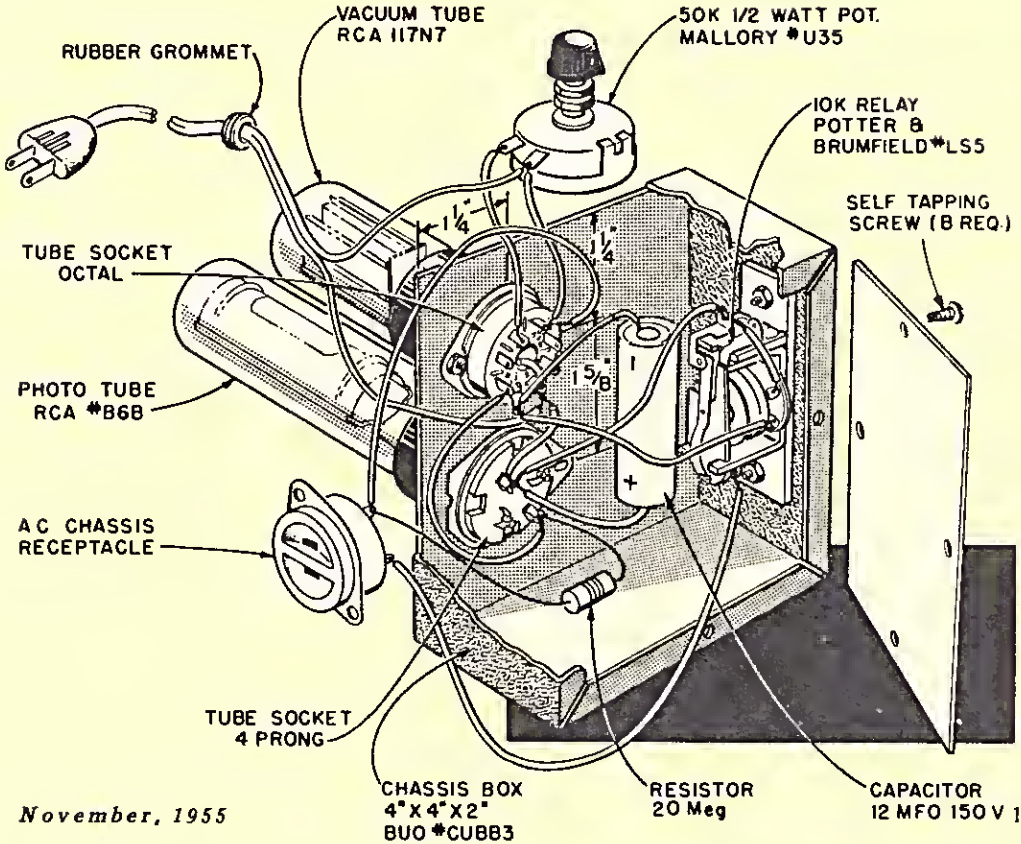
The switch may also be used to control signs, hall lights, stair lights, ornamental lighting, in fact, any electrical device required to be turned on or off at nightfall. The relay contacts are rated at 5 amps., 110 volts, about 550 watts, and as long as their ratings are not exceeded, the unit may be used as is. However, if larger electrical loads are to be controlled, another 110 volt AC relay with heavier contacts should be controlled by the smaller plate current relay shown in the diagram. [*Continued on page* 210]

Unit is positioned with photo cell close to, and facing, window. Top photo shows daylight outside with lamp turned off. Below, the outside darkness, acting on the photo cell, automatically turns on table lamp.

Top photo at right shows assembled switch. Photo tube is mounted to the left of the 117N7 tube. Photo below shows underside, bottom cover removed. Note the knob of potentiometer R1, used to adjust the unit.







VACUUM TUBE RCA 117N7
50K 1/2 WATT POT. MALLORY #U35
RUBBER GROMMET
10K RELAY POTTER & BRUMFIELD #LS5
SELF TAPPING SCREW (8 REQ.)
TUBE SOCKET OCTAL
PHOTO TUBE RCA #868
AC CHASSIS RECEPTACLE
TUBE SOCKET 4 PRONG
CHASSIS BOX 4"X4"X2" BUD #CUBB3
RESISTOR 20 Meg
CAPACITOR 12 MFD 150 V

# New Uses for Plastic Bags

***You will certainly want to save those plastic food bags once you discover the many practical uses they may be put to in your home.***

***By Walter E. Burton***

WHEN you bring home the week's groceries you usually acquire a number of plastic bags which, eventually, either wind up in the household collection of paper bags or get thrown away. But these plastic containers have more lives than an alley cat. After they have served their purpose as protectors of food items, wash and dry the bags and keep several on hand in the kitchen, garage and workshop, wherever chores may have to be performed. •

Plastic bags make excellent protective covers for glassware and china stored in cabinets. They keep dirt out, prevent chipping.

Snip the bottom of a plastic bag and you have a dandy sleeve protector. A rubber band will securely hold the bag at wrist.

To protect new or reconditioned paint brushes from dust, slip each one into a plastic food bag and tie up with a piece of string.

Most plastic food bag materials can be heat sealed. Plastic is sandwiched between paper and hot iron passed over line to be sealed.

The photographer will find many uses for food bags. To use a camera in wet weather cut hole for lens and shoot through bag.

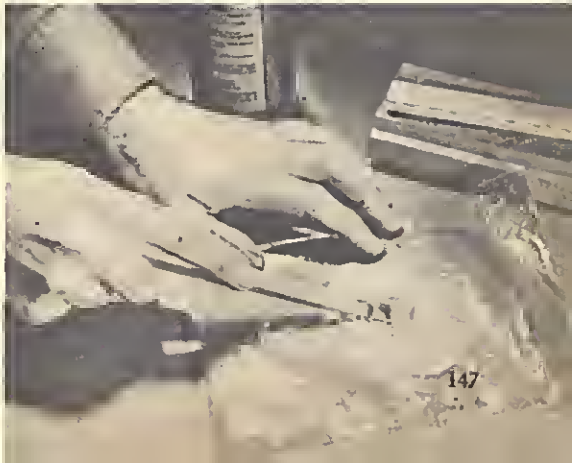
Cardboard signs posted outdoors in the rain will quickly become illegible. A plastic cover will give you excellent protection.

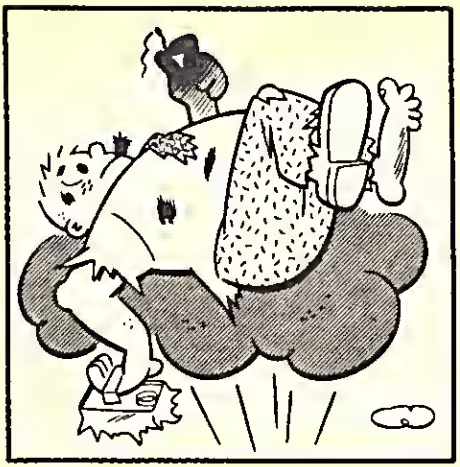
When traveling, food bags will keep hankies, towels, etc., clean and prevent soiled linen from touching other clothing or bag lining.

Pottery clay placed in a bag and tightly sealed will remain moist and pliable for a long time or until next work session.

A flower may be kept fresh for a long time by slipping its stem into small plastic bag containing a pad of cotton soaked in water.

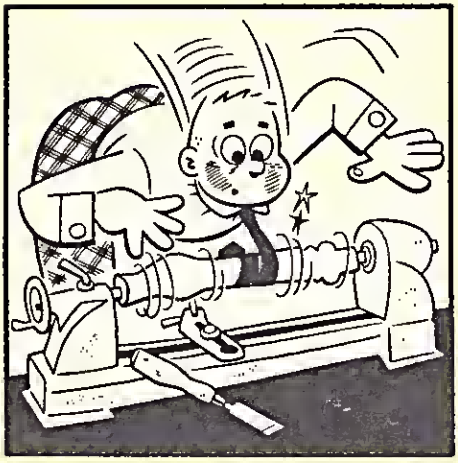
A piece of plastic makes an ideal surface for mixing resin glue or other adhesives. Plastic may be washed off and used again.





# THE TEN COMMANDMENTS of Shop Safety

1. Never smoke when using inflammable liquids around the workshop.

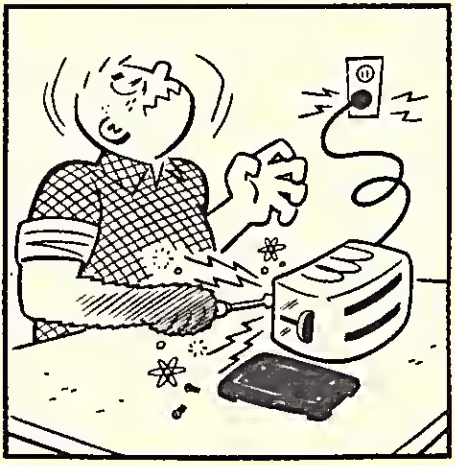


2. Always wear your sleeves rolled up or tight fitting; don't wear a tie.

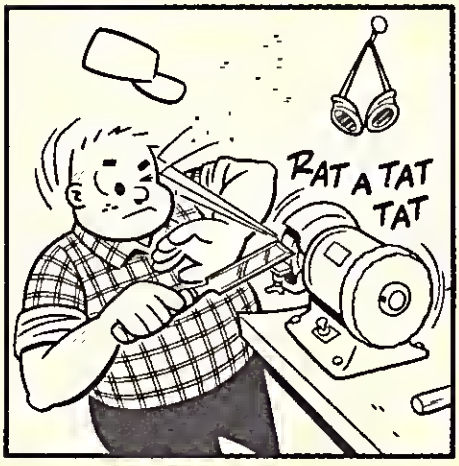
3. Get some assistance when moving or holding heavy and bulky objects.

4. Keep your eyes and mind on your work; don't let anything distract you.

5. Remove the plug before you repair any electrically operated machine.



6. Never work when you are too tired and don't ever try to hurry the work.

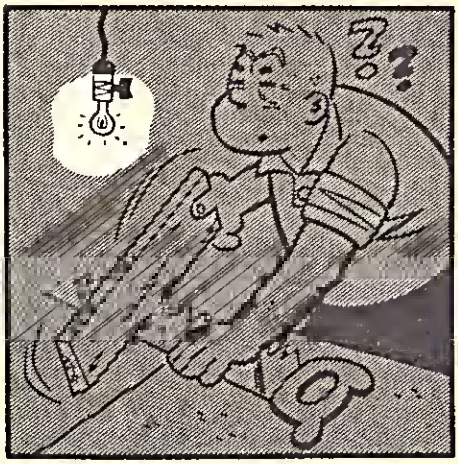


7. Always wear goggles when there is the slightest chance of flying chips.

8. Store tools in their proper place and keep work area free and uncluttered.

9. Keep your shop well lit and have plenty of light directed on the work.

10. Always use a ladder when one is needed; don't try to improvise.



# PARTITION PLANTER

***Divide, but don't conquer, the spaciousness of your home by building an attractive, functional planter.***

***By John O. Bock***

THIS modern partition planter is ideal for transforming a large living area into two smaller ones or, vice versa, making two small areas into a large one. In either case, each living area retains its own identity. The unit is so designed that 1¾-in. pipe stanchions (within aluminum sleeves) may be included or not, depending on whether or not a load-bearing wall is replaced.

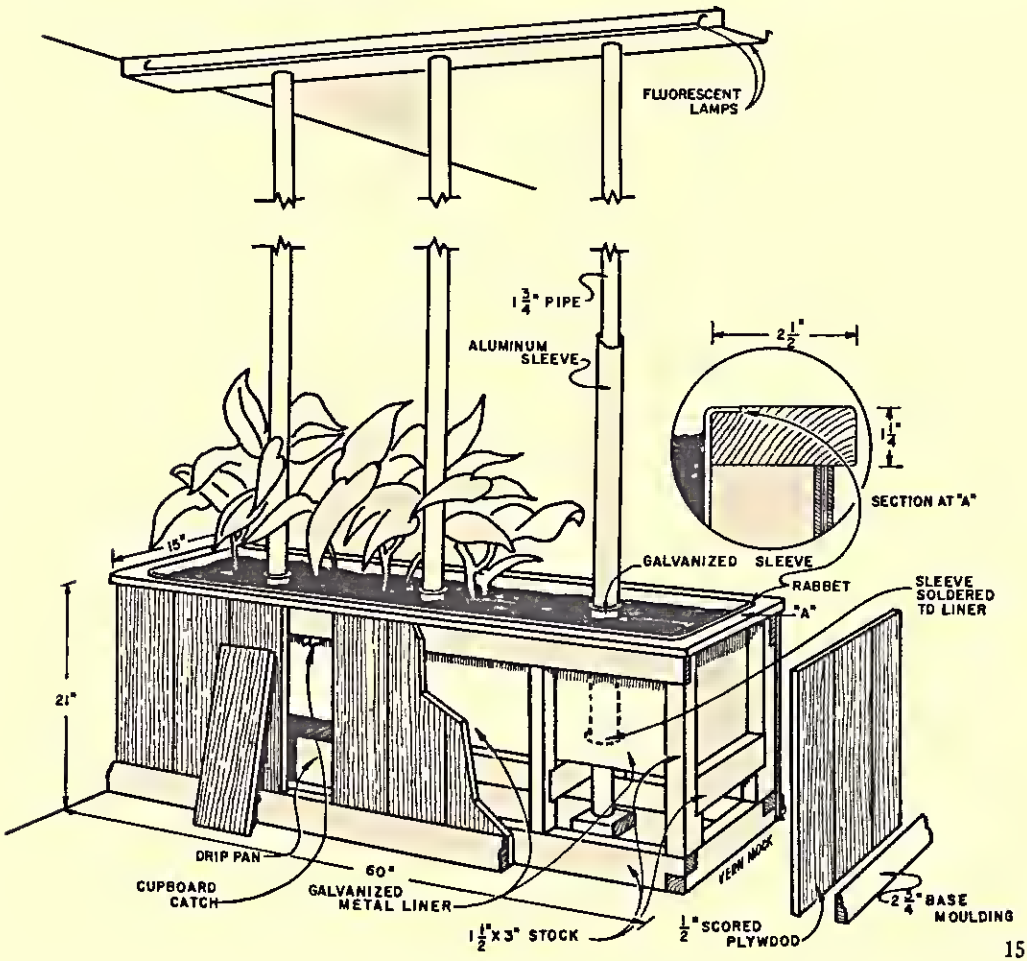
The galvanized metal flower box is 9¾-in. wide, 12 in. deep and 54¾ in. long. The top edge has a ½-in. flange which is set into a rabbet in the wood

cap. The stanchions (if used) are recessed into the wooden base blocks and pass through watertight sleeves which extend about ½ in. above the soil line. A small copper tube is soldered to the bottom of the box for a drain.

Make the wood frame of 1½x3-in. stock. Cut four pieces 55 in. long for the side members and two pieces 13 in. long for the ends of the bottom frame. Half-lap the bottom frame at the corners and nail or screw it to the floor. The four 14¼-in. corner uprights are recessed to accept two 10-in. crosspieces cut from the same stock and the tops are half-lapped to accept the top side pieces. Intermediate square uprights, 1½x14¼ in., are recessed for 11½-in. crosspieces which support the plant box.

Fluorescent lights, above the planter, materially stimulate plant growth. •

**One panel is left loose in order to provide access to the drain pan. The scored plywood has beautiful, rustic appearance.**

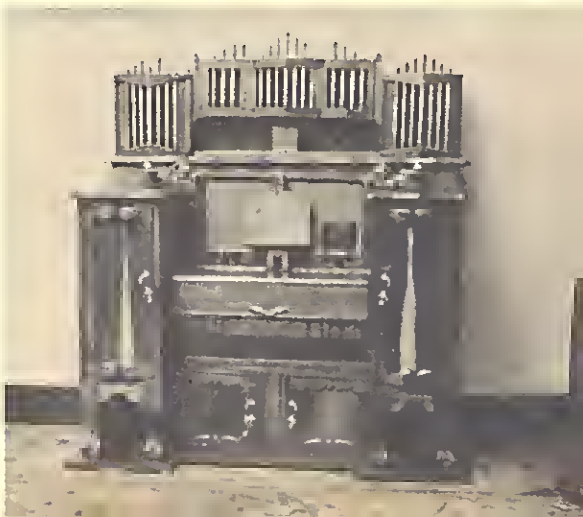


# Golden Hammer Award Winners

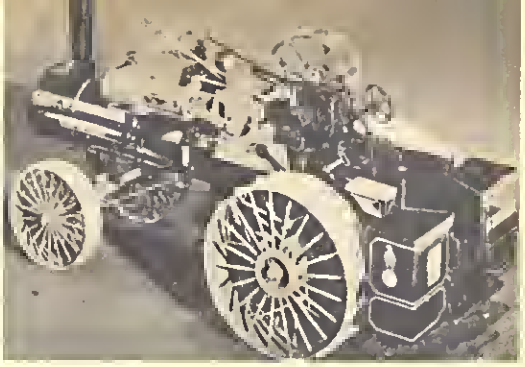
**Wood turning** is the hobby of Bill Frank, Chicago, Ill. He lost his sight in '45, has been turning out lamps, vases, lazy susans, etc., since 1954. His friends read MI to him. Photograph shows Y.M.C.A. exhibit of his work, inset shows Bill working at home on his lathe.

**Sport** car, Lampo, took three years to build: it matches the Jaguar XK 120M in performance—trunk lid opens electrically. Arthur J. Brow, Jr., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**Hi-fi** console in shape of organ, built by H. J. Olwage, Georginia, S. Africa. Unit includes: receiver, pre-amp, 8-in. woofer, 4-in. mid-range, 2-in. tweeter: turntable.



**Workshop** of J. A. Buck, Thomaston, Ala., includes drill press, jigsaw, circular saw and jointer, lathe and sander. All tables and racks for shop were built by Mr. Buck.



**Model** steam tractor is 11-in. high, 21-in. long; scaled one-inch to the foot. All-copper boiler has ten flues. 100 lbs. pressure. Boh Stenholm, Pine Crest Rd., Rockford, Ill.

**The following craftsmen have been awarded GOLDEN HAMMER TIE BARS for their project:**

Herschel Pilloff, Uhrichsville, Ohio. . . . Willis Frost Johnson, Great Neck, N. Y. . . . George Phillips, DuBois, Pa. . . . D. Van Horn, Sidney, Ohio. . . . William Carter, San Diego, Cal. . . . Sgt. Edward Johnson, New York, N. Y. . . . John M. Kinkead, Vandergrift, Pa. . . . Philip M. Griffin, Hamden, Conn. . . . Claude B. Stephens, Long Beach, Cal. . . . Joseph Correia, East Taunton, Mass. . . Owen R. MacDonald, Waltham, Mass. . . . G. Sanger, Ryckmans Corners, Ont., Canada. . . . Ted Phillips, Ft. Worth, Texas. . . . Charles E. Talbot, Fall River, Mass. . . . William Parnell, Byram, Conn. . . . Jack Stanner, Niles, Mich. . . . John Schuler, New Brunswick, N. J. . . . [Continued on page 190]

Each craftsman whose project is shown has received a 24 karat gold-plated Hammer and a Workbench Award Certificate. How about sending us a photo and full description of your latest project? If you aren't a winner, you may still receive a 14 karat gold-plated Golden Hammer Tie Bar or MI's Certificate Of Merit. Photographs of you and your workshop are also eligible for an award. Send entries to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Golden Hammer Awards, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, New York. If you want entries returned, please enclose postage.

Golden Hammer Award tie bar.

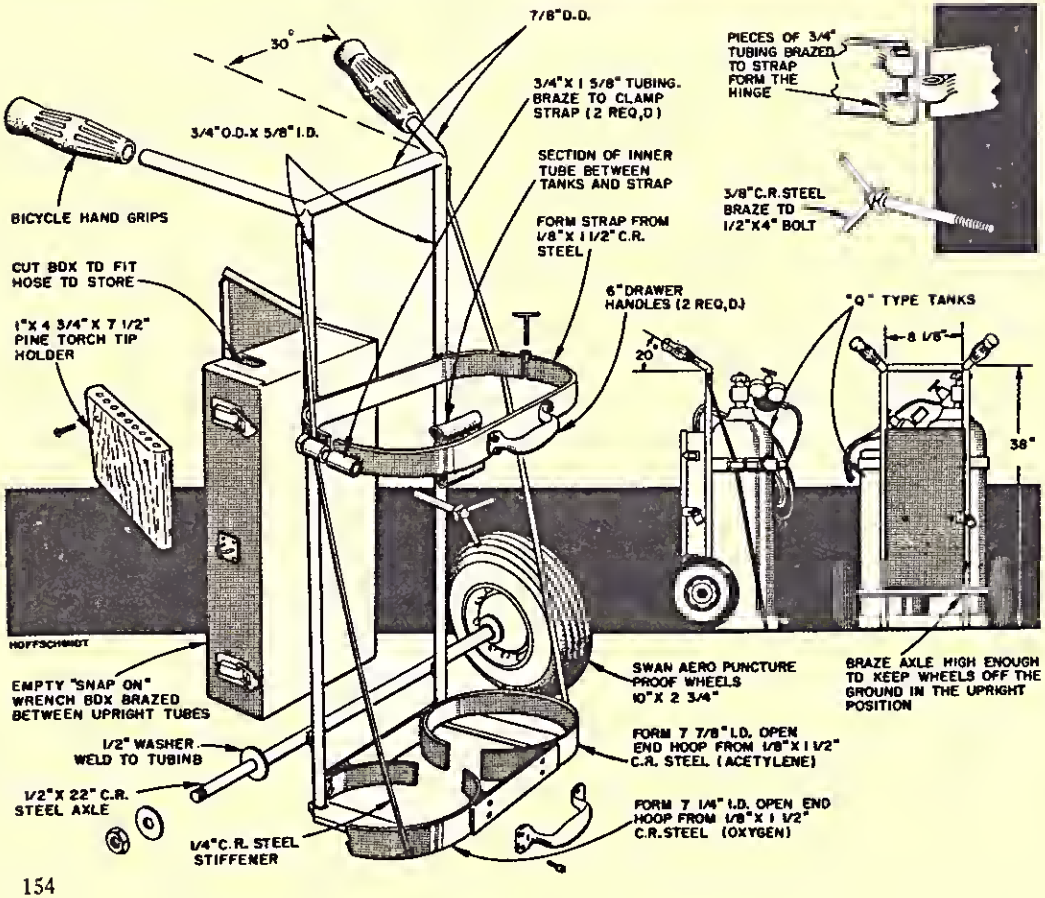
**Early American** dresser-cuphoard made from MI plan F-14, by Ralph Atkins, Springfield, Mass. Knotty pine was used throughout; material cost $35; 40 hours of labor.

**Shelter** cabin cruiser built by L. Puent, La Crosse, Wis. Boat is 20 feet long, 8½ foot beam; will do 35 mph with its 102 hp engine. Photo shows builder at the wheel.

# FARMER'S WELDING CART

HEAVY-WEIGHT electrical metallic tubing is used for the frame of this portable welding outfit. All joints are welded. The drawing below shows the simple construction. The half-inch diameter steel axle should be brazed to the frame high enough, so that the wheels will not touch the ground when the cart is in an upright position; it will then be supported by the two "Q" type tanks resting in their steel hoops.

Although designed mainly for farm use, home mechanics and others will find this unit extremely useful. •


7/8" O.D.
30°
3/4" X 1 5/8" TUBING. BRAZE TO CLAMP STRAP (2 REQ.D)
3/4" O.D. X 5/8" I.D.
SECTION OF INNER TUBE BETWEEN TANKS AND STRAP
BICYCLE HAND GRIPS
FORM STRAP FROM 1/8" X 1 1/2" C.R. STEEL
CUT BOX TO FIT HOSE TO STORE
6" DRAWER HANDLES (2 REQ.D)
1" X 4 3/4" X 7 1/2" PINE TORCH TIP HOLDER
"Q" TYPE TANKS
8 1/8"
20°
38"
HOFFSCHMIDT
EMPTY "SNAP ON" WRENCH BOX BRAZED BETWEEN UPRIGHT TUBES
SWAN AERO PUNCTURE PROOF WHEELS 10" X 2 3/4"
BRAZE AXLE HIGH ENOUGH TO KEEP WHEELS OFF THE GROUND IN THE UPRIGHT POSITION
1/2" WASHER WELD TO TUBING
FORM 7 7/8" I.D. OPEN END HOOP FROM 1/8" X 1 1/2" C.R. STEEL (ACETYLENE)
1/2" X 22" C.R. STEEL AXLE
FORM 7 1/4" I.D. OPEN END HOOP FROM 1/8" X 1 1/2" C.R. STEEL (OXYGEN)
1/4" C.R. STEEL STIFFENER
PIECES OF 3/4" TUBING BRAZED TO STRAP FORM THE HINGE
3/8" C.R. STEEL BRAZE TO 1/2" X 4" BOLT

# The Farmer's Page

A house fuel supply (two 100-gallon drums) is fitted with extra length of pipe and a faucet so oil can be drawn for other uses.

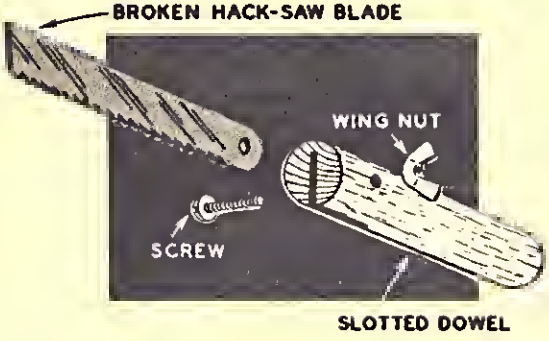
Eyebolt mounted on bracket welded to the truck bed and a nut with a welded handle will hold the folded stock panel firmly.

Remove sod around base of an orchard tree and fill in with crushed slag. Mice can't burrow because slag continually caves in.

If a hatchet is used to skin off the bark and flatten one side of an unpeeled post, the staples will hold the fencing better.

**Brush slices** make handy throw-away glue spreaders. Simply cut off a slice as you need one. The smallest scrubbing brushes are cheap, yield about fifteen spreaders.

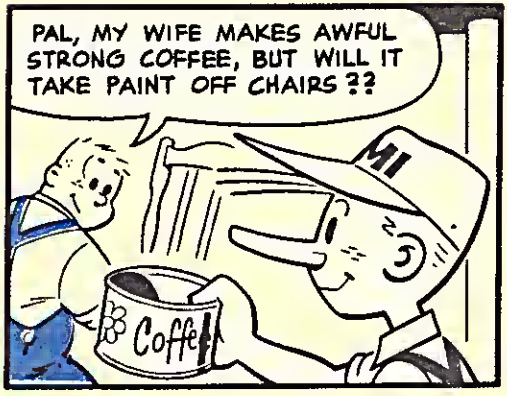
**Wire brush** is made from screening and a shallow can. Cut long strips of screening when repairing or making a window screen. Make a roll, bind with wire, wedge in can.

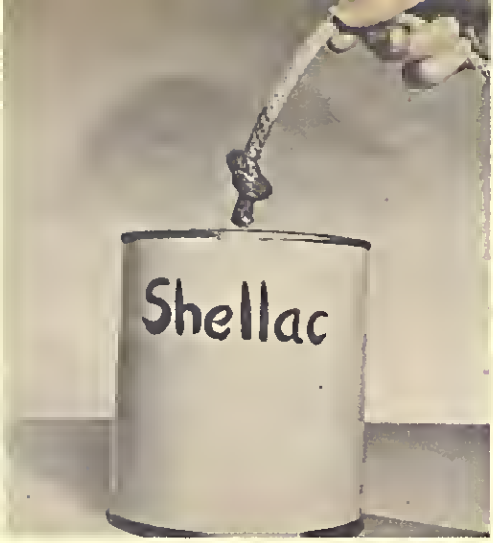



# Shop Tips

**Saw** for cutting nails and small holts in tight quarters is made hy holting half of hack saw hlade in 3½-in. length of dowel.

## FREDDIE FUMBLES



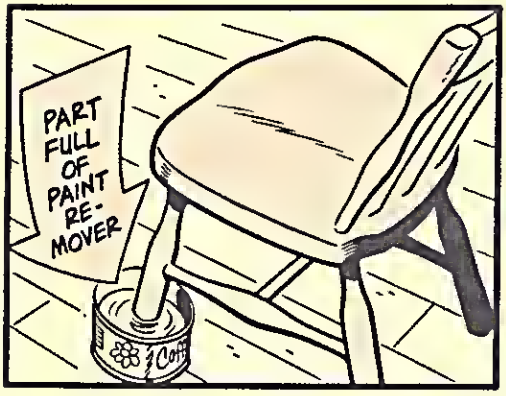


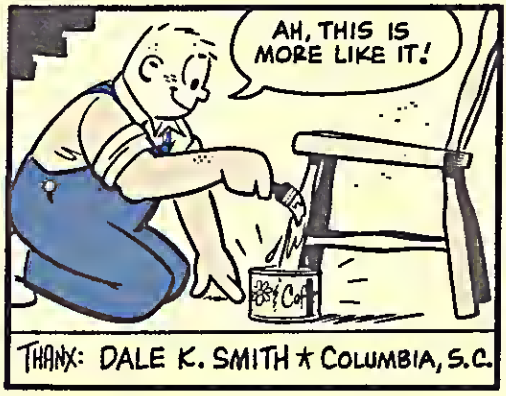
**Secure knots** tied at ends of lashings or other lines by giving them a quick dip in shellac or varnish. This will prevent the strands from unraveling when line is used.

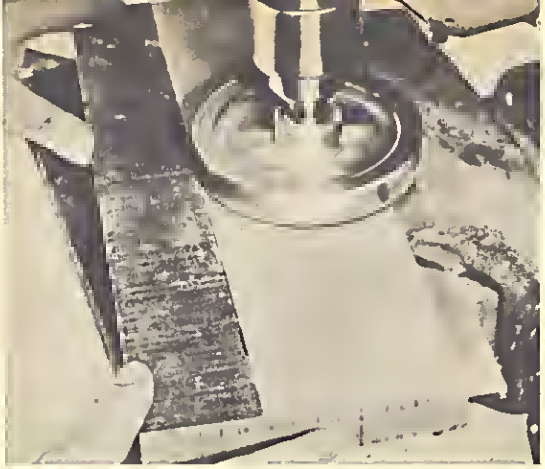
**Save solvents** from splashing about when pouring by making a spout from the top of an old male electrical plug which is just the size for most openings on gallon cans.

**Iodine** is a good touch-up fluid for that scratched furniture. Color ranges from a pale yellow to mahogany, depending on the solution's strength. Apply with toothpick.

Send Freddie Fumbles your idea of a good short-cut, time-saver or safety device in your work, whether it be in the home, shop, office or farm. Each tip accepted will be paid for at the rate of $10. Naturally we cannot acknowledge or return the ones we cannot use However all will be carefully read and evaluated. (Those which we can use in other departments of MI will be paid for at our regular rates.) Please send in your ideas on a post card only. Address to Freddie Fumbles, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.



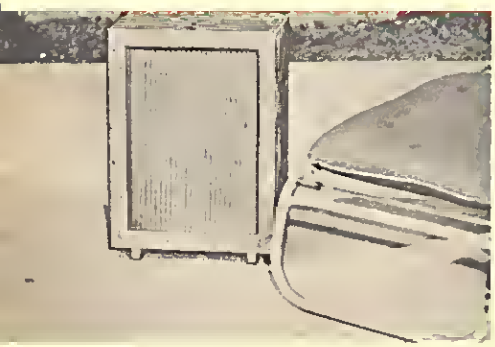





1. Kwik-Sand unit fits drill presses, lathes, etc. Standard 5-inch abrasive disks can be clamped onto unit in a matter of seconds.

2. TV Duette replaces small, side mounted speaker, resulting in increased frequency range; can be used for other hi-fi units.

# NEW PRODUCTS

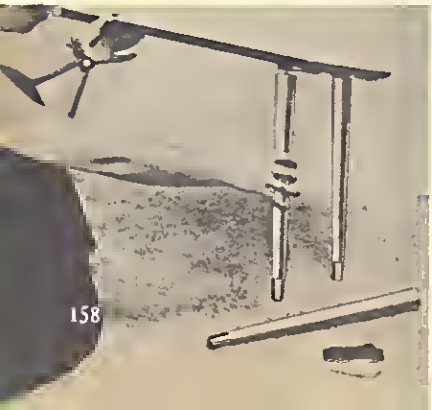


3. Portable hi-fi speaker enclosure, designed for outdoor use. Fiberglas insulated bass reflex compartment for 8 or 12-inch speakers.

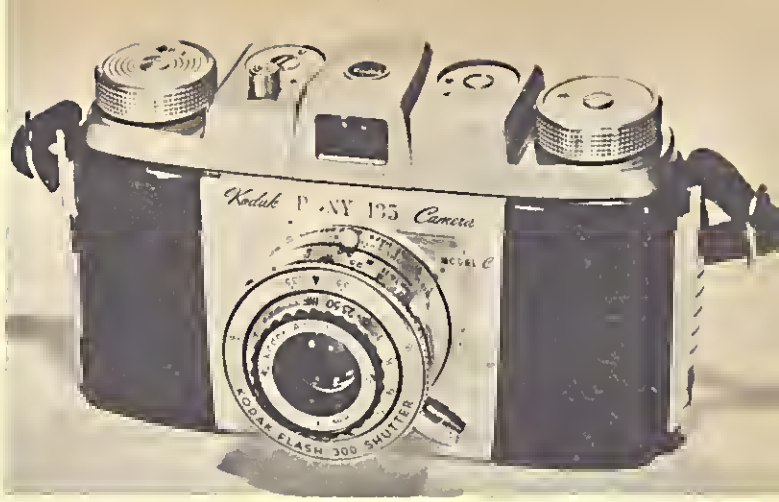
4. The 400 Devco slide rule pencil handles like conventional slide rule. The pencil, six inches long, comes in the 6 or 8 scale.

5. Hardwood legs, in various lengths, for straight or flare mounting. Steel bracket screws into furniture, legs fasten to bracket.

6. Bi-Focal magnifying glass has 2x4 inch lens with 2.5X magnification. Round lens inset in corner gives 5X magnification.



7. Cig-O-Mat plugs into auto lighter socket, replacing regular lighter. By pressing on button, inserted cigarette will light up.




8. The Kodak Pony 135 has an Anaston f-3.5 lens; 1/300 sec. top speed. No-thread loading, automatic film stop, exposure counter.

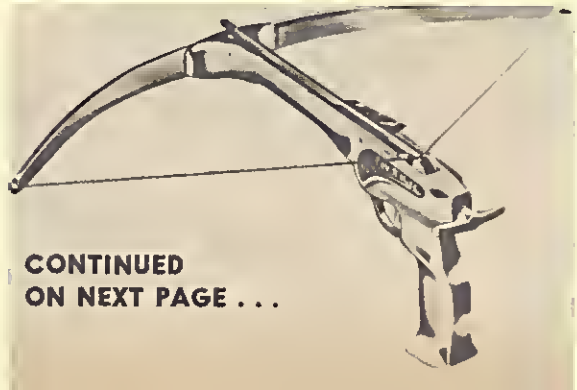
1. Creative Products Co., P.O. Box 66, Wilmette, Ill.; 2. Jensen Mfg. Co., 6601 S. Laramie Ave., Chicago, Ill.; 3. Manfredi Wood Products Corp., 226 New York Ave., Huntington, N. Y.; 4. Device Development Co., 226 W. 4th Street, New York, N. Y.; 5. Dennix Products Co., 78 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.; 6. Scope Instrument Corp., Scope Bldg., Mamaroneck, N. Y.; 7. Gaylord Wood, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; 8. Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y.; 9. American Metals Specialties Corp., Hatboro, Pa.; 10. U. S. Associates, Inc., 2170 W. Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.; 11. Malibu Archery Co., 1036 S. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.; 12. Barnes Corp., Wadsworth, Ohio.

9. Everything for the junior mechanic is included in the Tow'n Fixit Kit; wrenches, hammer, pliers, screwdriver and tow rope.

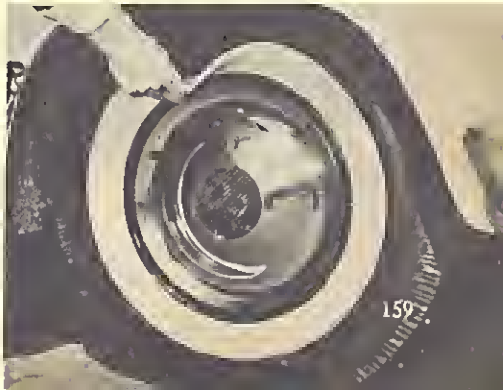
10. Travel Visette fastens to any car visor. It contains zipper pocket for maps and papers, a sun glass case, pencil and memo pad.

11. Pow-R-Mite, made of aluminum, is capable of shooting 150 yards. Intended for small game, it will penetrate a fox at 30 yds.

12. Pot-A-Wall tire sidewalls are held in place between rim flange and tire bead. Will give black tire a white or colored wall.



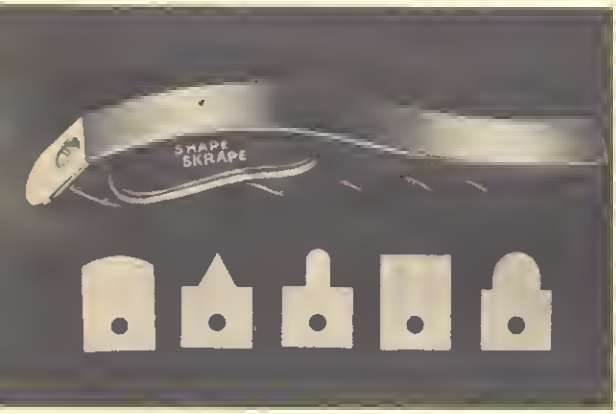
CONTINUED
ON NEXT PAGE . . .



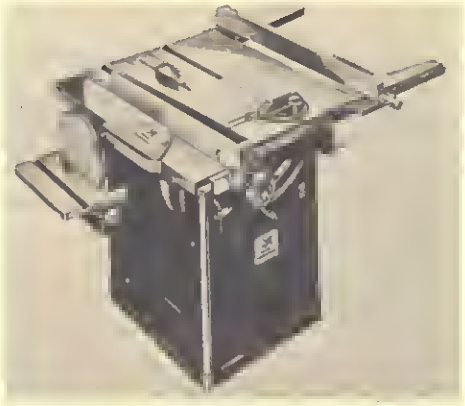
13. Pre-cut kit for a metal-framed work bench can he assembled in 30 minutes. Plywood panels for top are not included in kit.

14. Handy-Dandy reseals bottles factory tight with original cap. It is also a hottle opener, can piercer, lid and cap lifter.

13, Structo System, Inc., Elyria, Ohio; 14. Abbett's, 1148 First Ave., San Diego, Cal.; 15. Adams Products Co., 119 Ann St., Hartford, Conn.; 16. Yates American Machine Co., Beloit, Wis.; 17. Mall Tool Co., 7725 S. Chicago Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.; 18. Columbia-Lamina, P.O. Box 306, Falls Church, Va.



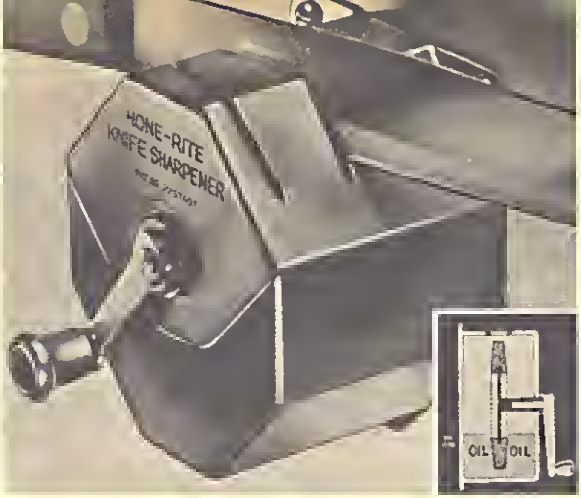

15. Shape-Skrape, a contour scraping tool with six differently shaped steel hlades. Photo above shows shapes of the metal hlades.



16. Single-unit, multi-purpose power tool with instant changeover from an 8-inch saw to a jointer or sander, hy turn of a wheel.

17. This high speed 6½-inch circular saw will cut Masonite, sheet metal, wood, etc. Motor is AC-DC 25 to 60 cyc.; 5 amp at 115 v.

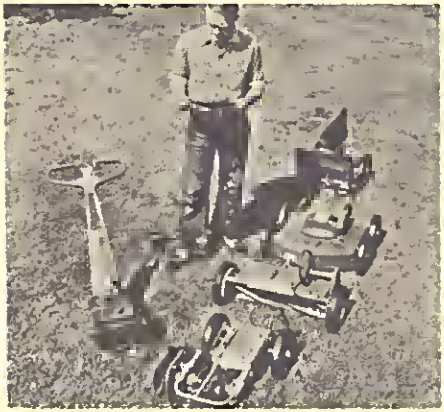
18. Office Pal will moisten and seal the flap of an envelope with one motion. The small lightweight unit fits in palm of hand.



19. The Hone-Rite knife sharpener will give you oil honed knives. Guide slots hold knife at proper angle while blade sits in oil bath.

20. Carburetor attachment eliminates vapor lock and improves engine operation. Unit comes in kit form for easy installation.

19. Wulff Mfg. Co., Ontarioville, Ill.; 20. Penn Aircraft Prod. Inc., 915 Valley St., Dayton 4, Ohio; 21. Toro Mfg. Corp., 3052 Snelling Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.; 22. Universal Atomics, Inc., 19 East 48 St., New York, N. Y.; 23. Christy Chemical Corp., 21 Putnam Lane, Worcester 4, Mass.; 24. Hi-Lok Mfg. Co., 1625 Massillon Rd., Akron, Ohio.



21. The Power Handle can be fitted on, and will operate. Toro's edge-trimmer, lawn mower, rotary mower, 17-inch snow plow.

22. A Walking Stick Geiger Counter, weighs three pounds, is 40 inches long. Unit runs on a snap-in transistorized power supply.

23. Tabs, a detergent concentrate for automatic windshield washers. The tablet dissolves in the water of the car's washer jar.

24. The Hi-Lok hammer comes with interchangeable heads of: aluminum, brass, copper, two types of nylon, three of plastic.

# EXPANDING TRAILER

***A family desire to travel at minimum cost was realized by building this inexpensive trailer.***

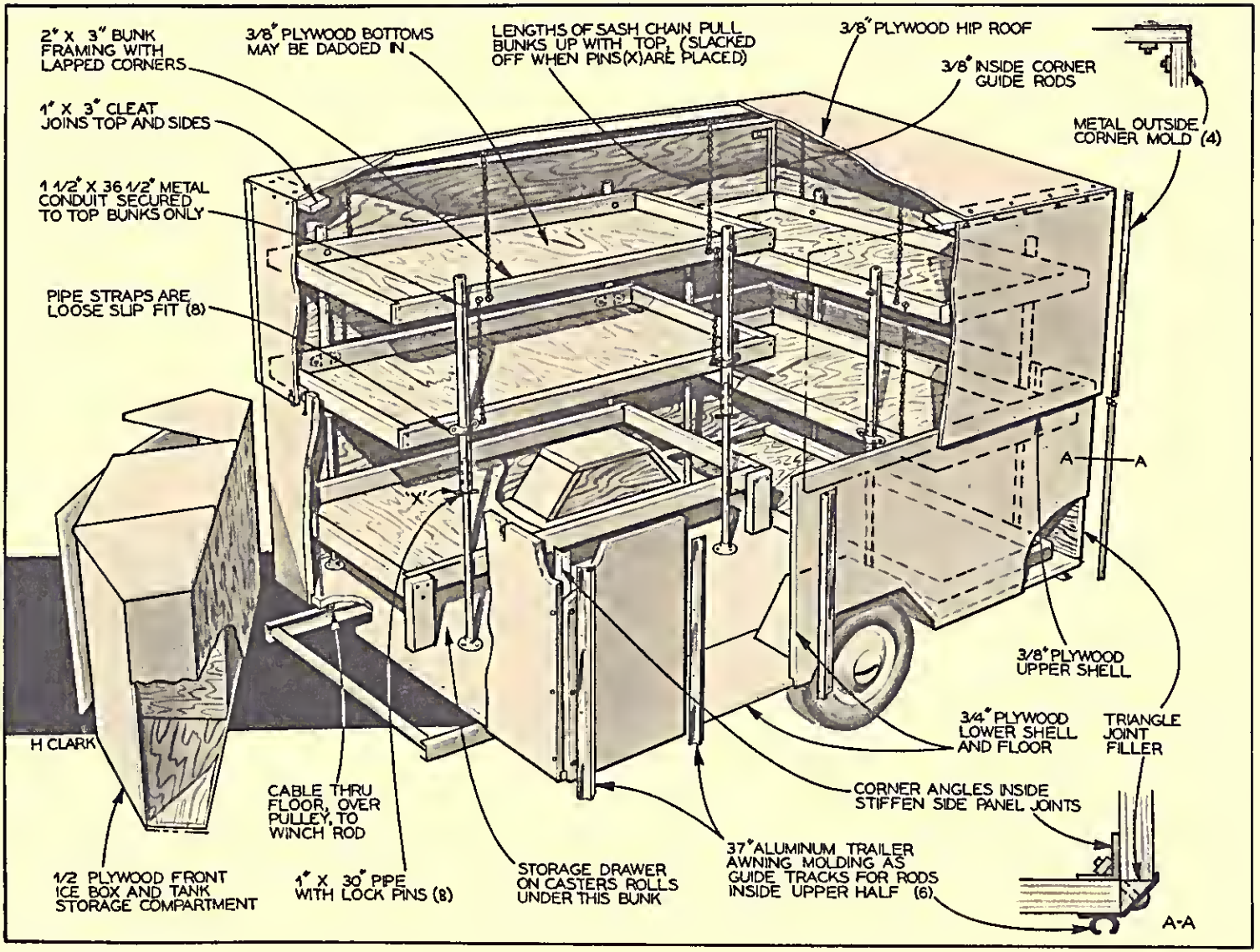
***By Eugene C. Winslow***

THIS trailer, as it travels, is a compact plywood box with three windows and part of a door visible. It is 9½ feet long, no wider or higher than a car, and looks as if it would hold no more than the luggage for a few people. Yet our family of six slept in it every night for a month while traveling more than 3,500 miles. It proved to have excellent roadability and we towed it to places inaccessible to other trailers.

The trailer is built on the rear end of a 1937 Ford. A rectangular frame, ten feet long and just wide enough to fit between the brake drums, is made of 3-in. channel iron and is fastened to the axle by means of U bolts.

The bottom half of the trailer is constructed of ¾-in. exterior plywood. The floor is attached to the channel frame

**Headroom exceeds six feet with top raised. Crank, lower right, was later moved to side.**


2" X 3" BUNK FRAMING WITH LAPPED CORNERS
3/8" PLYWOOD BOTTOMS MAY BE DADOED IN
LENGTHS OF SASH CHAIN PULL BUNKS UP WITH TOP, (SLACKED OFF WHEN PINS(X)ARE PLACED)
3/8" PLYWOOD HIP ROOF
3/8" INSIDE CORNER GUIDE RODS
METAL OUTSIDE CORNER MOLD (4)
1" X 3" CLEAT JOINS TOP AND SIDES
1 1/2" X 36 1/2" METAL CONDUIT SECURED TO TOP BUNKS ONLY
PIPE STRAPS ARE LOOSE SLIP FIT (8)
A
A
X
3/8" PLYWOOD UPPER SHELL
3/4" PLYWOOD LOWER SHELL AND FLOOR
TRIANGLE JOINT FILLER
H CLARK
CABLE THRU FLOOR, OVER PULLEY, TO WINCH ROD
CORNER ANGLES INSIDE STIFFEN SIDE PANEL JOINTS
1/2 PLYWOOD FRONT ICE BOX AND TANK STORAGE COMPARTMENT
1" X 30" PIPE WITH LOCK PINS (8)
STORAGE DRAWER ON CASTERS ROLLS UNDER THIS BUNK
37" ALUMINUM TRAILER AWNING MOLDING AS GUIDE TRACKS FOR RODS INSIDE UPPER HALF (6)
A-A

Three young members of the family try out the bunks in the newly completed trailer.

with angle irons at eight points. The sides are 37 in. high and are mortised into the floor. The method used to join the corners of the bottom half is detailed as section A-A in the drawing on the preceding page.

The top half slides up and down on six tracks which are made of aluminum trailer awning molding. These are fastened to each of the corners and to each side of the door. Metal rods (⅜-in. dia.) are fastened to the top and bottom of the movable top half by small angle irons. These rods slide up and down in the aluminum molding tracks and steady the top.

A six-foot steel rod (⅝-in. dia.) is fastened to the bottom of the floor near the middle. This is secured at six points with two mandrel bearings and four eyebolts. Aircraft control cables are attached at four points on the rod and a crank is installed at one end. By a system of pulleys, the cables go through holes at the edge of the floor and are looped over the edge of the bottom half of the trailer and then attached to the bottom of the top half of the trailer. When the rod is turned by the crank, the cables pull the top up.

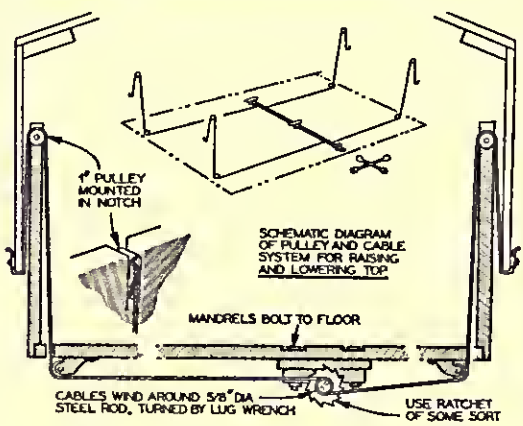
The bunks also go up with the top. They are stabilized by 1-in. galvanized pipes 30 in. long which are screwed into the floor. The bunks, themselves, are attached to a 3-ft. length of metal conduit (1¼-in. dia.) which slides over the fastened pipes. The eight 30-in. base pipes are drilled for steel pins which lock the bunks in the raised position. •

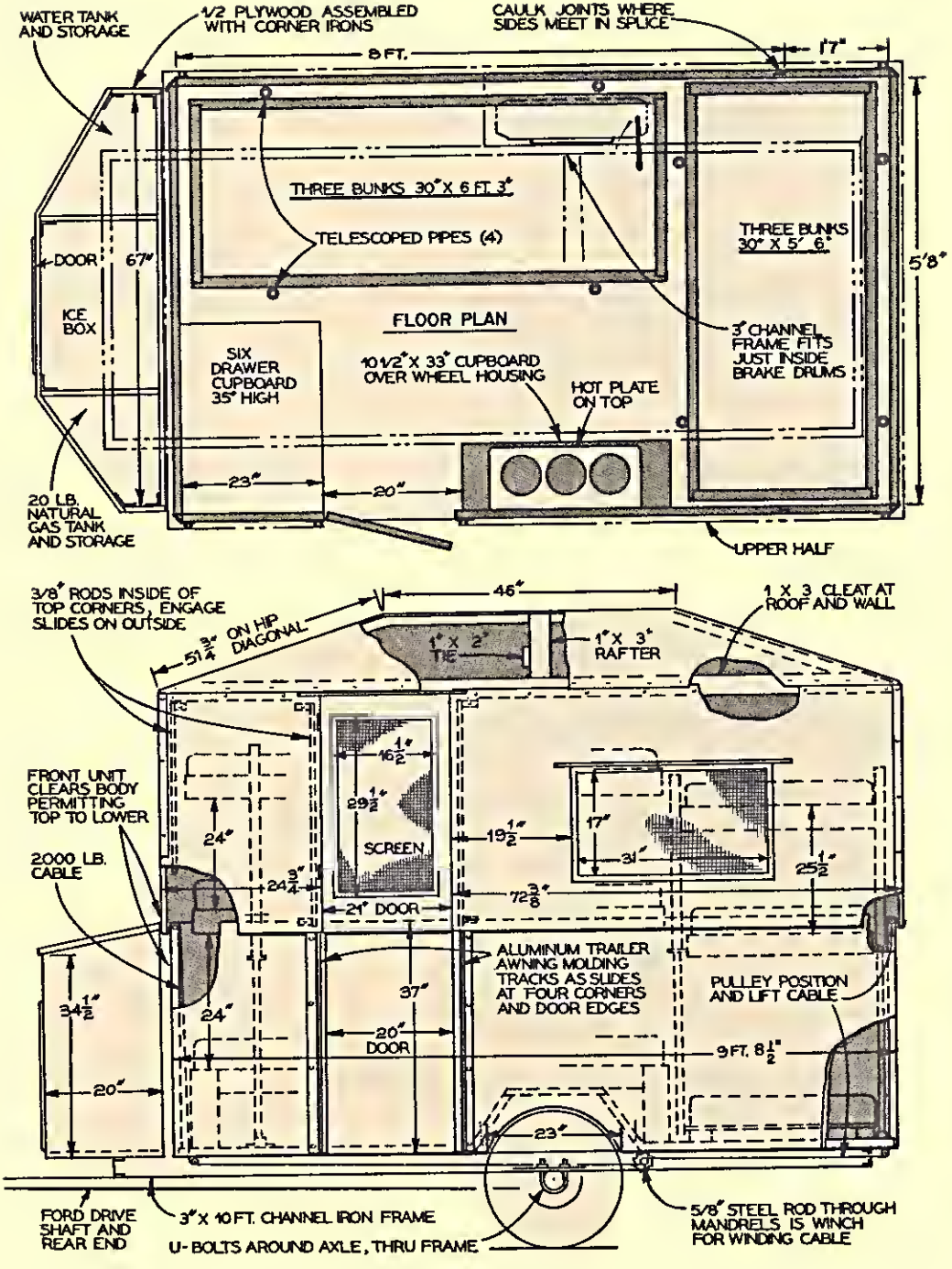
## PARTS LIST

This list includes major items only. Bunks and interior storage compartments are excluded.

8 panels, 4'x8'x⅜", for upper siding and roof
6 panels, 4'x8'x¼", for lower siding, floor, wheel housing, etc.
2 panels, 4'x8'x½", for front storage compartments
Lumber, 12'x1"x3", for rafters
1 steel rod, 6'x⅝" dia.
Aircraft control cables (2,000 lbs. breaking strength), 52'
8 pulleys, 1"
2 mandrel bearings, ⅝"
4 conduit straps, ¾"
Chrome inside corner molding, 12'
Chrome outside corner molding, 12'
Aluminum trailer awning molding, 18'
Metal rod, ⅜", 18'
Screening, 2 yards

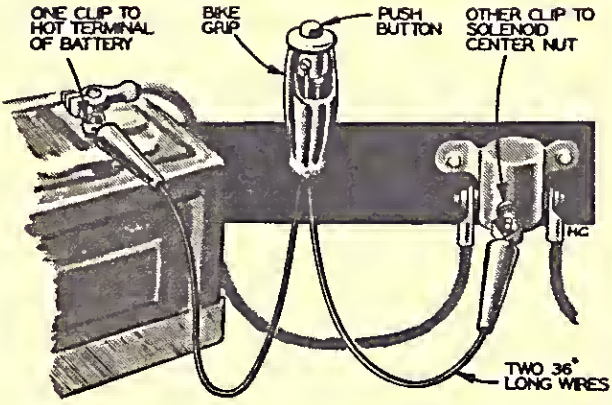
Closeup shows cranking-up operation.


1" PULLEY MOUNTED IN NOTCH
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF PULLEY AND CABLE SYSTEM FOR RAISING AND LOWERING TOP
MANDRELS BOLT TO FLOOR
CABLES WIND AROUND 5/8" DIA STEEL ROD, TURNED BY LUG WRENCH
USE RATCHET OF SOME SORT

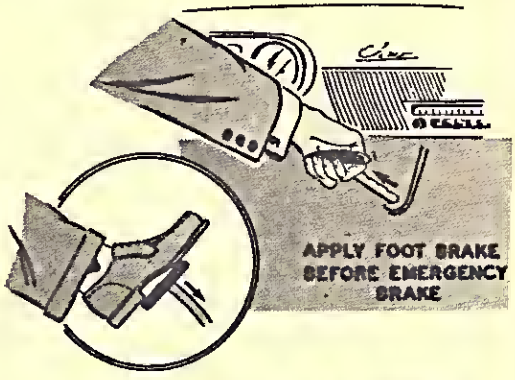

WATER TANK AND STORAGE
1/2 PLYWOOD ASSEMBLED WITH CORNER IRONS
CAULK JOINTS WHERE SIDES MEET IN SPLICE
8 FT.
17"
THREE BUNKS 30" X 6 FT. 3"
TELESCOPED PIPES (4)
THREE BUNKS 30" X 5' 6"
5'8"
DOOR
67"
ICE BOX
FLOOR PLAN
SIX DRAWER CUPBOARD 35" HIGH
10 1/2" X 33" CUPBOARD OVER WHEEL HOUSING
HOT PLATE ON TOP
3" CHANNEL FRAME FITS JUST INSIDE BRAKE DRUMS
23"
20"
20 LB. NATURAL GAS TANK AND STORAGE
UPPER HALF
3/8" RODS INSIDE OF TOP CORNERS, ENGAGE SLIDES ON OUTSIDE
46"
1 X 3 CLEAT AT ROOF AND WALL
51 3/4" ON HIP DIAGONAL
1" X 2" TIE
1" X 3" RAFTER
1" 16 1/2
1" 29 1/2
SCREEN
FRONT UNIT CLEARS BODY PERMITTING TOP TO LOWER
24"
2000 LB. CABLE
24 3/4"
21" DOOR
19 1/2"
17"
31"
1" 25 1/2
72 3/8"
ALUMINUM TRAILER AWNING MOLDING TRACKS AS SLIDES AT FOUR CORNERS AND DOOR EDGES
PULLEY POSITION AND LIFT CABLE
37"
1" 34 1/2
24"
20" DOOR
9 FT. 8 1/2"
20"
23"
FORD DRIVE SHAFT AND REAR END
3" X 10 FT. CHANNEL IRON FRAME
U-BOLTS AROUND AXLE, THRU FRAME
5/8" STEEL ROD THROUGH MANDRELS IS WINCH FOR WINDING CABLE

To prevent damage to the rear end of your trailer on rough roads, weld a 5,000 lbs-tested, cold-forged caster to each corner of chassis.

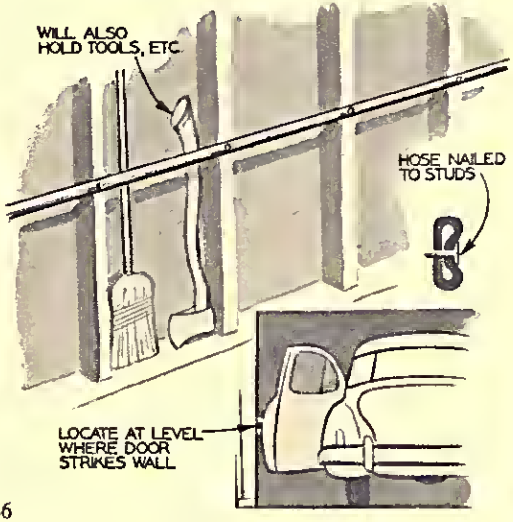
# CAR KINKS




When making repairs on your car an extra push button starter is a big help. Drawing left shows all parts needed to build this handy gadget.

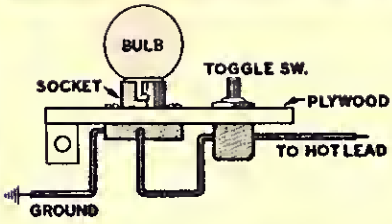



To prevent brake failure due to air passing between piston and cylinder always step on hydraulic foot brake before applying hand brake.



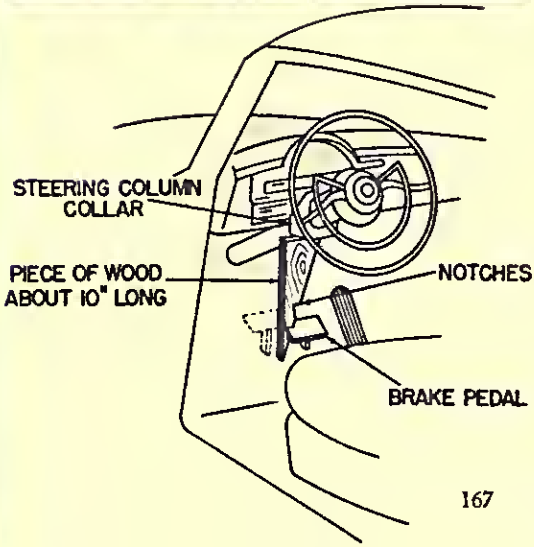

In a narrow garage tack a short length of garden hose to the wall at the height where door touches to prevent damage to car finish.

Make car trunk light from a toggle switch, a single-contact, bayonet-base socket, a piece of plywood or Masonite and two small L brackets.




Extremely sturdy jacks can be made out of old auto or truck brake drums and pipe sections. The larger diameter pipe is welded to drum, and holes for height adjustment are drilled at half-inch intervals through both the stationary and telescoping pipes.

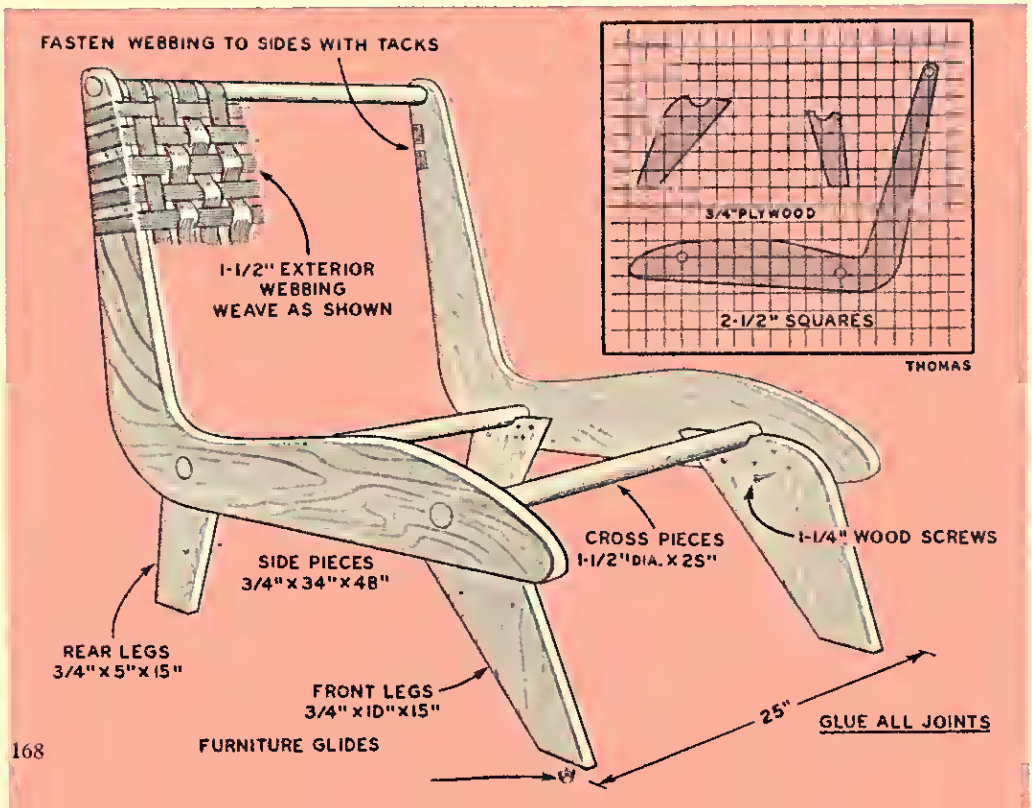
Positive brake holder is good when car is jacked up. Also, once cut to size, future slippage of wedge indicates a leak or excessive shoe wear.



# WEEKEND PROJECT

## MODERN WEB CHAIR

THE smart design of this webbed contour chair makes it readily adaptable to either the living room or the patio. The framework is made entirely from ¾-inch plywood and 1½-inch hardwood dowel. When the two side pieces have been cut to size, lay one over the other so that the holes for each crosspiece can be bored at the same time. If the bit is kept perpendicular, this will assure alignment. Sand all parts and assemble them as shown. The legs are fastened to the side pieces with glue and No. 8, 1¼-inch flathead screws. Finish the wooden parts with paint or stain and varnish before application of the webbing. Webcraft, Oxford, Mass., will forward a variety of samples on request. Begin by putting on all the horizontal strips first. It is then simple to weave the vertical strips in and out among the horizontal. For such a chair, time and cost are minimum.—*M. Grassell* •


FASTEN WEBBING TO SIDES WITH TACKS
1-1/2" EXTERIOR WEBBING WEAVE AS SHOWN
3/4" PLYWOOD
2-1/2" SQUARES
THOMAS
CROSS PIECES 1-1/2" DIA. X 25"
1-1/4" WOOD SCREWS
SIDE PIECES 3/4" X 34" X 48"
REAR LEGS 3/4" X 5" X 15"
FRONT LEGS 3/4" X 10" X 15"
FURNITURE GLIDES
25"
GLUE ALL JOINTS

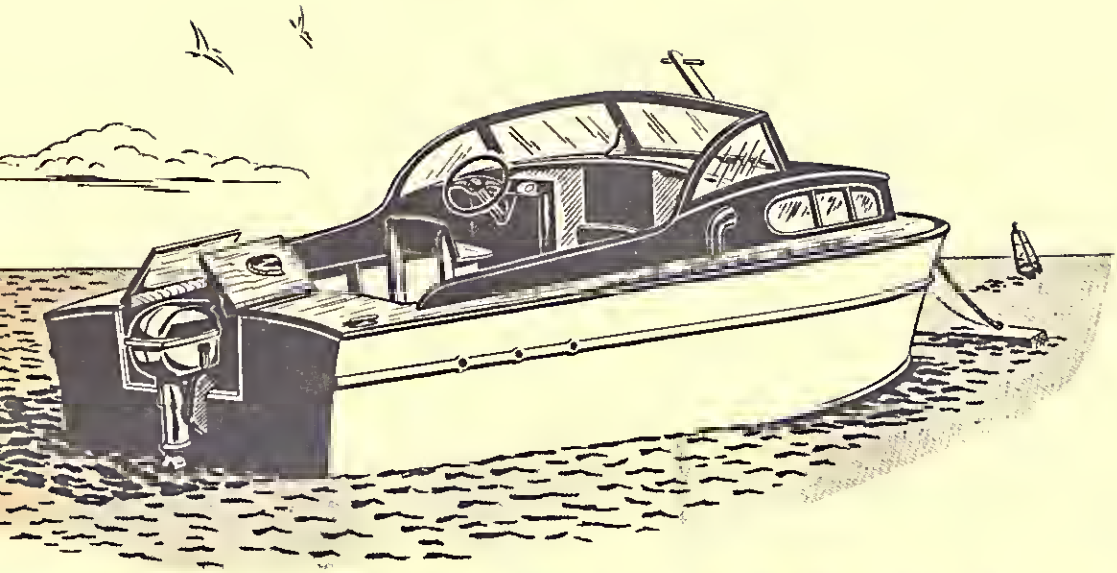
# FRESH PAINT TIPS

To get polka dot design, dip a cork into paint and press gently to wall. Snap chalked string against wall to serve as guide line.

Small portions of plaster can be mixed in one half section of a rubber ball. To clean, turn ball inside out and knead in your hand.

Spatterdash on solid color wood or linoleum gives colorful design. Several colors of paint, a wide brush and a stick will do it.

You can repeat any of your own pet designs easily by simply tracing them onto piece of stencil paper and cutting out patterns.

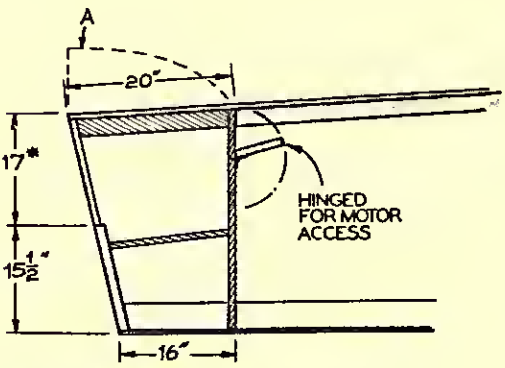


# Enclosing the Outboard

***Keep out a following sea and tone down the noise by enclosing the outboard in a self-bailing well.***

***By F. C. Clark***

THE transom cut for the engine on many an outboard cruiser is so low that a following sea has no trouble climbing into the boat. No matter how good the skipper's intentions, there are times when he's caught out in rough weather and the low cut becomes dangerous.



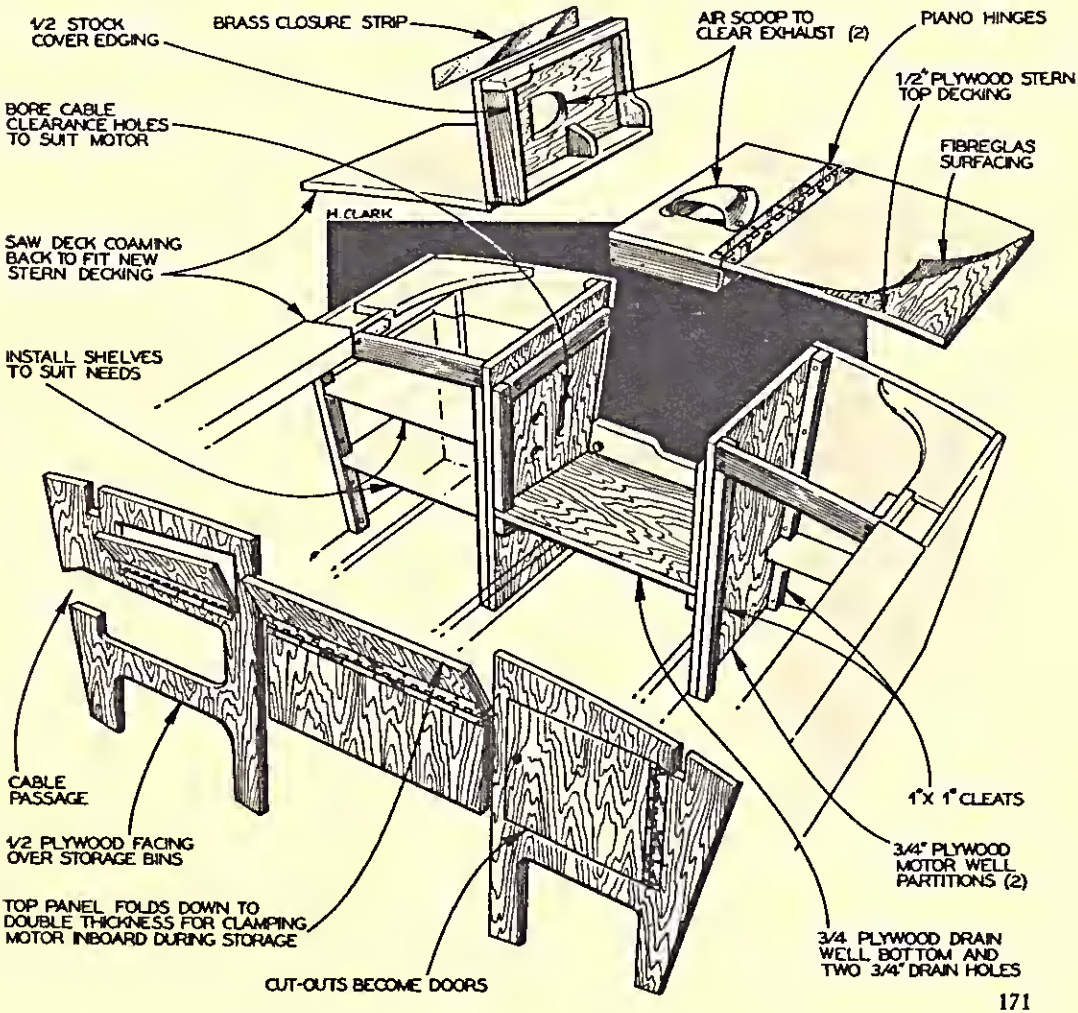

* IF THIS DIMENSION IS NOT 17" OR MORE, ADD CURVED HOOD OR BRIDGE DECK 'A'

I've found that the best answer is to merely enclose the engine on three sides with lockers and a self-bailing well. At first thought, an enclosure running the full width of the cockpit, and extending some 20 in. inboard of the transom, may seem to take up too much space in an area already small. In practice, however, such an arrangement actually added to the size of the boat by providing for the orderly housing of cables and gear. In addition, appearance was improved and motor noise deadened. Fiberglas or Stryofoam insulation in the well will deaden the noise even more.

Dimensions of the enclosure will vary, depending on the boat and motor. Just mount the motor (or motors) on the transom and run through all tilts and swings—size of the enclosure will be obvious. Remember drain holes at rear of well and ventilate properly, else the engine will cough and die. •

Gas line and steering cable holes. Shape opening so that steering cable won't rub.

Top panel of false transom is folded down. outboard clamped inboard for trailer move.


1/2 STOCK COVER EDGING
BRASS CLOSURE STRIP
AIR SCOOP TO CLEAR EXHAUST (2)
PIANO HINGES
1/2" PLYWOOD STERN TOP DECKING
FIBREGLAS SURFACING
BORE CABLE CLEARANCE HOLES TO SUIT MOTOR
H. CLARK
SAW DECK COAMING BACK TO FIT NEW STERN DECKING
INSTALL SHELVES TO SUIT NEEDS
CABLE PASSAGE
1/2 PLYWOOD FACING OVER STORAGE BINS
TOP PANEL FOLDS DOWN TO DOUBLE THICKNESS FOR CLAMPING MOTOR INBOARD DURING STORAGE
CUT-OUTS BECOME DOORS
1"X 1" CLEATS
3/4" PLYWOOD MOTOR WELL PARTITIONS (2)
3/4 PLYWOOD DRAIN WELL BOTTOM AND TWO 3/4" DRAIN HOLES

# OUTBOARD MOTOR CART

***Those big, heavy outboards are easy to handle with a cart like this.***

***By Howard Rozelle***

THIS outboard motor cart has everything. It's strong enough to handle a 40-horsepower engine; it's rigid enough to allow it to be used as a repair stand, even to cranking; it hauls a gas tank, with room left for a tool box; it's so well balanced that a child or a woman can move a big engine easily; and it folds compactly in 10 seconds by removing one pin which also locks it in the folded position. What's more it's light, easy to build and cheap.

If the materials are salvaged from scrapped toys and discarded pieces of pipe, it can be built for as little as $1.75. Even if used materials are purchased and spot welding is paid for, the cost shouldn't exceed seven dollars. A cart incorporating all its features would sell for a good deal more.

The simple construction is detailed in the drawing. Beyond what is shown, little information is required. Note, in the illustration at the upper right of the next page, that the handles are bent outward. The width at the pivot is only 19½ in.—slightly too narrow. A few inches above the pivot, the pipes are bent so that the width at the ends of the handles is 22 in. Another thing that

bears mention is that the hole in the outer pipe at the pivot should be reamed slightly larger to allow for tbe bolt wobble caused by the bend of the pipes at this point.

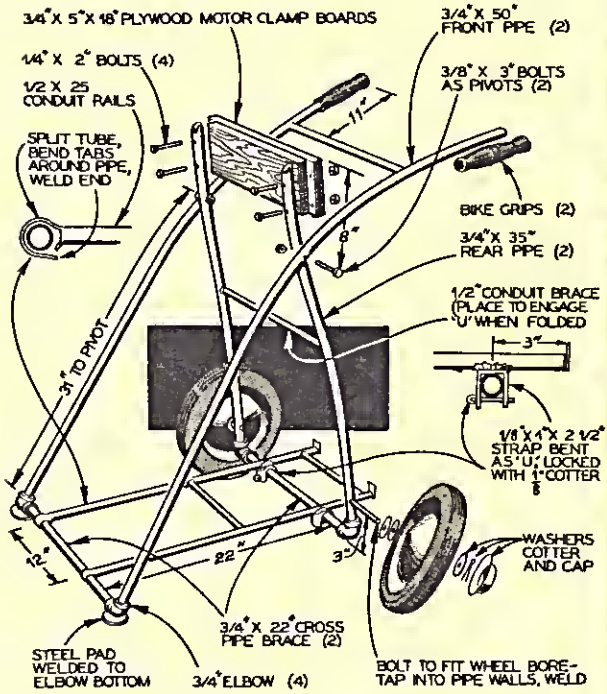
Wheels are 10-in. diameter, but 8 or 12-in. may be used if slight alterations are made in the dimensions. The axles are mounted in holes drilled through the support pipes and then spot welded. Hub caps are used as dressing.

Pipes must be threaded where elbows are used at the joints. Spot welding is used elsewhere. The crosspiece beneath the wooden mount is cut to size and welded in position where the U brackets will engage it when the cart is folded.

Vertical tabs, welded at the ends of the platform, prevent a gas tank or tool box from sliding off. •

**BILL OF MATERIALS**

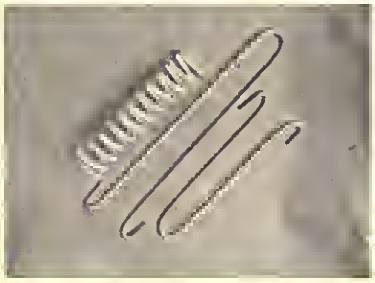
Used Pipe: ¾" dia., 20'
Electrical Conduit: ½" dia., 9'
Bolts: 4, ½"x2"
2, ⅜"x3"
Strap Iron: ⅛"x1", 5" long
Pipe Elbows: 4, ¾" I.D.
Axles: 2 long bolts (or a steel rod) at least ½" dia.
Plywood: 1 piece, ¾"x5"x18"
1 piece, ¾"x5"x16½"
Wheels, 10" dia.; hub caps; grips


3/4" X 5" X 18" PLYWOOD MOTOR CLAMP BOARDS
1/4" X 2" BOLTS (4)
1/2 X 25 CONDUIT RAILS
SPLIT TUBE, BEND TABS AROUND PIPE, WELD END
3/4" X 50" FRONT PIPE (2)
3/8" X 3" BOLTS AS PIVOTS (2)
11"
BIKE GRIPS (2)
8"
3/4" X 35" REAR PIPE (2)
1/2" CONDUIT BRACE (PLACE TO ENGAGE "U" WHEN FOLDED
3"
31" TO PIVOT
1/8" X 1" X 2 1/2" STRAP BENT AS "U," LOCKED WITH 1" COTTER
WASHERS COTTER AND CAP
12"
22"
3"
3/4" X 22" CROSS PIPE BRACE (2)
STEEL PAD WELDED TO ELBOW BOTTOM
3/4" ELBOW (4)
BOLT TO FIT WHEEL BORE-TAP INTO PIPE WALLS, WELD

Cart is tilted up to show how single cotter pin (through U bracket) locks platform to bottom rear crosspiece.

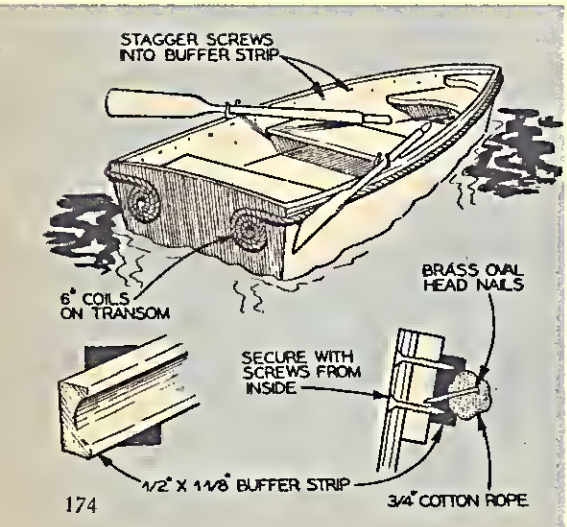
Remove cotter pin, lift platform and swing sections together to fold cart. Pin is replaced at center crosspiece.

# BOATING KINKS

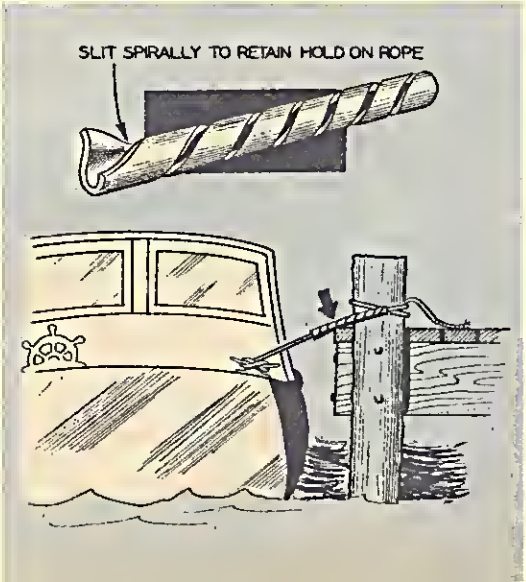


You can keep your canvas boat cover snug with this simple gadget made out of a strong compression spring and two pieces of wire or bronze welding rod as shown in photo left.

A rope buffer on your dinghy will protect the paint of your sloop or cruiser. Rope should be stretched prior to attaching it.

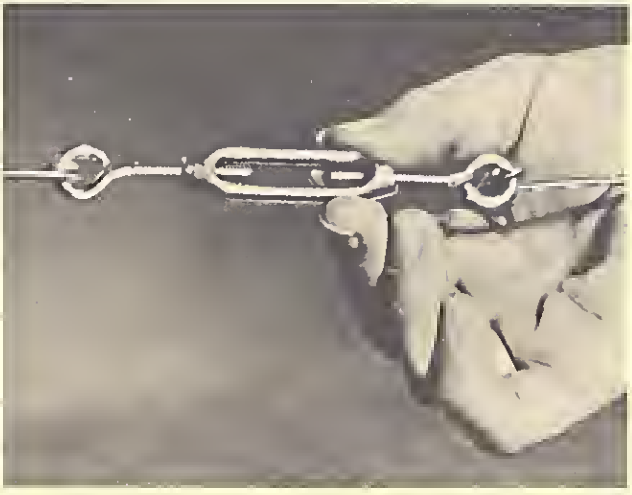

STAGGER SCREWS INTO BUFFER STRIP
6" COILS ON TRANSOM
BRASS OVAL HEAD NAILS
SECURE WITH SCREWS FROM INSIDE
1/2" X 1 1/8" BUFFER STRIP
3/4" COTTON ROPE

Ordinary garden hose, 12 to 18 inches long, and split spiral fashion can be slipped over mooring line to make a good chafing gear.



# HOME HINTS

Protect lawns and floral borders with strips of Scotchlite. The tape is inconspicuous by day, but gleams brightly after dark when struck by headlights of an approaching car.



You can quickly repair or tighten a broken fence wire strand by using an ordinary turnbuckle to splice broken ends together. Photo shows proper attachment procedure.

Sturdy shelf supports can be made from steel corner braces. Place end of brace in vise and bend projecting part at right angles.

A flattened-out lipstick cap placed over the sharp end of a curtain rod will prevent curtain from catching while threading it.

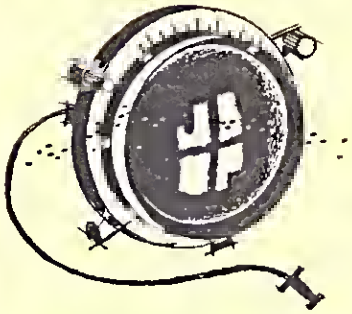
# FLASHING FOR EFFECT

***You can add dramatic effects to your enlargements, even retouch, with the help of this simple gimmick.***

**Unsightly telegraph wires can be removed by fogging, as shown on photo at top of page.**

A SIMPLE flashing device, like the pencil light shown at right, or any small flashlight, will help you to turn out professional looking photographic enlargements.

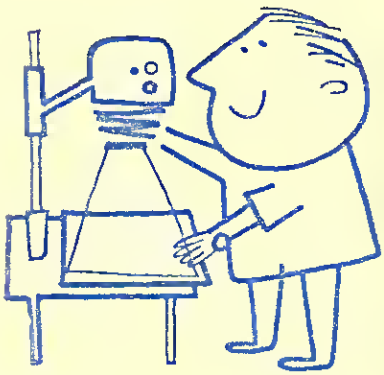
By "fogging" portions of the paper with white light, the sky or other areas can be darkened to give a filter effect, without producing the coarse grain which results from printing through a negative. Besides darkening corners and edges, flashing can eliminate distracting or out of focus portions of the photo and enrich blacks for greater tonal scale and better contrast.—*R. Welch* •



To eliminate hot spots, bulb is dipped in white paint. The translucent head is taped so that light is directional for easy control.

Tape should be slit as shown. It can then be pressed around bulb cover for tight fit. Properly applied, you'll get a soft beam.

Use a piece of cardboard in combination with the flashlight. Always hold light at a uniform height during whole operation.



**Make ink drawings** from a photo by tracing image in India ink. Use an ordinary writing pen or fine drafting pens. Shade by varying weight or number of lines, or with crosshatch pattern. Swab drawing with solution of potassium ferricyanide (two tablespoons to quart of water) until image disappears; fix in hypo.

# PHOTO TIPS

**Anti-kink device** made of plastic-covered wire (the type employed on a telephone) is used to keep cable from electronic flash. Cable can be stretched for arm-length extension.

**Tint flash bulbs** with blue food color for making daylight color film exposures. Mix with denatured alcohol to give required tint. The plastic jacket absorbs color.

**Clean negatives** with small air bulb or syringe. Forced air will blow the loose particles off cleanly. Stubborn particles can be removed by holding the bulb very close to the surface of the negative and using the suction.

**Can film washer** does better job. After developing in the regular tank, switch reel to a clean can with small holes drilled in the bottom. Washing is completed faster and more efficiently since heavy hypo isn't trapped at bottom.

**Base of flash bulb** should be cleaned of dirt or corrosion so that good electrical contact exists between bulb and flash gun. A piece of emery cloth mounted on the back of the reflector with some rubber cement is always handy.

# MONTHLY PHOTO CONTEST

SUNDOWN wins the first prize ($10) for Yook O. Hom of N. Y. The camera was a Leica with a 50mm lens. Setting was f-5.6 at 1/100th sec.: Kodak Plus X film.

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Please address your entries to: Photo Contest, *Mechonix Illustrated*, 67 W. 44th St., N.Y.C.36

COMPOSITION by John Hodges, Hartselle, Alabama, wins $5. Taken with a Graphic on a dull day: f-32 at 1/5th: Royal Pan film.

GLASSWARE wins $5 for Arthur Lundy, San Jose, California. Kodak Reflex II: 1/10th at f-5.6: Plus X: No. 2 Photoflood behind.

BETTY BOWLING is $5 winner for Joseph L Kurasch of New York. Graphic set at f-11 for two speedlights. Superpan Supreme film was used.

# DOCUMENT COPYING

*Get better results by using a sheet film in your roll film camera.*

*By Kenneth Elliot*

Set lights at 45°. Center taking lens on page.

Cut film to size and place in camera as shown. Film pressure plate holds it in proper plane.

HAVE muddy prints been the result of your attempt to copy important papers with your roll film camera? Then you should try commercial copy film to get professional results.

To make good copy negatives use Ansco Reprolith Ortho Type B or Eastman Contrast Process Ortho film. These films have high resolving power, excellent contrast and can be handled under a red safelight.

The film is cut to fit the size of the inside back of your camera. When put into the camera, it is held in the proper plane by the film pressure plate. Exposure is made in the usual manner with one light on each side of the camera. Pay particular attention to the manufacturer's film speed rating and the light meter reading. If necessary, a portrait lens can be used to get a larger image. Slight underexposure and overdevelopment will increase the contrast. •

| **Aircraft Industry** | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Beech Aircraft CCC | ($ 1) | 599,865 | 0.75 | 1.25 | | 26 |
| Bell Aircraft B | ($ 1) | 1,290,230 | 1 00 | 1.25 | 26 | 25 |
| Boeing Airplane B | ($ 5) | 3,246,436 | 1.75 | 2.00 | 79 7/8 | 75 |
| Chance Vought Aircraft X | ($ 1) | 1,079,619 | — | 0.80 | 35 1/2 | 38 3/8 |
| Curtiss-Wright CCC | ($ 1) | 6,985,387 | 0.60 | 1.00 | 18 3/4 | 18 5/8 |
| Douglas Aircraft BB | (no par) | 2,459,860 | 3.25 | 6.50 | 137 5/8 | 130 1/4 |
| Fairchild Engine & Airplane CC | ($ 1) | 2,887,758 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 17 1/2 | 18 1/4 |
| General Dynamics B | ($ 3) | 2,182,000 | 2.25 | 3.25 | 91 5/8 | 82 1/4 |
| Grumman Aircraft Engineering B | ($ 1) | 2,000,000 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 40 | 39 5/8 |
| Lockheed Aircraft B | ($ 1) | 2,684,753 | 1.62 1/2 | 2.85 | 58 3/4 | 51 5/8 |
| Glenn L. Martin CC | ($ 1) | 2,270,967 | — | 0.91 | 38 5/8 | 32 1/2 |

A reproduction of a document copied with sheet film.

# The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page

# Photographing the Moon

Fitting a Rollei Camera at the eyepiece end of an 8-in. reflector made for photo work.

MOST camera fans attempting to take pictures of the moon fail to realize our satellite is also a sunlit object in space. As a result, they overexpose so much that even the earth's rotation has time to elongate and further distort the lunar image. To get a good picture follow the basic exposure directions tabulated at right. Note how similar they are to outdoor shots you would make right here on the earth.

If you use Eastman Plus-X or Ansco Supreme film, shoot at 1/50th of a second and the following diaphragm openings:

| | |
|---|---|
| Crescent | f/5.6 |
| Quarter or half | f/8 |
| Three-quarter | f/11 |
| Full | f/16 |

Magnification is necessary, and the information given applies whether you use a movie or still camera with its own telephoto equipment, or attach the camera (with [*Continued on page* 222]

Photo below was taken at 1/50th and f-8.

Full moon taken at f-16; Plus-X roll film.

Photos by Frank Henrich

# WEEKEND PROJECT

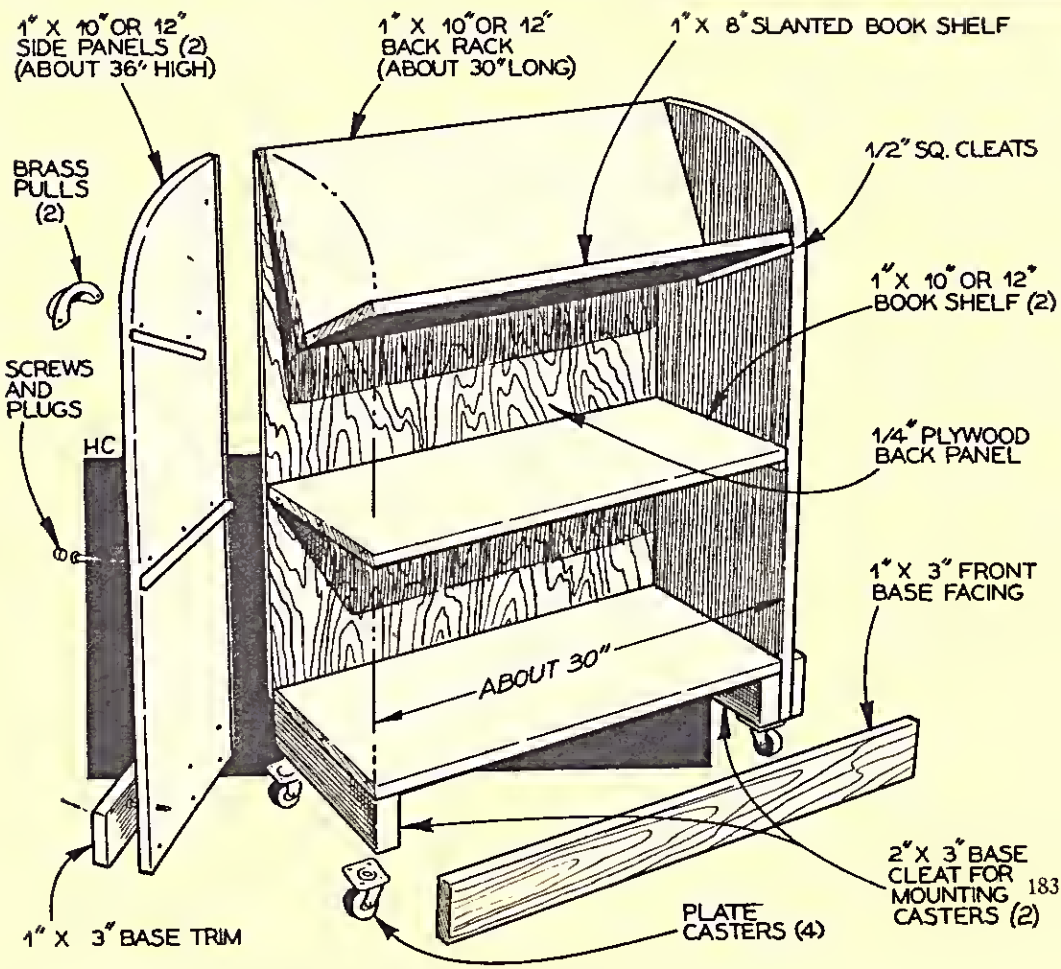
## ROLLING BOOKCASE

THE main reason for having the top shelf of this "portable" bookcase at a slant is its better accessability and better angle when working and writing in bed. The lower shelves are intended mainly for manuscripts and papers, although they may, of course, also be used for storage of books.

The comparatively small weight of the unit, plus the swivel casters, make it an easy job to wheel it outside on the terrace, garden, or anywhere else around the house whenever reference books are required.

The type of lumber used in construction will depend on the desired appearance, as well as on the expense you are willing to go to. The shelves are supported by ½-inch square cleats, glued and nailed to the side panels. Two brass pulls mounted at a convenient height will easily move the bookcase. Finish with stain and two coats of lacquer. •

—*Mildred Wood Perkins*


1" X 10" OR 12" SIDE PANELS (2) (ABOUT 36" HIGH)
1" X 10" OR 12" BACK RACK (ABOUT 30" LONG)
1" X 8" SLANTED BOOK SHELF
BRASS PULLS (2)
1/2" SQ. CLEATS
1" X 10" OR 12" BOOK SHELF (2)
SCREWS AND PLUGS
HC
1/4" PLYWOOD BACK PANEL
1" X 3" FRONT BASE FACING
ABOUT 30"
2" X 3" BASE CLEAT FOR MOUNTING CASTERS (2)
PLATE CASTERS (4)
1" X 3" BASE TRIM

## NEW DO-IT-YOURSELF KITS

# Develop your own negatives . . .

# Print your own snapshots . . .

# . . . and do it the easy way with a Kodak Photo-Hobby Outfit

It's a thrill to watch a blank sheet of paper change into a familiar snapshot scene right before your eyes. And with a Kodak Photo-Hobby Outfit that thrill can be *yours*.

If you're a beginner—you'll like the simple, compact, "no-fuss" versatility of the new do-it-yourself Photo-Hobby Outfits. With Velite Printing Paper, for instance, you don't even turn off the room lights in order to print sparkling snapshots. Just subdue the brightest lights, add water to three chemicals, and start printing. To develop negatives you darken a room long enough to place a roll of exposed film in the developing tank, then switch on the lights. The chemicals do the rest.

If you're an experienced amateur—a Photo-Hobby Outfit can be a handy time-saver for making your "proofs." As for the extra pictures other members of the family want, here's a thought: With a Photo-Hobby Outfit, they can print their own snapshots and photo-greeting cards. Best of all, they'll enjoy doing it!

Now—read the details below.

## *New* Kodak De Luxe Photo-Hobby Outfit

**$16.95**

**Similar Outfit with Printing Frame instead of Photo-Hobby Printer**

**$9.95**

Here's what you get in this outfit—1. A Kodak Photo-Hobby Printer, Model A, with a built-in lamp socket (takes a 60-watt lamp for Velite Paper, or 15-watt lamps for other Kodak contact-printing papers); a hinged platen, red safety light, switch for controlling exposure time. 2. Kodacraft Printing Mask Set with openings to fit all popular-sized negatives. 3. Kodacraft Roll-Film Tank with two aprons for 127 and 620-120 film sizes. 4. 16 ozs. liquid Kodak Versatol Developer. 5. 16 ozs. Kodafix Solution. 6. Six 8-oz. packets of Kodak Universal Stop Bath. 7. 100-sheet package of 2½″ x 3½″ Kodak Velite Paper. 8. 4-oz. plastic measuring cup. 9. Three 5″ x 7″ Tenite Rocker Trays. 10. Kodak Glass Stirring Rod. 11. Kodak Darkroom Thermometer. 12. 2 Plastic Film Clips. 13. Blotter Book for drying prints. 14. Viscose Sponge. Also, Simplified Instruction Card.

# New Photo-Hobby Outfits feature "Do-It-Yourself" Instruction Cards

Packed with each of the two outfits described on the previous page is a big 11 x 14-inch card. On one side are simple 1-2-3 instructions for *developing* negatives . . . the other side for *printing*. You can't miss. It's the easiest-to-follow guide you've ever seen.

***P. S. for Christmas***—Either one of the new Kodak Outfits makes a wonderful gift for snapshot fans of any age. Want one for yourself? Drop a hint in the right place—now! Want one for someone else? You'll be making someone very happy!

## When you need more Photo-Hobby Outfit materials . . .

Next time you visit your photo dealer, ask him to show you the Kodak chemicals that have been prepared for do-it-yourself hobbyists. Some of them come in ready-mixed liquid form. Others are in handy foil packets—you simply mix the powder with water and it's ready for use. Here are several chemicals particularly suitable for home use. (The first two are Photo-Hobby Outfit liquid chemicals you'll want to replace, along with Velite Printing Paper, before your original supply runs out.)

**Kodak Versatol Developer**—An economical "all-purpose" developer. Dilute 1:7 (1 part developer to 7 parts water) for developing negatives in a tank. For clear, sparkling prints, dilute 1:3. 8-oz. bottle, $.35. Quart, $1.

**Kodafix Solution**—A concentrated hardening-fixing bath which makes the images permanent on film and paper. Requires only the addition of water to prepare it for use. Quart bottle (to make 1 gallon), $1.

**Kodak Microdol Liquid Developer**—For even finer-grain negatives (hence finer-grained prints) than an all-purpose developer can provide, use Microdol for developing your *negatives*, and Versatol (see above) for developing your snapshot *prints*. Microdol comes ready for use without dilution. 1 quart, $1.

**Kodak Rapid Selenium Toner**—Usable at various dilutions to give your snapshot images permanent cold-brown tones. 8-oz. bottle, $1.05.

**Kodak Brown Toner**—Dilutes 1:32 to give snapshot images warm-brown tones. 8-oz. bottle, $.90.

**Kodak Photo-Flo Solution**—Highly concentrated wetting agent that lets water run off film and paper surfaces without leaving water marks and streaks. Note to 35mm users: As you may know, 35mm film differs from paper-backed roll film in that it has gelatin on one side and a plastic base on the reverse (instead of gelatin on both sides). Kodak Photo-Flo does a remarkable job in wetting *both* the plastic base and gelatin surface to let the water run off without leaving streaks or spots. No need to even sponge the film. 4-oz. bottle (to make 6 gallons), $.45; 16-oz. bottle (to make 24 gallons), $.90.

**Ask to see the handy foil packets of Kodak chemicals, too.**

*Prices are list, include Federal Tax where applicable, and are subject to change without notice.*

**Eastman Kodak Company**
**Rochester 4, N. Y.**

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

You need fewer tools when you use ...

CHAN NEL LOCK pliers

here's why

Look for the Channellock line when you're shopping for hand tools. Channellock pliers offer features that you can't get with other makes. And when you buy a Channellock plier, ask to see the full line — you'll find a style and model to do any job better.

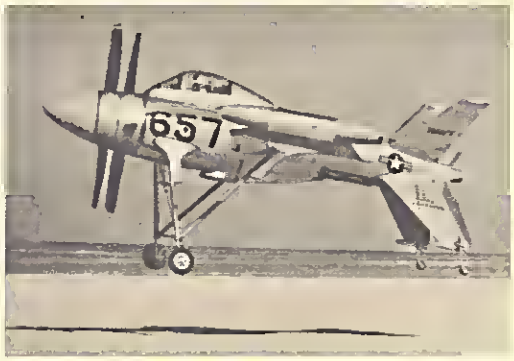
CHAN NEL LOCK

THE PLIER DESIGN THAT OBSOLETES ALL OTHERS

CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL CO. • MEADVILLE, PA.

## VTO

[*Continued from page* 136]




**Lockheed's VTO ship shown with conventional landing gear during early test operations.**

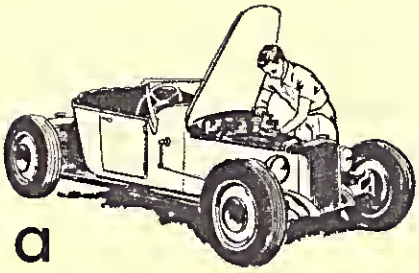
ings and scale details along with the scale prop and spinner. These added features are used for display purposes only, and are removed for flight. The material used can be most any quality of balsa, finished accordingly.

The wing tip tanks have a touch of simplicity. A sheet of $\frac{1}{16}$x3 in. is water-soaked and wrapped around a $\frac{7}{8}$ in. dia. mandrel. When dry, cement the seam and fasten both the forward and aft blocks. Process these details in a manner similar to the sheeted areas on the main assembly, using clear and colored dopes.

While finishing bear in mind that a minimum of weight is our working goal, so spray or brush on the silver pigments, using but one thin coat. The red is brushed on as indicated, first masking off the necessary areas. Having allowed sufficient drying time (about three hours) the balance of trim can be added. The drawings show the proper decal in its proper place. The surface trim lines are either inked or decaled in place, using black Trim-Film.

Having completed this detail work, apply a coat of Comet fuel proofer to all surfaces, also a drop of oil to the spindle for free movement. The final stage of construction is limited to the .035 in. sheet aluminum, contra-rotating prop which mounts on the engine crankcase. You will note that the props rotate in opposite directions permitting vertical flight. Be certain to bend the proper pitch into the alu-

[*Continued on page* 190]



got a

# MECHANICAL SKILL?

## You'll go places FASTER in the U. S. AIR FORCE!

**HERE'S WHY:** Men with mechanical skills find that they can get ahead in the U. S. Air Force. As an Airman, you'll have the chance to develop your technical ability and learn a skill that will pay well – and win you extra stripes. Such interesting career fields as Aircraft and Engine Maintenance, Rocket Propulsion and Intricate Equipment Maintenance are open to you, if you qualify.

Don't delay—visit your local Air Force Recruiter, or mail the coupon.

**SEND FOR YOUR FREE BOOKLET**

**U. S. AIR FORCE**

M-28-MI

AIRMAN INFORMATION BRANCH
Box 2202, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio

Please send me more information on my opportunities as an Airman in the U. S. Air Force.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

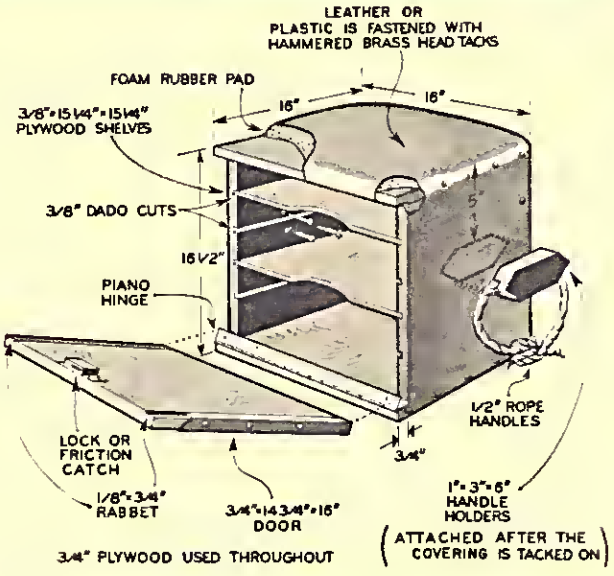
# WEEKEND PROJECT

## STORAGE HASSOCK

STURDY in construction and unusual in appearance, this hassock will answer all the demands of functional furniture. Besides being used as a seat or footstool, the hassock doubles as a storage unit for records, magazines, etc.

The simple wooden frame construction is completely covered with colored plastic cloth. A piano hinge fastens the door to the framework. The foam rubber pad, obtainable at any five-and-dime store, is placed on top of the hassock and plastic cloth tacked all around it. Upholsterers' tacks are used to attach the plastic. The two wooden handles are stained, sealed with shellac and varnished.

To keep the rope ends from unraveling, they should be wrapped with thread, harmonizing with the color of the plastic.—*M. Grassell* •



# Texaco Tips On Car Care

## ← Safety check your heater hose connections

If the rubber tubing between yaur heater and motor block is weak, it may break ond splosh your engine with the coalont ond onti-freeze. Corefully inspect these hose connectians. Interiar linings an hases three ar faur years old moy hove separated ond the entire cannectian shauld be replaced. You'll find your heoter will work better, toa. Your nearby Texaco Dealer has o stock of new tubing on hond.

## Safeguard your chassis with proper lubrication

*Morfok* chossis lubricotion protects your car oganist winter weather. It's tough and stretchy . . . clings tightly to points of wear and friction . . . wan't squeeze out, jor out or wash out. So you get smooth, cushiany motoring for 1,000 miles or more. And remember — your car is lubricated by chart, nat by chonce. Taday, drive in far longer lasting *Marfak* chassis lubrication. See yaur Texoco Dealer, *the best friend yaur car has ever had.*

MARFAK Lubrication

TEXACO

**TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES**

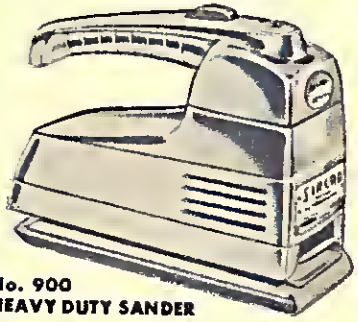
***Texaca Praducts are alsa distributed in Canada and in Latin America***

THE TEXAS COMPANY

TUNE IN: TEXACO STAR THEATER starring JIMMY DURANTE, on TV Saturday nights, NBC.

*Multi-Motion

*Almost all wood grain is naturally crooked, irregular. Only Syncro exclusive "Multi-Motion" sanding pad action can sand with such grain and completely finish the whole surface. AND—built-in Syncro motors are guaranteed against burn-out all during your ownership!



No. 900
HEAVY DUTY SANDER

Outlasts, outsands all other portables! No "jumping". So easy to use with exclusive "Multi-Motion" action!

Sanders

SANDING HANDBOOK, CATALOG FREE!

No. SD4

AMERICA'S FINEST FINISH SANDER

Light, powerful. Easiest for vertical use. In metal case, sandpapers, polish pad.

No. 900-D

DELUXE HEAVY DUTY SANDER KIT

The ultimate in sanding! Kit contains sander with work light, metal case, 48 assorted sandpapers, polish pad.

SYNCRO CORP.,
Dept. 3-85, OXFORD, MICH.

By SYNCRO
MULTI-MOTION SANDER

## VTO

[*Continued from page 186*]

minum blades permitting the required lift.

Prior to flight, test the engine. Lubricate the moving parts to avoid any danger of binding. Place the fuel lines in such a manner that centrifugal force will not bleed the tank. Our next step is actual flight.

The hook fastened to the tail block is used for a tethered launch. Fasten a string to the hook with the other end fastened to a weight. With the engine running and the model tethered vertically in the air the line is severed at the crucial moment—and away we go. However, a hand launch is most appropriate since it is the quickest method of launching. In closing we would like to mention a simple fact, the above design is a new approach to model aviation. Our main purpose was to get it off the ground vertically and have it return in one piece. This, with care, the model will do.—*Paul J. Palanek* •

### BILL OF MATERIAL

*(balsa unless otherwise specified)*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 pcs. | 1/16"x1/8"x36" | Med. grade | Wing spars, fuselage stringers |
| 1 pc. | 1/8" sq. x 36" | Med. grade | Wing leading edge |
| 4 pcs. | 1/32"x2"x36" | Med. grade | Wing skin and tip covering, tip tank wrap |
| 3 pcs. | 1/16"x2"x36" | Med. grade | Wing ribs, fuselage formers, gussets |
| 4 pcs. | 1/16"x3"x36" | Med. grade | Fuselage crutch, rudder sheet lay up, scoops |
| 1 pc. | 1/8"x1/2"x36" | Med. grade | Pre-shaped wing trailing edge |
| 1 pc. | 2"x2"x4" | Med. grade | Fuselage nose bearing block |
| 1 pc. | 1"x1"x18" | Med. grade | Wing tip tank tail and nose blocks, fuselage tail block |
| 1 pc. | 4 1/2"x4 1/2"x4 1/2" | Med. grade | Dummy nose spinner block |
| 1 pc. | 1/16"x1"x36" | Med. grade | Dummy prop blanks |
| 1 pc. | 1/8"x2"x2" | Plywood sheet | Engine spacing mount |
| 1 pc. | 1/4"x1/4"x36" | Med. grade | Tail shock mounts |

*Miscellaneous Items*

.074 cu. in. engine; medium grade Silk-Span covering; clear and colored dopes; Comet fuel proofer; cement; plastic fuel lines; .035 24S-T aluminum contra prop; bubble canopy; 6-5 engine prop; 4-40 nuts and bolts to fasten engine; stars and bars, and lettering decals; 1/4" O.D. brass tubing; 5/16 in. O.D. brass tubing; .032 in. sheet brass; wire hook for flight release during tethering launch.

## Golden Hammer Awards

[*Continued from page 153*]

Michael Seib, Jr., Trenton, N. J. . . . Archie Vann, La Jolla, Cal. . . . Paul Martina, Middletown, Ohio. . . . H. O. Wilson, Luthersville, Ga. . . . C. F. Below, Fairhope, Ala. . . . D. Campbell, London, England. . . . R. W. Morledge, Alliance, Ohio. . . . Ray Gruver, Havelock, Iowa.

[*Continued on page 222*]

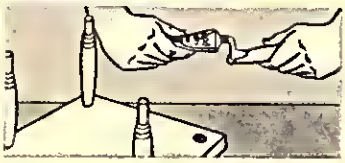
## NOW! Put up Plywood Panels *Without Nails!*

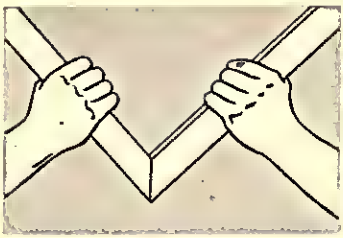
It's a revolutionary construction technique! Made possible by a new adhesive...Weldwood Contact Cement! Lets you put up plywood with ease. Ends nail-setting and puttying. No finishing unsightly nailholes. You install the plywood panels directly to studs or furring strips. Makes prefinished plywood paneling more practical than ever before!

Weldwood Contact Cement bonds instantly without clamps or presses. 1001 uses in every home, shop, garage. For bonding wood, aluminum and other metals, cloth, felt, paper, leatber, fiberglas, ruhber. Wonderful for applying Micarta — without clamps or presses.

## NOW! A Special Weldwood® Glue for Hobbyists!

It's ready-to-use! It sets fast! It bonds like magic! It's Weldwood Presto-Set Glue! The first white glue worthy of the Weldwool name. Just brush or swah on. Bonds wood to wood ...wood to cloth...cloth to paper...upholstery fabrics to wood...leather to leather... many other uses. Jobs can often be worked in 20 minutes after gluing. It forms a bond that *stays* strong. See how it speeds things around your workshop . . . see how it handles toughest johs like magic!





## Makes Glued Joints even Stronger than Wood!

When your joh demands professional results . . . or where water-resistance is important . . . use the glue that professional cabinetmakers love to use . . . Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue. It's just about the best wood glue there is! Actually makes glued joints stronger than the wood itself! Grows even stronger with age. Highly water-resistant, stain and rot-proof. Spreads smoothly and easily. A little goes a long way. Where quality counts most, there's no substitute for Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue — deservedly America's largest selling wood glue.

## Weldwood Glues — First Choice of Professionals!

Industri[al] woodworkers, builders and profess[ional] cabi[net]s know their [work] at stake, every t[ime] them, only t[he] and the he[avy] ood Gl[ues]. ros" wi[th] the W[eldwood] the[y] ons of[fer] hich inst[ant] me! Weldw[ood] har[d] ever[y] builders makers are [the] job. So fo[r] good enough best it

**Weldwood® Glues . . . Satinlac® Firzite® are available at all hardware, lumber and paint dealers.**

## Make Inexpensive Plywood Look Rich and Costly!

Here's the easy way to "tame wild grain" on fir plywood stain johs . . . and get the appearance of expensive woods. Start with a hase coat of *Clear* Firzite®! Subducs wavy grain. Helps end grain raise and checking. For oak, walnut, or mahogany stains, add colors-in-oil.

## How to Get that "Woodsy" Blond or Pickled Effect!

Blond, pickled or wiped effects are really popular. Get them easily on any kind of wood, without a "painty" or artificial look — with *White* Firzite. It hrings out the handsome "woodsy" quality. For tinted effects add colors-in-oil. (On soft wood or fir plywood paint johs, *White* Firzite as an undercoater helps prevent grain raise and checking.)

## Quick Way to Accent Natural Beauty of all Woods!

Apply Satinlac® for a rich satiny effect which wears well and is easily maintained. The full beauty of the wood grain is accentuated and protected! Won't discolor with age. Dries so quickly, it's ready for the next coat in 3 or 4 hours.

*Trademark

**UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION**
Dept. 88, 55 West 44th St.
New York 36, N. Y.
Send me leaflets on:
☐ Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue ☐ Satinlac
☐ Weldwood Presto-Set Glue ☐ Firzite
☐ Weldwood Contact Cement

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

# AVOID THE RUSH...

## Send Your Friends Christmas Gift Subscriptions to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED EARLY

**MAIL THIS CARD TODAY AT OUR EXPENSE**

Do it yourself—give your friends a Christmas gift ta remember! Fill out the cord ot right ond send 12 exciting issues of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED on their woy —at o big soving with this special subscription offer. You'll be glad you did, so don't delay. DO IT TODAY!

**SPECIAL CHRISTMAS RATES**

One–1 yr. Gift Subscription..... $2.50
(Regular Rate $3.00 per year)
Two–1 yr. Gift Subscriptions.... $5.00
Each add'l. 1 yr. Gift Subscription $2.00
One–2 yr. Gift Subscription..... $4.50

These rates apply in U. S., Poss. and Canada. Add $3.00 per year per subscription for all other foreign countries. These rates expire on January 15, 1956.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED • FAWCETT BUILDING • GREENWICH, CONN.

# MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

THE HOW-TO-DO MAGAZINE

## SPECIAL CHRISTMAS RATES

One—1 yr. Gift Subscription..... $2.50
(Regular Rate $3.00 per year)
Two—1 yr. Gift Subscriptions.... $5.00
Each add'l. 1 yr. Gift Subscription $2.00
One—2 yr. Gift Subscription..... $4.50

These rates apply in U. S., Poss. and Canada. Add $3.00 per year per subscription for all other foreign countries. These rates expire on January 15, 1956.

MI-11-55

Fawcett Publications, Greenwich, Connecticut.
Please enter gift subscriptions to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED for: PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... Zone .... State .....
☐ 1 year ☐ 2 years ☐ Check if renewal

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... Zone .... State .....
☐ 1 year ☐ 2 years ☐ Check if renewal

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... Zone .... State .....
☐ 1 year ☐ 2 years ☐ Check if renewal

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... Zone .... State .....
☐ 1 year ☐ 2 years ☐ Check if renewal

My gift cards should be signed FROM

☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ Bill Me Later
(If payment is enclosed, fold this card in half and insert in envelope)

YOUR NAME .....
Street .....
City ..... Zone .... State .....
☐ 1 year ☐ 2 years ☐ Check if renewal

Please be certain to print your name and address above
Check here ☐ only if YOUR OWN subscription is to be included in this order—and note forms above.

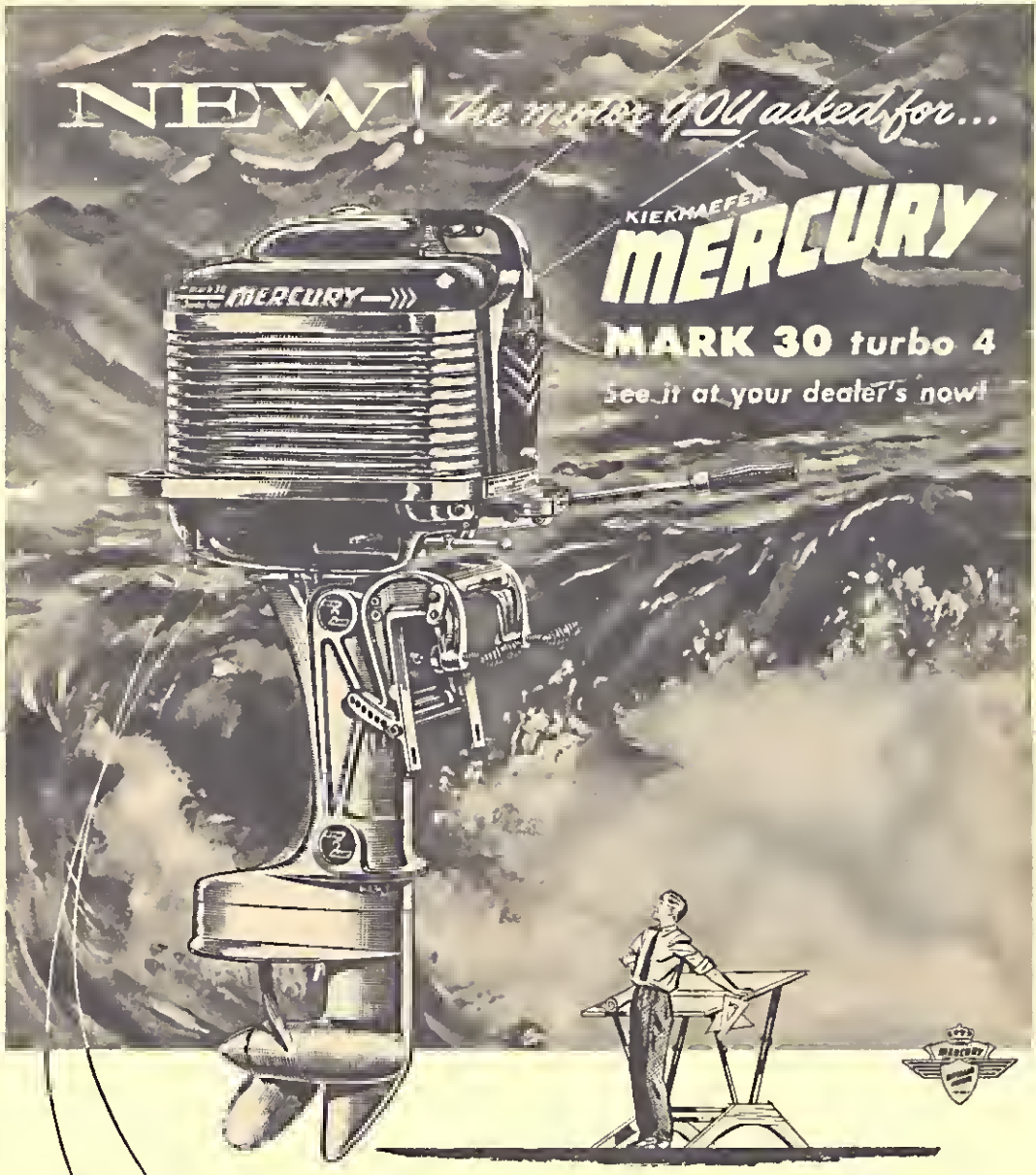
FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 80
(SEC. 34.9, P. L. & R.)
Greenwich, Conn.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the United States

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

**MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED**

FAWCETT BUILDING
GREENWICH, CONN.




6½ gal. remote fuel tank standard equipment

A 30 h.p. Alternate Four, weighing only 110 lbs.... the exclusive Mercury carrying handles actually make it seem lighter... available with 12-volt electric starter and generator... all the quality Mercury features.

Proved by years of brutal field testing, backed by experience only Mercury has from building more than two million horsepower of famous 4 cylinder Thunderbolt engines! The finest, smoothest, most powerful engine in its class... fully qualified to wear the Mercury trade mark.

***MERCURY*** ... *THE MOST POWERFUL NAME IN OUTBOARDS*

***REMEMBER*** ... *A FOUR IS BOUND TO BE BETTER*

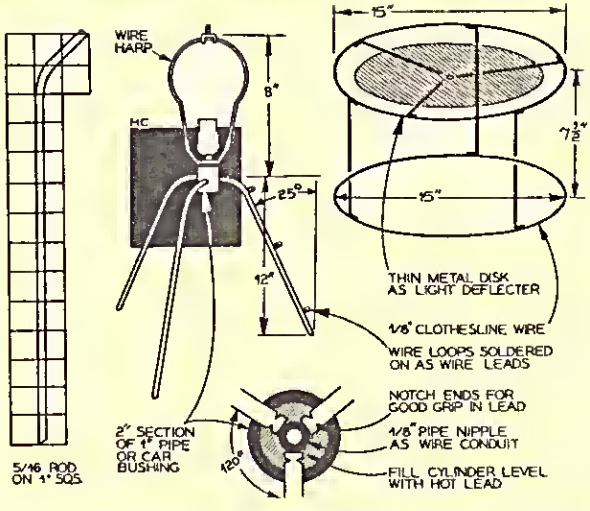
©1956 KIEKHAEFER CORPORATION, Fond du Lac, Wis. Features of Mercury motors are protected by issued or pending patents.

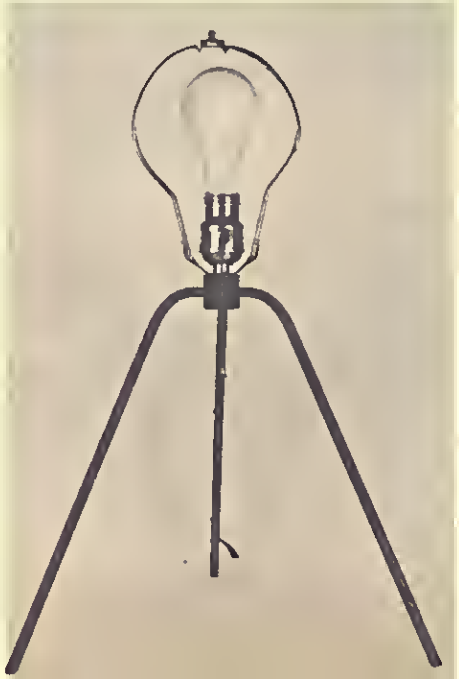
# WEEKEND PROJECT

## WROUGHT IRON LAMP

NEED another table lamp? Here's one that's attractive and easy to make. Legs are 5/16-in. wrought iron rods cut and bent as shown. A notch is cut at the top of each and three loops are soldered on one leg for wire leads. Center section is a 1-in. pipe or bushing 2 in. in length. Three 5/16-in. holes are drilled 120° apart on the circumference and the legs are pushed in to hold the nipple used as a wire conduit. Use a clamp and a piece of scrap metal to cover the bottom of the center section, line up the legs, preheat the cylinder with a blowtorch and fill with lead. Then drill a hole through to the center and next to the leg with the guides to pull the cord through. Attach the harp and socket to the pipe nipple. Use pencil erasers for leg tips or drill holes for rubber cushions.

All joints on the shade frame must be hard soldered or brazed. The sheet metal plate on the top cuts out the glare and makes the frame rigid. The cover may be of parchment or plastic cut to size and punched for lacing. •



Right: Completed lamp stands ready for shade. Wire through loops on leg isn't too obvious.

# *Tom McCahill makes anti-freeze test run...*

## "My test run through Death Valley to Pikes Peak proves

## 'ZERONE'–DU PONT'S ECONOMY ANTI-FREEZE–WON'T BOIL AWAY!"

"This summer I drove through the blistering heat of Death Valley to the snow-covered top of Pikes Peak, 1300 miles away. I wanted to see what 'Zerone'—an *economy anti-freeze*—would do in a modern, pressurized cooling system when the going got really tough.

"I had enough 'Zerone' in the radiator to protect to 10° below zero. A flask was attached to the overflow pipe to catch any solution that might boil over, and the radiator was officially sealed.

"My route took me up mountains, through heavy traffic, bad weather, changing temperatures—a grueling test for any anti-freeze.

"Once on top of snow-capped Pikea Peak (14,110 feet) the cateh flask was removed . . . Not one drop of the 'Zerone'-water mixture had boiled over . . . and there was *no loss of anti-freeze protection!*

"My test proved that with the pressure cap on today's car radiators 'Zerone' won't boil away in a properly operating cooling system—insures protection under virtually any driving condition.

"What's more, 'Zerone' contains a special, chemical rust inhibitor for complete protection against rust, corrosion and freeze-ups. *Money can't buy a better anti-freeze than Du Pont 'Zerone' . . . that's why I use it in my own cars.*"

"Zerone" costs less than half as much as other anti-freezes . . . *saves you up to $4.00 per filling.* This year economize! Install "Zerone" in your car *now!*

DU PONT

**ZERONE®**

*Anti-Rust* **ANTI-FREEZE**

*America's largest selling economy anti-freeze*

only $1.60 A GALLON

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

**Call Western Union. Ask Operator 25 for your nearest Du Pont anti-freeze dealer.**

# MAIL FOR McCAHILL

**Uncle Tom is sorry he can't answer all his mail personally. In this column he'll answer the most interesting letters. Write to him at MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.**

● *From your pictures, and reading your stuff for years, I'll bet that you're a pretty good card player. Do you have any system for winning at poker?*

*Charlie Randolph*
*Richmond, Va.*

The best in the world. Cheat.

● *I see that they are now going to build Volkswagens in the old Studebaker plant in New Jersey. This should make them a lot cheaper, so would you advise I wait and buy an American Volkswagen?*

*Grace Somers*
*Newark, N. J.*

No. I don't believe they'll be any cheaper. And as at least 90 per cent of a Volkswagen's worth is in the workmanship, I'd advise buying one right now, while they are still being imported. Please don't misconstrue this to mean that I don't think Americans are capable of quality workmanship—they definitely are—but under the current automotive workers' set-up in this country, the trend is for less hours, less work and more benefits, etc., which is great and I'm all for it if they'd include quality of workmanship, which is never mentioned in American labor contracts.

● *I find the wraparound windshield in my Chrysler extremely hard to defrost and de-fog. Is this a fault of the windshield or the defrosting mechanism?*

*George Brokaw*
*Buffalo, N. Y.*

The windshield. The wraparound feature affects the clear-away draft of the vent windows, which formerly were an aid in keeping windshields un-fogged. For my dough, the current goldfish windshields are a mess and create much more dangerous situations than the older type with less glass area but more efficiency. Who'd stand for distortion in the windshield of a $5,000 car three years ago? Today you'll take it and like it—or leave it. On long trips this is extremely tiring to the eyes. Tie this up with several ridiculously deep-toned tints, and you're well on your way toward going blind.

● *Why do all manufacturers make heaters optional? All cars need heaters; why not make them standard?*

*Ben Hoffritz*
*Boston, Mass.*

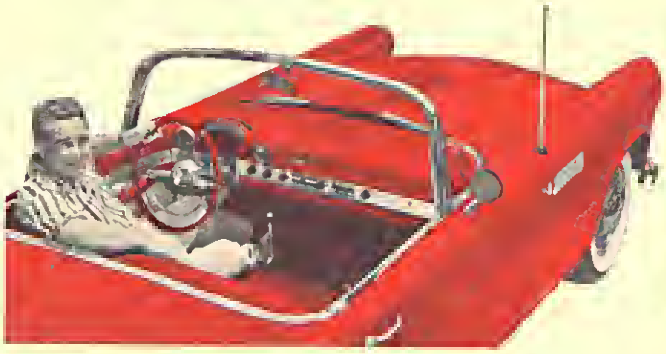
Believe it or not, some guys live in Panama, Key West, and even the southern part of Texas. If you lived in one of the real hot climates and were forced to take a heater, you'd feel like a glamor girl who was forced to take a can of Copenhagen snuff every time she bought a lipstick.

● *On your advice I bought a Lincoln in 1953 because I wanted a great road car. I've driven it over 70,000 miles but don't feel it has the roadability it did when it was new. Is this possible or is it my imagination?*

*Wade Kulp*
*Dallas, Texas*

It is not only possible but probable. With use, shocks wear out and lose their fight, coil and leaf springs get resistance-flabby, and even tires after a few thousand miles get a certain sidewall sponginess and have more of a tendency to roll under. Any top-flight road car will lose much of its road-

[*Continued on page 211*]



*Graceful Nancy Cooper thrills crowds at the Cypress Gardens' water skiing show.*

Dick Pope

*owner of fabulous* CYPRESS GARDENS, *Winter Haven, Florida,*

**SAYS . . .**

## "The Flawless Performance of 5-RIB CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS Is An Absolute Must With Us."

*Dick Pope, Jr. makes a sensational jump with his Champion-equipped Mercury outboard hydro.*

"Water skiing is one of the world's fastest-growing and most thrilling sports," says Mr. Pope. "Many of the spectacular skiing performances seen in magazines, motion pictures and on TV originated here at Cypress Gardens.

"Flawless spark plug firing is an absolute necessity in the boats used to tow the skiers, particularly in precision formations where a "missing" engine could ruin an entire performance. Champions give our boats that reliability. In fact, we have Champions in all our equipment—six Ford wagons, two Lincolns, a Ford Thunderbird, two Ford trucks, a Ford tractor and a score of boats. We know that Champions give us absolute dependability in *every* engine."

**CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO**

INSIST ON 5-RIB

**CHAMPION**

SPARK PLUGS

*Champions' steady firing assures the perfect engine synchronization necessary to run these 150-H.P. boats in an even line.*

free GET THE WORLD'S LEADING TV & RADIO PARTS AND EQUIPMENT CATALOG

ALLIED'S 1956
ELECTRONIC SUPPLY GUIDE

324 VALUE-PACKED PAGES

Save on Everything in Electronics

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi Experts

Send for ALLIED's big 324-page Catalog, offering the world's largest selection of latest top-quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. Features High Fidelity systems and components; recorders and phono equipment; TV tubes, antennas and accessories; Amateur station equipment; P.A. systems; test instruments; latest build-your-own kits; industrial electronic supplies—plus thousands of parts, tubes, transistors, tools and books. Get *everything*, get *more* for your money—send today for your FREE 1956 ALLIED Catalog!

ALLIED RADIO

Send for FREE CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-LL-6
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1956 ALLIED 324-Page Catalog

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*___ *State*_____

## Miniature Gas Engine

[*Continued from page* 130]

crankcase and cooling fins. However, substituting aluminum should make the task of machining simpler.

The crankcase is machined from one piece with the three mounting pads soldered in the position shown. A roller bearing is press-fitted in the crankcase and rear cover. Thread the rear cover and tap the crankcase. Machining the crankshaft is accomplished in several operations. The bearing ends are machined first. Constructing the shaft as designed eliminates the need of balancing. The completed unit can now be installed and checked for alignment.

The cylinders are cast iron and are machined from one piece. The O.D. is threaded and the I.D. is lapped to the tolerance given. The cylinder head plug is fastened to the cylinder with a light press fit and solder. Cut out the exhaust and bypass ports as indicated and install with solder.

With the wrist pin, piston and connecting rods completed, assemble all three to the crankshaft and to themselves. The Oilite bushing is press-fitted into the rod and the pin is fitted into the piston, pivoting in the bushing. Install the brass keepers to prevent scoring of the cylinder walls.

Use aluminum or brass for the cooling fins. A pair of Champion V-3 Glo plugs are fastened to the cylinder heads. This split setup of cylinder and fins make a unique and simple arrangement.

The heavy duty fly wheel and spinner is machined from brass. A V groove permits a wrap of thread to form the lanyard for starting. Press-fitted into the fly wheel is the eccentric cam; a .100 cam rise is employed. The internal taper of the cam matches that of the crankshaft. Assemble the unit on the crankshaft and secure with the spinner.

The needle valve body is machined using brass or aluminum. Through the center of the body drill and tap to receive the needle valve and needle valve seat. Both are machined from brass. This entire assembly is mounted to the side of the valve lifter guide as indicated. Fabricating the valve stem, body and rocker is comparatively simple. Steel is used throughout and held closely

[*Continued on page* 200]

# YOU CAN PULL A Mobile Home WHEREVER YOUR JOB TAKES YOU! ONLY $2000 TO $7500 FURNISHED

● With a mobile home, there's *no house hunting*. When you move from job to job, there are *no family separations*. You simply hitch your completely furnished home to your car and take it with you.

*Every room is completely furnished* with the newest furniture, fixtures and appliances, including electric refrigerator, gas range and twin sinks.

Some models offer air conditioning, built-in television facilities and automatic garbage disposal units.

**Look for the MHMA Seal**—be sure you buy a mobile home *made* by a member of the Mobile Homes Manufacturers Association. These are the manufacturers you can count on for the most efficient designs, advanced *styling*, good service and dependable construction.

**FURNISHINGS INCLUDED IN THE PRICE**

*The price includes sofa, chairs, beds, vanity, dinette and major appliances. Also, draw drapes to cover the picture windows when you want privacy.*

**Tub and Shower** *are among the complete bathroom facilities offered in today's modern mobile homes. Note the gleaming porcelain fixtures and beautiful tile walls.*

*Watch Dave Garroway and Steve Allen show MHMA mobile homes on "TODAY" and "TONIGHT" over NBC-TV.*

**Free book on newest models!**

Pictures and full specifications. Write Dept. M1-115, Mobile Homes Manufacturers Assn., 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Illinois.

**MOBILE HOMES MANUFACTURERS ASSN.**

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

send for FREE CATALOG

America's Foremost
money-making
MECHANICS' TOOLS

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics throughout the automotive, aviation and industrial fields! Snap-on tools help you handle every repair job faster, easier, better. And they LAST . . . pay for themselves over and over again! Start building your own tool set now with basic Snap-on units—add others any time. Genuine Snap-on tools are never sold in stores—direct to users only. Mail coupon for free catalog.

Snap-on Tools
THE CHOICE OF BETTER MECHANICS

Snap-on Tools Corporation
8078-K 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.
Send me free catalog. Occupation_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Get This NEW Catalog of
WOOD
AND
WOODWORKING MATERIALS

World's Largest Selection of Finest Domestic and Imported Woods . . . Mouldings, Hardware, Tools, —ALL AT LOW MONEY SAVING PRICES!
Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings . . . more than 1,500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas & money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing, handling cost. Write now!
Craftsman Wood Service Co., Dept. G-11
2729 S. Mary Street - Chicago 8, Ill.

148 PAGES
Many in full color
packed with rare, fancy & imported woods . . . veneers, plywoods, patterns, tools, ornaments, hardware . . . everything for the woodworker.
MAIL COUPON NOW!

CRAFTSMAN SERVICE CO., Dept. G-11
2729 S. Mary St., Chicago 8, Ill.
Enclosed find 25c. Rush me new *Woodworkers' Catalog Handbook*.
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

## Miniature Gas Engine

[*Continued from page* 198]

to the dimensions given. A spring is employed to return the valve to the closed position. The push rod is fitted with an adjustable pad which is soldered after running adjustments are made. Fasten the valve body to the crankcase pad, then the rocker and spring and lock collar, all in proper order.

Placing the tank with its complement of good quality Glo fuel aft, you are all set up for running. Timing the engine is left to the builder. Due to individual machining the variations in timing may be considerable in different engines. Since the two-cycle principle is employed, timing will be simple; just turn the cam until the proper power combination is achieved.

To start engine, get two dry cell batteries, one for each plug. The + lead is hooked up to one plug, the — lead is grounded to the cooling fin. Duplicate this arrangement for the other plug. Employ a lanyard wrapped several times in the grooved fly wheel for easy starting. •

## The Radial Arm Saw

[*Continued from page* 124]

position and the work is pushed through. It's also possible to turn the blade, so that ripping may be done from either side of the saw.

It's easy to grasp the principles of the radial arm saw if you think of it as the "3-D Power Tool." First of all, the arm, from which the motor and blade are suspended, may be turned from side to side—you position the arm to make miter cuts.

Second, the motor yoke, slung under the arm, may also be swiveled. You switch it around, at right angles for ripping and rabbeting. Third, the motor itself, to which the blade is attached, may be tilted to make unlimited bevel cuts.

The De Walt and Delta people say that they have achieved maximum flexibility for their saws by making it possible for all of the above adjustments to be carried out through a full 360° circle.

Oversize knobs and latches (there are about half-a-dozen on the average machine) are used to make adjustments on

[*Continued on page* 202]

# with these 2 fine surfacers you can fill any imperfection from a hammermark to a knothole

With waterproof-weatherproof DURATITE Surfacing Putty and Wood Dough you can do a better job every time. These are the finest products on the market for filling dents, scratches or holes . . . in wood, plastic and other commonly used materials.

**FOR SMALL CAVITIES**

Use Surfacing Putty for all small cavities. It is extremely fine textured and can be sanded to mirror smoothness. Edges can be sanded to absolute perfection.

**FOR LARGE CAVITIES**

Use Wood Dough for all large cavities. Fine textured, rapid drying, it is quickly ready for sanding, sawing, milling or carving.

WEBB PRODUCTS CO. • ESTABLISHED 1923
SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF. AND NORCROSS, GEORGIA

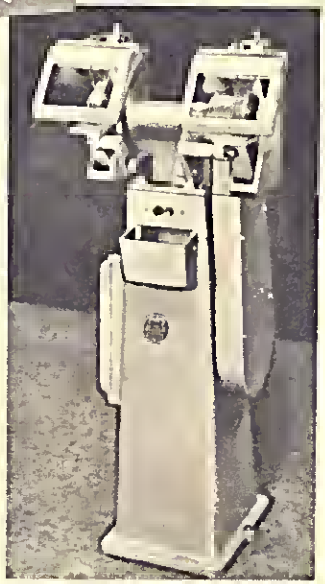
**8 TRUE COLORS AND 6 SIZES**

Both Surfacing Putty and Wood Dough are now available in 8 true colors for easier wood matching and in 6 sizes to fit any need. Both take all commonly used stains.

**AT LEADING STORES**

You will find these DURATITE products at all leading hardware, paint, lumber and marine supply stores. Ask for them by the name DURATITE. You'll be glad you insisted.

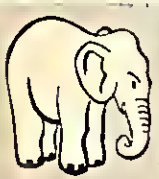
**SOUTH BEND GRINDER**



Ruggedly built for long, hard use on production, maintenance or toolroom work. It features motor mounted in pedestal, V-belt drive to ball-bearing spindle, no wheel load on motor bearings, less vibration, two ligbts per shield, adjustable tool rests and adjustable spark guards. *Write for catalog.*

**SPECIFICATIONS**— Wheels: 8" (½ h.p. motor), 10" (¾ h.p. motor). Spindle Speed: 2450 r.p.m. (approx.). Size: 49½" x 18½" x 20½".

**SOUTH BEND LATHE**
SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA
*Building Better Tools Since 1906*



**Whatever your hobby** Model building, whittling, Indiancrafts, leather, plastics or any other creative handicraft

**x-acto knives, tools & sets** designed by craftsmen and precision-made for fine craftsmanship

**will help you do a better job** and get more fun and satisfaction from your hobby.

*Whittling your hobby?*
*Send 25¢ for 40 page booklet with detailed instructions and plans for 34 projects.*
*X-acto 28 page catalog—25¢*

X-acto
KNIVES • TOOLS
HANDICRAFT KITS

No. 82 X-ACTO KNIFE CHEST -$4.20

X-ACTO, INC., 48-51 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.


## *The Radial Arm Saw*

[*Continued from page 200*]

the radial arm saw. Calibrated rip, miter and bevel scales are mounted on the machine to guide you in all your work—you simply dial the angle of your cut. There are click stops that automatically select the correct settings for the commonly used 0, 45 and 90° positions. The controls lock and hold the various parts precisely in place.

A crank raises or lowers the arm to adjust the blade for cutting various thicknesses of wood. On the De Walt saws, one complete turn of the crank raises or lowers the arm an exact one-eighth inch. This saw also has an ignition-type switch that can only be operated with a key.

Here's some operational dope on the radial arm saw. A nine-inch model will cut 2½ in. deep, crosscut 15 in. wide, rip to the center of a 48-in. panel. A 10-in. saw will cut three inches deep, crosscut 16 in. wide, rip to the center of a 52-in. panel. For a four-inch deep cutoff, a 12-in. blade may be used.

And how many cuts can you make with a radial arm saw? A good many—about 20 in fact. Crosscutting, ripping, mitering and beveling are a breeze. Compound miters, more than a little difficult with ordinary saws, are a cinch on the radial arm saw. You angle the arm, tilt the motor and blade, pull the blade through, and presto! Ripping becomes a fine art with the radial arm saw. Bevel ripping and taper ripping are facets of this art, as is wide panel ripping. For wide panel ripping, you move the fence to the rear of the table.

Some of the fancy maneuvers of a radial arm saw are grooving (and of course tongue-and-groove), raised panels, contour cutting, chamfer cut, shadow box cut, diamond shapes, curving wood, and saucer cut. The pictures show many of these operations.

Many common joints may be made on the radial arm saw with cabinetmaker's precision. Among them, the lap joint, lock joint, bevel spline joint, mortise-and-tenon. And it's quite a sight to see the saw doing some horizontal cutting. For this trick, you bring the blade and motor out to the end of the arm, swing them over so

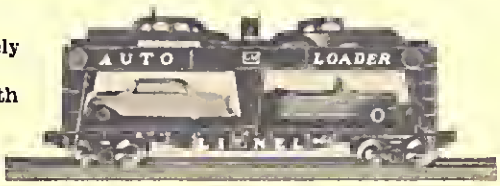
[*Continued on page 204*]

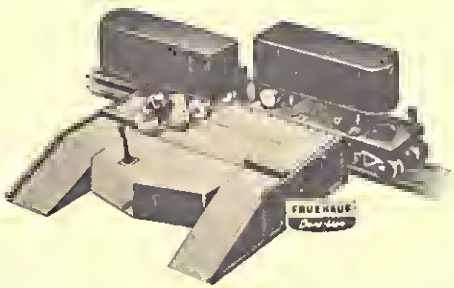
# Hey Men! Let's get <u>together</u> this Christmas with...

# LIONEL® Train Sets and Accessories!

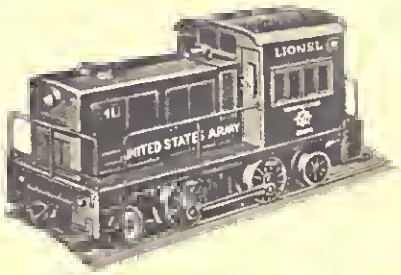
*Only Lionel has Magne-Traction!*

**New! Auto Transport Car!** No. 6414. Modelled accurately after the real Evans Auto Loader, which is just now making its appearance on big railroads! Bright-red with black and gold markings, it carries four minutely-detailed scale-model removable 1955 autos! Operating knuckle-type couplers. 11" long.



**New! Piggy Back Transportation Set!** No. 460. Action! Action! MORE ACTION with this latest real-life R.R. innovation... "piggy back" transportation! Scale-detailed truck vans can be cranked right on and off flat car! Flat car couples to any Lionel Train. Set includes platform, flat car and vans! Platform and ramps are 14" long; platform is 5" wide and 2" high.




**New! Gas Turbine Switcher!** No. 41. Snappy looks! Snappy *action* for your yards! Exact model of gas switcher just built for U.S. Army! Amazing detail... doors, stacks, air scoops, front and back simulated headlights. Regular Lionel 3-position control. Remote control couplers at both ends. For "0" and "027" gauges. Switcher measures 7½" long.

**See them at your Lionel dealer's and get his new Lionel catalogue . . . now!**

THE LIONEL CORP., 15 E. 26 STREET, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

TOPS FOR YOUR CHRISTMAS LIST . . .

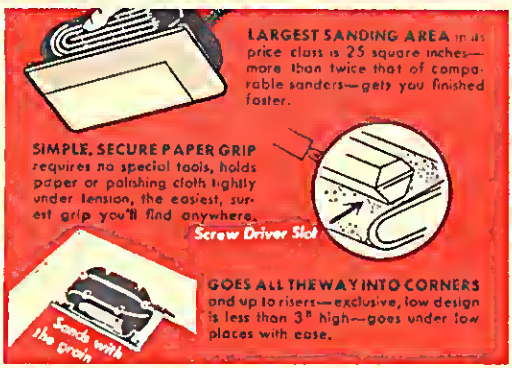
to give or receive . . .
here's a gift for year-'round use

WELLER POWER SANDER

Try your hand with this premium power sander. It's the most useful addition you can make to practical tools that get your work done faster and with results you'll be proud of.

The comfortable, compact design fits snugly in your hand. It responds perfectly to precision work, and it is practically impossible to stall.

Straight-line action sands with the grain, gives satin smooth finishes and flawless feathering with no bucking or twisting. Using a polishing cloth, the fast 14,400 strokes per minute give an expensive, high-gloss finish to any waxed surface. The Weller Sander-Polisher never needs lubrication.


LARGEST SANDING AREA in its price class is 25 square inches—more than twice that of comparable sanders—gets you finished faster.
SIMPLE, SECURE PAPER GRIP requires no special tools, holds paper or polishing cloth tightly under tension, the easiest, surest grip you'll find anywhere.
Screw Driver Slot
GOES ALL THE WAY INTO CORNERS and up to risers—exclusive, low design is less than 3" high—goes under low places with ease.
Sands with the grain

COMPLETE WITH ASSORTED SANDING PAPER AND POLISHING CLOTH . . $14.95

Ask your Hardware Dealer for a demonstration or write direct for literature.

Weller ELECTRIC CORP.
820 Packer Street
Easton, Penna.

# The Radial Arm Saw

[Continued from page 202]

that the teeth of the saw face toward the outside of the bench. Then, you take your plywood panel and set it on a wooden glide on the floor and slide it through the blade, keeping it firmly pressed against the rim of the saw table.

Various kinds of blades are available for the radial arm saw. Commonly used are the hollow ground, combination, rip, hard tip, fine tooth, and metal cutting blades. They range in price from about $3 up. You can get a 10-in. hollow ground miter blade for $10.45.

Naturally, you can put a dado head on a radial arm saw. With the dado head you have a choice of 14 operations. All kinds of cross, angle and parallel dadoes are possible by just pulling the dado back and forth across the work. You can do ploughing, center ploughing and bevel ploughing with the motor locked in rip position.

For center ploughing—making a groove that doesn't reach to the end of the board—use the crank to lower the arm and dado head into the work at the point where you wish to start. After you make a groove of the desired length, just crank the dado out again.

With a dado on your radial arm you can do plain and bevel rabbeting, radius cutting, blind and regular mortising, fluting, double tenoning, scalloping, panel sinking and tongue-and-groove work.

By mounting a saw blade and dado together, you can do two jobs in the one operation. A good 8-in. hollow ground dado head, capable of cutting a groove $\frac{13}{16}$ inch wide, may be bought for $37. A 9-in. "quick-set" dado, on which adjustments may be made without taking the unit from the arbor, is available for $40.

Various knives, shaping heads, jointer heads and cutters can be mounted on the radial arm saw. It is estimated that because of the saw's tilting arbor, the craftsman may get 50 per cent more shapes per cutter. Buffing and grinding wheels are also easily slipped on the saw mandrel.

Numerous attachments for the radial arm saw enable it to perform almost any function a woodworker might desire. Take sanding. There are disk, drum and belt sanders especially made for the saw. With

these units you can do all kinds of sanding —straight edge, surface, bevel, butt and irregular curve. The prices naturally vary. One disk sander attachment may cost $8.70, another $14.95. The latter has a small table. You can get a drum sander for as low as $3.75. A belt sander at $15 is available for one saw.

Boring and drilling are important shop duties, and the radial arm saw can be quickly rigged up for this work, too. With some saws an adaptor is placed on the arbor and boring bits locked in the adaptor.

Another feature is a more conventional drill press attachment, used in an upright position, for $15. With any of these accessories, end, edge, miter, face parallel and radius boring are quickly accomplished.

Special jig or saber saws are also available for mounting on some radial arm saws. There are also lathes made for certain radial arm saws. One model, 37 in. long and with a 12-in. swing, is priced at $55. Pulleys provide a choice of speeds. As if this were not enough, one saw features a four-inch jointer as an accessory.

Too much emphasis cannot be given to the merit of the topside cutting operation of the radial arm saw. With the hand guiding the blade down through the work, it is easier to follow layout marks and the ambush element practically vanishes from power saw work.

Topside cutting is a safety feature that has not been overlooked by such interested parties as the insurance companies. The New Jersey Manufacturers Casualty Insurance Co., of Trenton, has this to say:

"We can now say with confidence, on the basis of accident experience, that these so-called radial saws are much safer than a table saw and they most satisfactorily do all the types of saw work required in a shop."

If the radial arm saw has affected a conservative insurance company this way, it's not hard to realize why so many shop owners are sold on the merits of the radial arm saw—at once so versatile and so safe. •

When answering advertisements please mention
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

MOST USEFUL GIFT
TO GIVE OR RECEIVE . . .

WELLER
SOLDERING KIT

with an instant-heat Soldering Gun

For hundreds of "do-it-yourself" jobs here's a tool you'll never part with once you try it. Perfectly balanced, pistol grip design fits your hand for instant action. Pull the trigger, full soldering heat and spotlights come on immediately . . . release, and they're off. No waiting, never any need to unplug.

Streamlined design slides easily into tight places and prefocused spotlights let you see what you are doing. Full, constant heat is maintained at the tip which is chisel-shape for maximum heat transfer.

Long-life tips last and last, and are easily and quickly replaced—only 50c for a package of 2. Special cutting and smoothing tips are available for dozens of extra jobs.

COMPLETE SOLDERING SET . . only $7.95

Weller 100 Watt Soldering Gun is supplied with famous Kester Solder, Soldering Brush, Weller Soldering Aid for making tight connections. Ask your Hardware Dealer for a demonstration or write direct for literature.

Weller ELECTRIC CORP.
820 Packer Street
Easton, Penna.

# COTTONTAIL, SWAMP, SNOWSHOE AND JACK

*By Dale Shaw*

MORE people hunt rabbits than any other kind of game in America. Also, more people spend more time *hunting* for rabbits than for any other species of sporting animal—for rabbits are clever and adept at evasion or concealment. In time of peak population, they can be awfully easy, but generally a rabbit gives you a run for your money.

Every part of the U. S. has its rabbits or its hares. From the overgrown pastures of the East to western desert, the cottontail is the most numerous fooler. There he squats, ears laid back, body tucked into concealing contour with the land—at the end of a perfectly confused backtrail, rather self-satisfied as the baffled hounds whizz by.

Skip to the Southland, and there in the fastness of a swamp you find another kind of rabbit, this time frozen motionless high on a dry hassock of grass surrounded by water. His body is wringing wet, for he has been swimming with specially webbed hind feet to kick him through the current. Now he can dry off in peace, while from far away comes the sound of disappointed dogs and tired hunters sloshing after them.

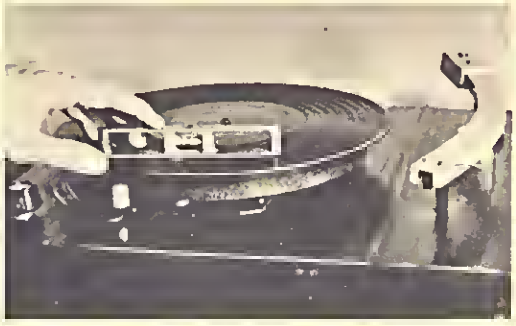
Go to the Northwoods, to a place where day-old snow lies soft in cedar thicket. See the mesh of tracks left there by rabbits that picked up feet and laid them down in violent haste yet without floundering in the snow. There goes one now, ambling amiably, pausing, then scooting miraculously over the surface as if it were hard as rock. With his oddly splayed and furry feet to help him, he'll work a wide circle, returning by habit past the hunter's stand, where he will be blasted, cleaned and eaten later with deep enjoyment. Or if the dog presses him too hard, he may forget to run true to form and light out for the next county.

Go lastly to the wide open spaces of the West, to the home of the huskiest, most magnificent, yet most inedible of all the family, the jackrabbit. Today, if he is to procreate his kind, he must dodge .45 slugs thrown at him from moving cars, by men on horseback, by walking marksmen of traditional Western shooting skill. The jack must even outwit the flashy greyhound, the only dog that can outrun him. Greys have been brought in to create a new and more productive jackrabbit sport, but a dull one compared with the game the Hopi Indians play. On horseback they chase the jack, simply to bring him within throwing range of the crude boomerangs they use. The Hopi have the strength of jaw and patience to chew a jack. Not many of us would bother. But the sight of a jack vaulting over the prairie in 12- to 20-foot strides is compensation enough. And to bring a leaper down in mid-flight [Continued on page 209]

**Learn the natural lore of the rabbit and you'll go home at night to a tasty stew.**

## Record Player

[*Continued from page* 141]



**Use a spirit level to get turntable perfectly horizontal, placing shims under shock mounts.**

automatic changer arms are too short to track well enough for good fidelity. (A pickup arm tracks perfectly when the cartridge is always tangent to the record groove in which its stylus rides.)

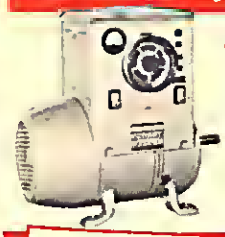
Assembling your own manual record player allows you the opportunity to select components to suit your own taste. Many turntable units, pickup arms and cartridges are offered on the audio market and your judgment and purse are the only limitations in choosing the right combinations. The components of the player described here were chosen with quality of sound and moderate cost in mind. More expensive components could have been chosen, but one of the objectives of the project was to produce a high quality player for no more than the cost of a good automatic changer. The turntable and pickup arm selected adequately fill the bill.

The player utilizes a shock mounted four pole, shaded pole induction motor, with a single rim drive idler turning a heavy

[*Continued on page* 208]

**A stylus pressure gauge will help you to get the pressure recommended by cartridge maker.**

YOU'LL EARN BIG MONEY with HOBART "Simplified" ARC WELDING



**AC Welding and DC Power**

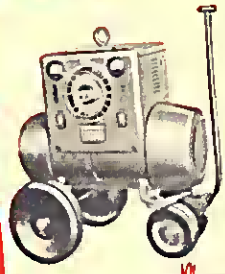
Double your earnings doing repair and construction work, away from power lines. "Build Your Own" gives you AC welding—plus electric power for operating tools, lights, etc. Use a gasoline engine, or hook to drive shaft with V belt.

**Welds Anywhere!**

**Air Cooled Portable Engine Drive**

With the "Husky Boy" 200 amp. arc welder you can do profitable general shop and outside repair work; emergency service on pickup trucks—all on a low investment. It's compact and lightweight—easy to transport. For extra convenience when used inside, wheels and handles easily bolt to the unit, and are available at slight extra cost.

**300 Amp. Electric Portable Arc Welder**



Superior performance with true economy should make this welder your choice for 9 out of 10 welding jobs. Remote Control • 1000 Welding Heat Gradations • Oversize 4 Pole Exciter • Sirocco Type Cooling Fan • Vibrationless Steel Shaft • Polarity Control are Hobart features that assure faster, better, low cost welds.

**The Hobart Welding School**

America's most modern. Every type of training. Equipment latest and best.

**You'll like Hobart Electrodes**

Hobart's complete line, precision made and rigidly inspected, solves every welding problem.

**Hobart Brothers Co., Box SM-115, Troy, O.**

*"One of the world's largest builders of arc welders"*

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX SM-115, TROY, O.

Send complete details on items checked.

☐ Electric Drive ☐ Gas Drive ☐ Generator Only ☐ Air Cooled Gas Drive ☐ Hobart Trade School ☐ Electrodes ☐ Accessories

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

☐ *Check here for your vest pocket welding guide*

# WIN VALUABLE PRIZES

in the big

## DURO MASTER Power Tool Contest!

- No tools to buy
- No products to make
- No essays to write
- No rhymes to finish
- No photos to take
- No power tools to own

Here's your opportunity to win a complete 5 piece power tool workshop with stand and motor *or* any one of 99 other valuable power and hand tool prizes! It's easy, it's fun—you just give us a name for our new motorizing principle which is an exclusive Duro development. You can see this amazing motorizing idea at your favorite hardware or building supply dealer as part of the Duro Master Power Tool display. Study it, try it, use it — then just name it! Contest begins September 15th—ends December 15th.

***Write for Entry Blank***

If your dealer is not now displaying Duro Master Power Tools, write us direct for full contest details including entry blank, list of prizes and rules; plus Power Tool catalog and pictures of "Motor Mount." Write Today.

**Duro Metal Products Co.**
2656 No. Kildare Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

## ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW AS $50.00 DOWN

Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for home and farm — sell to local yards — make up to $50 a day custom sawing for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with tractor or auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send today for FREE BOOK.

FREE BOOK

**BELSAW MACHINERY CO.**
Dept. 3256 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Missouri

## Grips the screw! Drives it too!

**Quick-Wedge**

## SCREW-HOLDING SCREWDRIVER

*2" to 14" blades, 4 bit sizes*
*Unconditionally Guaranteed*

**ASK FOR IT AT YOUR DEALER**
Kedman Co., 233 So. 5th W., Salt Lake City


## *Record Player*

[*Continued from page 207*]

pressed steel turntable at 78, 45, or 33⅓ rpm. Performance tests indicate accurate speeds and very little wow or rumble. The unit (General Industries Model DSS) incorporates features found in turntables of much higher cost. Furnished with the turntable are a 45 rpm spindle adapter and a speed indicator plate.

Pickup arms vary in price and performance but it is a far cry from the light plastic arm of the automatic player to one of the many well designed pickup arms on the market, such as the Livingston Universal arm used on this player. Any other fine arm such as the Pickering, Fairchild, Audax, or Gray can, of course, be used. We urge you to purchase a pickup arm and cartridge at the same time since mountings for cartridges have not all been standardized and mistakes may be avoided by matching the arm and cartridge at the time of purchase.

Construction of the player is clearly shown in the drawing. The outside veneer used should match the appearance of the rest of your furniture. The motor and turntable plate must be bolted directly and firmly to the veneered mounting base board. Special care should be given to following the manufacturer's instructions for mounting the pickup arm; a mounting template is usually supplied to assure correct positioning. Mount the arm after mounting the turntable. A toggle or rotating type on-off switch is mounted near the turntable speed indicator plate and placed in series with the turntable and 110-volt outlet cord. The pickup arm lead out wire and the 110-volt cord should be led from the unit apart from each other to prevent hum.

For best performance make sure that the turntable is perfectly horizontal, using a spirit level on the turntable and cardboard shims under the shock mounts. Level the pickup arm with the set screw adjustment on the vertical mounting post of the arm. Finally, adjust the stylus pressure to the cartridge manufacturer's recommended setting with a stylus pressure gauge. •

When answering advertisements please mention
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

[Continued from page 206]

with a single shot is a thrill rivaling the best Africa has to offer.

Those are the rabbits of America—the cottontail, the swamp rabbit, and the snowshoe and jack, the last two of which are hares. Wherever you live, you can put yourself within eyesight or gunshot of one of these blurs of fur. Bringing them to bag is another matter.

The population of rabbits is cyclic. They show an almost superhuman dedication to the future of their race, and their numbers will build to an awful, cluttered climax in any region they inhabit. Then disease usually sets in—tularemia, the rabbit fever, to decimate the clan.

An entire cycle usually takes about ten years. Thus, the man who says, "We had *rabbit* hunting when I was a boy, but now it's awful," may need only to wait four or five years to experience renewed plenty.

How far will an area of peak population extend? It may encompass whole counties or states that have been spared tough winters, so that forage remains plentiful. Or a population may build to peak in the "back 40" that Uncle Judd has let lie for a few years.

The natural lore of rabbits should be of interest and use to their pursuers. To score, you must know the rabbit you are after—his feeding and wandering habits and where he'll head when he's jumped. Most of all, you must know the locality you are hunting—every rock and tree and thicket; the lay and the roll of the land. The more

[Continued on page 223]

**BUILDWORDS CONTEST WINNERS**
**Will be announced in the December issue of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED**

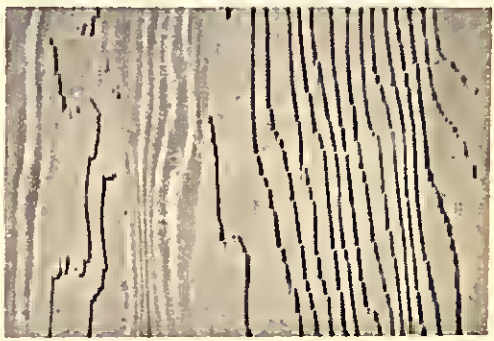
FOR CHRISTMAS, SHOW HER

**...what you can do for a tired room with $33* worth of Weldwood Sea-Swirl®**

Give yourself a gift of easy-to-use Weldwood Sea-Swirl—and you can give the whole family a surprise they'll enjoy for years! You'll be amazed at the new warmth and charm you can give a room with a wall of Weldwood Plywood Paneling.

It's easy to work with Weldwood. In just a few hours you can sit back and admire your handiwork—the subtle, textured beauty that only real wood offers. Ask your lumber dealer to help you plan this wonderful Christmas surprise. Or see the complete Weldwood line at one of our 87 showrooms in principal cities.

ASK YOUR LUMBER DEALER FOR
**Weldwood® HARDWOOD PLYWOOD**
*A product of*
**United States Plywood Corporation**
*World's Largest Plywood Organization*



*Weldwood Sea-Swirl captures the clear, weathered look of driftwood, and enough for a 12' x 8' wall costs just $33. Or you may prefer Surlwood®—it costs only $26 for the same wall.

**GET BIG, NEW DO-IT-YOURSELF BOOK!**

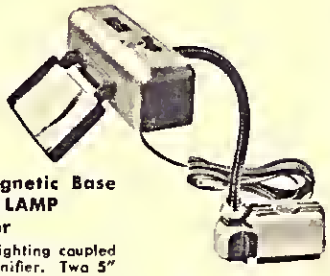
This brand-new 40-page booklet shows how to panel a wall, how to glue and finish plywood . . . gives all kinds of tips for home craftsmen plus dozens of pictures of projects you can make with plywood. Send 25¢ for your copy today!

United States Plywood Corporation
Box 61, New York 46, New York

Enclosed is 25¢ for the new Weldwood Do-It-Yourself book. Please rush my copy. MI-11-5

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

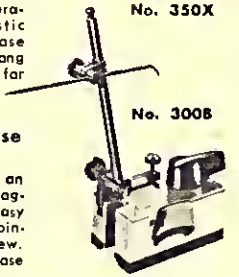
NEW LUFKIN
MAGNETIC BASE TOOLS
make your work easier



LUFKIN
MITI-MITE Magnetic Base
FLUORESCENT LAMP
with Magnifier

High intensity lighting coupled with 4-power magnifier. Two 5" lamps operate at body temperature, are protected by plastic chip shield. Adjustable goose neck with full swivel. Strong permanent magnets in base for quick positioning.

No. 350X



LUFKIN
MITI-MITE Magnetic Base
SURFACE GAGE

Is both a surface gage and an indicator holder. Permanent magnet can be turned off for easy positioning. Fully-adjustable spindle with fine adjustment screw. Scriber can be used below base when desired.

No. 300S

WRITE FOR FREE MITI-MITE BOOKLET

383 BUY LUFKIN TAPES • RULES • PRECISION TOOLS
FROM YOUR TOOL DISTRIBUTOR
THE LUFKIN RULE COMPANY, Saginaw, Michigan

Basket-Weave Fencing

— for outdoor or indoor use
— quick and easy to build
— longer lasting

Build it with Homasote — the oldest, strongest, weatherproof, insulating - building board on the market. Homasote can be cut into special Fence Panels measuring 8" x 8'. Simply weave the panels on posts 4' apart. No cracking; saws and nails easier than wood.

Costs less than any other satisfactory material. Smooth, finished; takes any paint or stain you select. *And it is weatherproof;* (for 40 years there have been no storehouses at the Homasote Plant).

Fencing is only one of 100 uses for Homasote. Mail the coupon today for 3 illustrated folders suggesting 18 interesting and practical make-it-at-home projects—from furniture to complete rooms, ceiling and floor treatments, lily pools.

MAKE IT AT HOME — WITH HOMASOTE

HOMASOTE COMPANY
Department L-5, Trenton 3, N. J.
I enclose 10¢ for 3 Make-It-At-Home Folders

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....
My lumber dealer is: .....

# Electronic Sentry

[*Continued from page 144*]

When the line voltage is applied to the AC plug, electrons will flow from the cathode to the plate of the tube, through R1 and the plate circuit relay, whenever the plate of the 117N7 tube is positive. The potentiometer, R1, is adjusted so that with the photo-tube removed the relay is just released. Now, by placing the photo-tube into its socket, and exposing it to a small amount of light, current is allowed to flow through the photo-tube in a direction that makes the grid of the amplifier tube become positive. This allows more current to flow through the amplifier tube and relay, energizing the relay and closing the control circuit contacts. •

PARTS LIST

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Box, 4x4x2-inch, Bud #CU883 |
| | 1 | Vacuum Tube, RCA 117N7 |
| R1 | 1 | Potentiometer, 50K, ½ watt; Mallory #U35 |
| R2 | 1 | Resistor, 20 megohm, IRC |
| | 1 | Photo-Tube, RCA 868 |
| | 1 | Relay 10K; Potter & Brumfield #LS5 |
| C1 | 1 | Capacitor, 12 mfd, 150 volt; Blue Beaver, BR1215 |
| | 2 | Tube Sockets, Amphenol 4 prong & octal |
| | 1 | Line cord and plug |
| | 1 | AC chassis receptacle, Amphenol 61F1 |

Note: Total cost of parts is about $11.

# Old Spain Youth's Chair

[*Continued from page 127*]

seat, and are half-notched where they cross. These are attached with glue and screws. The legs are shaped as shown and are mounted in the slots at the ends of these boards using a generous spread of glue. The legs must fit tightly in the slots. After the glue has dried two key nails are driven through each joint.

Now the chair is ready to be finished. All surplus glue is scraped off and the area sanded. Stain chair with light oak stain in oil and rub down thoroughly. Apply two coats of clear varnish, sanding lightly between coats. •

## BILL OF MATERIALS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1—¾"x13"x16" | Oak or other hardwood Back |
| 1—¾"x14"x15" | Oak or other hardwood Seat |
| 4—¾"x3"x17" | Oak or other hardwood Legs |
| 2—¾"x2½"x14½" | Oak or other hardwood "X" Boards |
| 1—¾"x2"x8" | Oak or other hardwood Brace |
| 10—No. 8 1¼" | flathead wood screws; glue; stain |

## Mail For McCahill

[Continued from page 196]

able qualities in 50,000 miles. Sure, they'll *run,* maybe 200,000 miles on a set of springs, but *how?* Replacement of shocks, springs and key parts of the front-end assembly should be made the moment they indicate inefficiency if any car is to be kept in top road condition.

● *I have power steering in my new De Soto and the front tires show a lot of wear even though I keep them well inflated and have less than 11,000 miles on the speedometer. Could the power steering cause this?*

*Dave Halpern*
*New York City, N. Y.*

Yes, power steering can wear tires out faster than conventional steering, especially the full-time type—and here's how. With full-time power steering it takes little or no effort to turn the wheels from lock-to-lock while standing absolutely still. I have noticed many people with this type of steering have developed a habit, when either parking or pulling out of a tight spot, of cutting the wheels fully from left to right before making a move. Naturally this is very rough on the tires. With old-fashioned type steering (dig that crazy old-fashioned), which I love so much, only Charlie Atlas or Strangler Lewis went in for full lock-to-lock standstill steering. The old method was to move the car a few inches forward or back, as this relieved the arm moxie required to turn a non-moving wheel. This jockeying back and forth in order to steer into a tight spot was much easier on tires.

● *Read Bill Parker's Workbench column this month in which he says you now have nine Labrador retrievers. How many ducks do you intend to shoot? As long as you like hunting so much, why don't you test guns for us the way you do automobiles? Nobody else does, or at least not the way you do.*

*Ralph Newcombe*
*New Orleans, La.*

Right now I only have five pups left and two adult hunting dogs. I'd like to test guns but I'm only allowed so much space

**OWN YOUR BUSINESS**

***Start in Spare Time with a***

**FOLEY SAW FILER**

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start at home in your basement or garage, while you are working at your regular job. No experience is necessary to turn out perfect cutting saws —"the first saw I sharpened came out 100%. I think the Foley Saw Filer is a marvel of perfection," writes Clarence E. Parsons. Every saw you sharpen will bring you new customers. You will find you can make up to $3 or $5 an hour—$20 to $30 a week in your spare time as a starter. With a Foley Saw Filer you can file all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws. It is easy to operate—simple adjustments—no eyestrain. Patented jointing principle evens up all irregular teeth and makes an old saw cut just like new.

**This Free Book Shows How to Start**

**"MONEY MAKING FACTS"**

shows you how to get plenty of saws to file without canvassing, and how you can develop into a general repair shop that will be your own business. This is a helpful, practical book that tells just what to do—send for your free copy today. No salesman will call.

*Send for* **FREE BOOK**

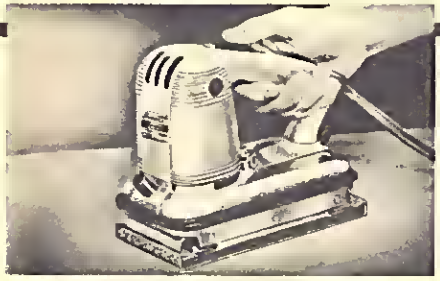
FOLEY MFG. CO., 1115-5 Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS"

Name .....

Address .....

FASTEST CUTTING! SAFEST!
ORBITAL SANDER
in its price class!

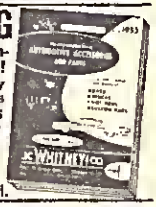


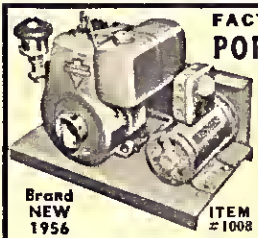
Made by Fairchild

Industrial-type construction; perfect for "do-it-yourselfers", boat owners, handymen. Lightweight, with flatiron type handle. Push-button paper release, quick and easy. 3 2/3" x 7" platen. Fully guaranteed. At dealers, or direct. Write for FREE catalog and price list, complete power tool line. $39.95

FAIRCHILD INDUSTRIES
110 MAIN ST. BURLINGTON, 3 VT.

NEW! Giant AUTOMOTIVE CATALOG
1956 Edition! Everything for car, truck, custom-styled car, hot rod . . . at LOWEST PRICES!
Save up to 50% on all parts, accessories! Only complete automotive buying guide...60,000 items ...148 pages! Thousands of hard-to-find parts; equipment, parts for 1920 to 1956 models; Hollywood accessories never before offered; hi-speed parts. Send your name and address and 25c (refundable with first $5.00 order) to:
J. C. Whitney & Co., 1917 Archer, Dept. K-11, Chicago 16, Ill.





FACTORY-TO-YOU-VALUE
PORTABLE ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS
POWER TO OPERATE:
• Electric Saw, Electric Drills, Pipe Bender.
• Refrigerator, Deep Freezer, Incubator.
• Water Pump, Radio, Lights, Air-conditioner.
Brand NEW 1956 ITEM #1008
COMPACT—FITS IN THE TRUNK OF YOUR CAR
1000 WATTS OUTPUT, continuous duty. 115 Volts A.C. 60 cycles, 9 amps. Powered by husky, easy starting Clinton engine. Engine and generator operate at 3600 R.P.M. for maximum efficiency at minimum weight. Both units are mounted on steel base, with heavy sheet metal belt guard. Generator is self regulating, and is equipped with outlet box containing fuse and 2 A.C. convenience receptacles. Cost only 5c an hour to operate. Dimensions: Length 20½", Width 12", Height 16". Shipping wt. 100 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago.... 149.50
700 WATT—GENERATOR SET—same as above, slightly smaller—with Briggs-Stratton Engine—Model 708—F.O.B. Chicago.... 129.50
1500 WATTS—GENERATOR SET—50% more capacity—with husky Clinton 3.8 H.P. Engine. $100 below usual price—Model 1508—F.O.B. Chicago.... 199.50
ORDER DIRECT FROM AD • SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Send payment or purchase order today
FREE! 1956 EDITION CATALOG. WRITE
To Place Phone Orders CALL WEbster 9-3793
GROBAN SUPPLY CO. Dept M-11
1139 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL.

in the magazine each month, so at this writing I can't test them. But here's a free idea for the shell companies which is long overdue. Every hunter has experienced, especially in duck shooting, getting his shells wet or damp, which removes either the markings on the case, telling what size shot the shell contains, or the paper disc off the end. I have a box of shells at home which contains everything from goose loads to quail loads and I have no way of knowing which is which. Why don't manufacturers make different colored shells to correspond with shot size? For example, red might mean 6; blue, 4; green, 2; etc. This would make it a lot simpler for the hunter who doesn't have an Abercrombie & Fitch mobile unit following him.

● *Late this fall I am going on an elk hunt in Utah. I am thinking about buying one of the new Jeeps for a hunting car. Do you know of anything better than a Jeep for this use?*

*Peter Bailey*
*Minneapolis, Minn.*

There is nothing better than a Jeep for this use. If you are going to camp out, there are several two-wheel trailers on the market that'll carry enought extra gear for a two-year safari. Incidentally, I have a gadget which I think is definitely worth recommending to all sportsmen and it fits in the toolbox of my Jeep like a dream. It's an aluminum-handled, two-edged, 10-inch saw, fine and coarse cut, housed in a leather sheath which also contains a top-grade hunting knife. The saw, which I have already used, not only cuts through sizable logs for firewood but can be used for cutting branches to toss under your wheels in case of a bog-down. It is also designed for cutting the largest animal bone, for hunters of such animals. The whole outfit, saw, knife, sheath and whetstone, weighs only 12½ ounces. If interested, write to: Knapp Hunting Kit, Elko, Nevada.

● *What do you do to make your car seats comfortable? I've tried everything in my new car—pillows, air tubes, rattan backs—but nothing seems to offer relief to my poor can. I'm driving to California this*

*winter so hope you can help me with a solution.*

*Irv Winters*
*Irvington, N. J.*

Being well-upholstered myself, I rarely have too much seat trouble. Occasionally, though, I find a seat too soft and sloppy, especially in hot weather. I tried out a brand-new idea recently which seemed pretty great and might help you. Frank Arpin, of Orange, N. J., a neighbor of yours, encased the foam rubber part of his Cadillac front seat in an air-proof vinyl bag. At one end of this bag he had a small tube which was connected to the vacuum side of his manifold. By turning a little valve under the dash, in 30 seconds or less all the air in the foam rubber was withdrawn which instantly made the seat as hard as a park bench. By opening the valve again, the seat took on air once more and became soft. With this simple installation, which is invisible under the seat covers, I was able to obtain any hardness of seat desired and hold it there in a matter of seconds. I understand Arpin is making this for the regular house mattress trade but I feel it has a place in automobiles for owners such as you.

● *I have a 1952 Ford Mainline Coach, and have been told that if I install dual exhausts it would increase the power by 15 or 20 hp. Is this so?*

*M. L. Piper*
*Ontario, Canada*

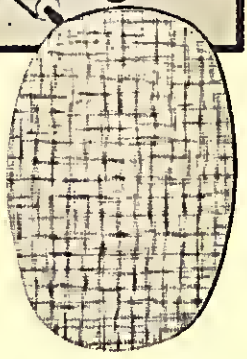
If your exhaust system is in original condition without leaks, installing dual exhausts should increase your horsepower but certainly not as much as 15 or 20 unless your present pipe is tied in a knot.

● *Perhaps you could explain why you put so much emphasis on "cornering ability."*

*Luke R. Sinclair*
*Fort Dodge, Iowa*

Cornering ability may mean that a guy will live a little longer when he accidentally, or otherwise, finds himself in a bend or curve at a higher-than-reasonable speed. It is also of prime importance in an emergency when you must swerve quickly to avoid hitting a child, another car or your bookmaker. Under stress emergency con-

Beautiful MYTH design comes in many colors. →



You'll find it EASY to apply this new work-surface!

You can ask your "Mrs." or any housewife! Liquids *will* get spilled on the sinktop and the kitchen table. She'll tell you it's *work* cleaning-up.

You can delight her by installing St. Regis Panelyte. And it's so easy to do. Then she can clean *this* surface by simply wiping with a damp cloth. Lovely St. Regis Panelyte is a hard plastic with its design and bright color built in. *Hard to scratch or scar!*

With simple hand tools you can save yourself a lot of money, too. For a Panelyte installation is an important improvement. Adds value to your house. Just order the standard size sheets up to 4' x 10' in Panelyte's *Easy-to-Apply one-tenth-inch thickness* or *one-sixteenth-inch thickness* used with Panelyte contact adhesive.

See your building materials dealer or floor coverings store *today*.

SR ST. REGIS PANELYTE THE MODERN SURFACE

Send for FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Booklet

MI-1155

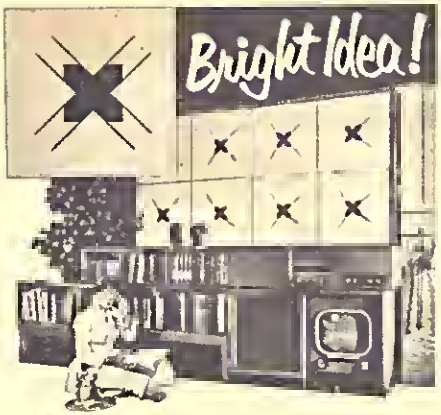
St. Regis Paper Company, Panelyte Division
Box 40, Grand Central P.O., New York 17, N. Y.

Send FREE instruction booklet to:

Name.....

Street.....

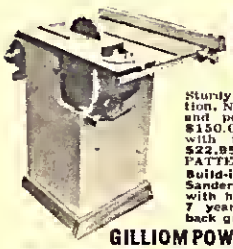
City.....Zone.....State.....




Make with (RHYMES WITH O K) FIR PLYWOOD

Exciting new way of decorating witb fir plywood. Create bold, colorful designs by "weaving" slits in plywood with dowels or other inserts. Use for dramatic lighting effects, room dividers, fences, doors. Wonderful for remodeling, "do-it-yourself."

**FREE BOOKLET**—contains step-by-step instructions, ideas, design suggestions. See your lumber dealer or write (USA Only) Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Dept. 1210, Tacoma 2, Wash.



**10" TILT/ARBOR SAW**
**BUILD-IT-YOURSELF**
**from GIL-BILT KITS-PLANS**

Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction. NEW DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for $150.00 and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10" comb. blade $25.90, less blade $22.95 F.O.B. St. Louis. Detail PLANS-PATTERNS only $1.00 postpaid.

**Build-it-yourself 12" and 18" Bandsaws, Belt Sander, Shaper. Simplified plans, build easily with hand tools only. Advertised and sold for 7 years, over 30,000 units in use. Money back guarantee. FREE CATALOG.**

**GILLIOM POWER TOOLS,** Dept. 60-L, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Mo.

**WELD IT YOURSELF IN A JIFFY!**

**Weld, Cut, Braze, Solder**
**IRON, STEEL, BRONZE, BRASS, ALUMINUM & OTHER METALS**

Tool and Equipment breakdowns are always annoying and costly. Don't let them bother you. Get a Dynamic Arc Welder. You can do expert work on your very first job. Welders operate from any properly wired 110 V. AC line. Also make your own wrought iron furniture, railings, fences & knickknacks. Repair fenders, & bodies, etc. with the handiest "tool" in your workshop. A Dynamic will pay for its low cost of $38.50 F.O.B. in both time and money. Literature on larger equipment on request.

**EASY PAY PLAN**
Low down payment. Pay as you weld. Sold on money-back guarantee. Send for details. Complete outfit only
**$38.50**
f.o.b. factory

**DYNAMIC INDUSTRIAL type transformer Arc Welder 75 amp output for Industrial or Workshop use.**

**DYNAMIC WELDER CO.**
Dept. D4-M, 1809 S. Federal St.
Chicago 16, Ill.

**Free Details and "How to Weld"**


ditions, which can occur at almost any speed and any time, the top cornering car will keep its feet and balance better, which means control, and this single factor can save your life.

● *If two cars are accelerating to 60 mph and one car does it in 11 seconds and the other car in 12 seconds, how far apart would they be?*

*Jerry Burger*
*Albany, Ore.*

There is no possible way to answer this accurately. In fact, it is quite possible, though not probable, that the car that takes 12 seconds 0-60 would be ahead of the car which did it in 11. I wrote this up about five years ago when I matched the MI Ford against my gearshift 1950 Cadillac 61. Both cars could do 0-60 in ten seconds flat but the Cadillac would be a good 50 feet ahead of the Ford when they both reached 60 mph. The gimmick was that the Cadillac, with its far higher torque, outjumped the Ford in the first five or six seconds. After that time, the Ford really started to unwind and build up speed equal to the Cadillac, to a point where they both touched the 60 mph mark in exactly 10 seconds—but the Cadillac was still way out in front. In other words, in a contest such as you suggest, the equation is: How *far* can a car go in so many seconds? Not how fast would they be going at the end of so many seconds? •

## Meet The New MG

[*Continued from page* 89]

requested gas gauge is now provided. Speedometer, calibrated up to 110 mph, carries trip and total mileage recorders; the tachometer, calibrated up to 6,500 rpm, carries a yellow segment beginning at 5,500 and a red sector starting at 6,000.

Another dial groups together oil pressure gauge and water thermometer. The loudspeaker grille is in the center, with the horn button recessed below it; beneath the facia goes the control panel for the optional heater which picks up fresh air from behind the radiator grille. On the right is space for the radio control unit. On the extreme left is the switch for the flashing indicators and on the far right a shrouded lamp for map reading.

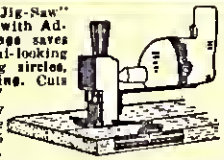
The big curved screen, swept by twin

electric wipers, is detachable, and braced by struts which form hand grips. A well-tailored top stows away behind the seats and in front of it lies a permanently attached leather cloth envelope with compartments for the two side screens. A new feature is the spring loaded signaling flap, which closes firmly to check rattle and draughts; perhaps a little too firmly for the average feminine wrist. Spare wheel, tool kit and screw jack stow in the trunk, leaving enough free space for a couple of good sized suitcases; an external luggage rack is an optional extra.

Under the hood is the B-type four-cylinder engine. It is similar in mechanical conception to that of the MG-TF but is a more modern unit, with slightly larger bore and with its carburetors and exhaust system on the opposite side. Maximum power is 68 bhp at 5,500 rpm against the 64 bhp at 5,000 rpm of the MG-TF 1500. Torque is practically unchanged but the peak on the new engine comes in at 500 rpm higher.

On the road the first impression is one of easy maneuverability. Despite the extra length, the light, quick steering and 28-foot turning circle allows it to thread its way through the traffic like a London taxi but when the lights turn green any resemblance to a taxi ceases forthwith. The clutch seems better than the old one in combining sweetness and light pedal action with an ability to withstand full throttle gear changes. An axle ratio of 4.3 to 1 against 4.875 for the MG-TF permits a marked reduction in engine revs for a given road speed, to match the reduction in wind resistance; at the same time, the gear box ratios are more widely spaced, so there is not much change in maximum speeds on the lower two gears—about 25 mph in first and 42 in second at 5,500 rpm but in third the car rushes up to 68 before the rev counter needle is too far into the amber and it takes well over 70 to put you in the red. Maximum speed? At the time of writing there wasn't time for a thorough test but the Le Mans cars, with engines giving 82 bhp, were given production axle ratios and full width windscreens in preparation for the Alpine Trial and with screen up and top down—the worst conditions for speed—they could be wound up to about 103-104 mph. One can therefore calculate that the stock model, with possibly more silencing,

Another "ARCO" FIRST! "Arco Jig-Saw" (guaranteed to fit any ¼" drill) with Adjustable Circle-Cuttar & Rip Gage saves hours of work—assures professional-looking results everytime—whether cutting circles, curved patterns, or straight cutting. Cuts perfect circles any size up to 20" diameter; rips accurate widths any size up to 10" wide. Has same capacity and cutting speed as $55 jig saws. Does work of Jig, Key-hole, Coping, Rip, Crosscut, Band & Hacksaw! Built-in "Air-Jet" blows away sawdust. Cuts intricate patterns—however large—in plywood, plastics, metals—even cuts 2x4's! Starts inside holes. Includes blade. Converts to Table Model with either



RIPPING WITH GAGE

$8.95 No. 500 without gages

$9.95 No. 550 with gages

No. 401 "ARCO STAND" Sturdy Casting & Clamp .....$2.75

or No. 410 "ARCO DRILL-SHOP" Incl. "Arco Stand," ¼" drill arbor, 4" buffing wheel, 3" wire brush, 3" grindstone & rouge ..... $4.50

6 Extra Asst. Blades for wood, plastics, metals .....$1.95

Not even a $100 Portable Saw has a dado cutter! "Arco-Saw" (guaranteed to fit any ¼" electric drill) with sensational new "Dado-Arbor" adjusts easily to cut any size groove up to ⅝" wide x 1" deep in ONE CUT! Graduated Depth-Bevel-Rip Gages adjust for depth of cut up to 1¾", angle cuts to 45°. Amazing swivel action of "Dado-Arbor" (see sketch above) cuts large grooves cleanly and accurately with little power. "Dado-Arbor" is easily removed to use the saw for straight ripping, crosscutting or angle cuts. Right angle steel gear drive and safety-yoke permit ONE HAND operation. Includes quick-cutting 5" Safecut Blade.

CUT GROOVES LIKE THESE

ONLY $12.95

BLADES—5" Rip, X-cut or Combination..$1.75

SOLD AT BETTER NOWE. STORES EVERYWHERE. If not available, order direct and try these amazing tools on our UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send check or M.O. (ppd.) C.O.D.'s—plus post.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. MI-11, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

You're out in front on a
Cushman
EAGLE

AMERICA'S TOP TRANSPORTATION BUY

Up to 75 miles per gallon . . . ¾¢ per mile total operating cost . . . endurance proved.

Own a Cushman Eagle for as little as $5.00 a week. See your nearest dealer for a FREE demonstration or write for illustrated literature.

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, inc.
969 No. 21 St., Lincoln, Nebraska

$5 CASH AN HOUR!

sharpening circular saws, planer and jointer knives in your home or garage . . . spare time. No experience needed. Hundreds of jobs in your neighborhood . . . no canvassing . . . no selling. Only $15 down brings you this money-maker. Write today to:

Write today for FREE BOOK

BELSAW MACHINERY CO., 1466 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

FREE BOAT KIT CATALOG Write:

8' to 14' Models from $39.95 incl. freight

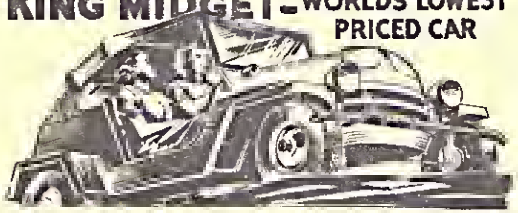
- Assemble your own boat
- No experience necessary
- Save ½ to ⅔ "factory built" prices

12 ft. Runabout pictured

Marine Hardware, Fiberglas & Trailers

LUGER INDUSTRIES DEPT. D 4452 NICOLLET AVE. MINNEAPOLIS 9, MINN.

KING MIDGET—WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED CAR



Lower priced, greater performance. Drive it for 75c per week. Also KING MIDGET JUNIOR, finely engineered, less than one-third cost of any comparable car, one twelfth cost of large cars. Agents wanted. IT WILL PAY YOU TO GET THE FACTS. Send 25c for literature and agent's proposition on both cars, or $1 (refunded first order) for this plus actual assembly book and service manual.
Midget Motors Mfg. Co., Athens 3, Ohio

should do between 90 and 95 mph, especially with top and side screens erected.

In selecting the axle ratio for a new model the designer has to compromise between higher speeds on the gears and a possible higher all-out speed on the one hand and better acceleration on the other. Despite the use of a "faster" axle on the MG-A, unofficial tests with early examples in unmodified stock form suggest that a representative figure for acceleration through the gears from 0 to 50 mph will be about 12 seconds and from 0 to 60 mph around 19 seconds. Other axle ratios, higher and lower, can be fitted at extra cost, to meet owners' demands.

Sports car owners are not primarily interested in fuel economy but the new low-drag bodywork combined with the lower numerical axle ratio should show useful economies at a given average speed. Drag reduction brings cumulative benefits; less power is expended in pushing the air aside, so engine revs can be reduced. This in turn means lower friction and pumping losses in the motor; less power spent thrashing the oil about; lower friction losses in the transmission. Tests with an MG-A running at a steady 30 mph have shown 38 miles per U. S. gallon. At 50 mph it does about 32 mpg and at a steady 70 mph, a creditable 23 mpg seems to be possible.

Cornering and general handling represent a big step forward. A center of gravity less than 16 inches from the ground is an inbuilt safety factor and with a well-tuned engine, advanced students will be able to demonstrate the four wheel drift. The oversteer, familiar on the MG-TF and MG-TD, has gone and the tail seems slower to break away. Hydraulic brakes, with ten-inch drums 1¾ inches wide, are the same size as those used at Le Mans.

For competition drivers, new tuning schedules are in preparation. Meanwhile, items like sodium filled exhaust valves with special guides, racing clutch, racing wheels with light alloy rims, 24-gallon gas tank and racing hood straps are available as extras.

Also on offer at extra cost are radio, heater, screen washer, white wall tires, adjustable telescopic steering column, choice of axle ratios, 5.90 section road speed tires, external mirror, radiator blind and cockpit cover.

There is some power roar from the disc type air cleaners at full throttle and the hand brake, still of the fly-off racing type, seems small and less accessible than that on the MG-TF. But after trying the MG-A, the fact remains that it is more than ever fun on four wheels at a price that the average fan can pay. •

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**MODEL TESTED:**
MG, Series MG-A

**ENGINE:**
4 cylinder, ohv; bore 2.875 inches, stroke 3.5 inches; maximum torque 77.4 foot pounds @ 3,500 rpm; brake horsepower 68 @ 5,500 rpm; compression ratio 8.15 to 1

**DIMENSIONS:**
Wheelbase 94 inches; overall length 156 inches; tread 47½ inches front, 48¾ rear; width 58 inches; height 50 inches; weight 1,990 pounds; standard tire size 5.60 x 15; gas tank 12 gals

**PERFORMANCE**
0 to 50 mph, 12 seconds
0 to 60 mph, 19 seconds
38 mpg at 30 mph; 32 mpg at 50 mph; 23 mpg at 70 mph
Top speed, 90-95 mph

## *Car Care*

[*Continued from page* 91]

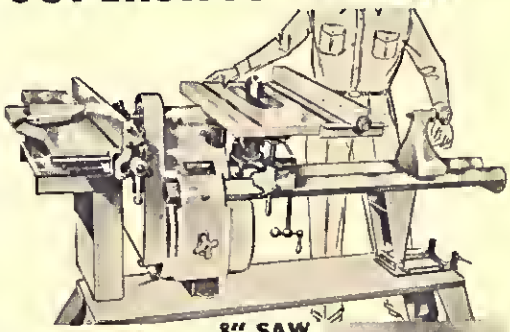
wagon. This should be varnished once a year.

For that new convertible the trade offers a "raincoat" which is easily put over the top to protect against heavy showers or soot from factory chimneys. You can drive the new car with the plastic raincoat on because it fits tightly and has a clear plastic back window. However, don't keep a "raincoat" on too long at one time because the top must be allowed air and sunlight to prevent mildew. Also wash or sponge off the plastic window of a convertible for dusting will scratch it. There are special polishes to remove scratches on plastic. Rag tops can be washed often with mild soap and water. They can also be brushed with a soft hat brush. Normally cleaning fluids should not be used on these tops but an exception is vinyl plastic which can be cleaned with foam cleaner if there are stubborn spots. An art gum eraser is effective for keeping tops clean inside as well as out.

Better get the car manufacturer's special instructions for keeping upholstery in prime condition if materials are special in any way or if you do not know what they are. Leather-type vinyl upholstery, for in-


**LOOK! All New - All Precision - All Deluxe**

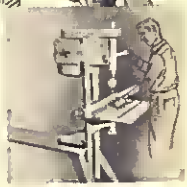
**SUPERSHOP MODEL X**



8" SAW

**WE PAY ALL FREIGHT FOR YOUR FREE HOME TRIAL**

ONLY $139.50 EASY PAY PLAN



Vert. Drill Press

Hor. Drill Press

8" Sander

30" Lathe

5" Grinder

Never before have you seen so much deluxe, precision-built power tool workshop at any price! Designed for the man who wants the best. Massive cast and precision-machined headstock, self-centering inverted "V" hedways (like precision metal lathes), exclusive non-friction speed changer, extra-large cast and precision-ground saw table. 100% ball bearing, lifetime-lubricated. You save by ordering direct from factory. You are invited to test Supershop Model X in your home FREE. Mail coupon or postcard for FREE brochures, photos, details, specifications, accessory list—and amazing freight prepaid FREE HOME TRIAL PLAN. All free.

MAIL COUPON OR POSTCARD TODAY

**POWER TOOLS, INC.** 677 Yates Avenue Beloit, Wisconsin

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....STATE .....

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
MODEL CHANGEOVER SALE
SAVE $8.00 ON THIS
TILT ARBOR SAW

All year a great buy at regular price of $24.95—this 8-inch Plana Centric Tilt Arbor Power Saw is a spectacular bargain at $16.95 during model changeover period. This big saving is possible by our patented construction, our manufacturing facilities, and our distribution methods. Top-quality saw features the original Plana Centric Patented Ball-Bearing Floating Drive, Patented Plana Centric Cradle Suspension, and Plana Centric Patented Rip Fence that locks front and rear against the table surface. Every part in this fine saw is manufactured in our own factories. All cast iron and steel construction. Crosscut, rips, bevels, mitres, dadoes, cuts compound angles. Massive cast mitre gauge. Heavy steel base fastens to any workbench. Uses any standard ½ or ⅓ h.p. motor. INCLUDED: 8" Simonds Combination Blade at no extra charge. We start soon on 1956 models. During model changeover you can have this fine 1955 at a saving of $8.00. Send check, M.O. or sent C.O.D.

LOOK AT ALL THESE SPECIAL FEATURES:

- Blade tilts, table stays level. Blade adjusts to any angle up to 50°.
- Single Hand Wheel Control. Tilts and tightens blade with a twist of the wrist. Blade rises and lowers; cuts from 0" to 2¼".
- Precision-ground cast iron table. Perfect flatness resists nicking and wear.
- Self-aligning rip fence. Adjustable to lie parallel to blade or give clearance either way.
- Patented Motor Mount takes any standard ¾ or ½ h.p. motor. Motor rides on ball bearing rollers. Keeps belt tight, transmits full power.
- Heavy long-lasting, all-metal construction. Built for a lifetime. Shipping weight 25 lbs.

FAMOUS AMERICAN IRONCLAD GUARANTEE
Try any Plana Centric power tool for ten days. If, for any reason, you are dissatisfied, return the merchandise for full and complete refund—no questions asked. This famous guarantee has been offered on sales of more than 3½ million power tools, and it has never been violated.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
Big bargains in home workshop power tools

All power tools sent express collect

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL COMPANY
ROYERSFORD 11, PA.

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; $6.95
IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

Type P Pump has 1,001 uses. Up to 3000 GPH; 450 GPH 40' high; or 1800 GPH from 25' well. Use ⅛ to ¾ HP motor. Coupling included free. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! ____$6.95

HEAVY DUTY DOUBLE-BEARING PUMPS
Type X pumps up to 7,500 GPH. Use ¾ to 1 HP motor. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. Won't rust _____$10.95
Type XB, ball bearing model _____$12.95
Postpaid if cash with order. (West of Miss. add 50c)

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE Centrifugal, Gear Pumps—all sizes.
LABAWCO PUMPS Belle Mead 29A, N. J.

EXTRA CASH!!

*Turn your spare time into a profitable business by serving as a subscription representative for MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, the How-To-Do magazine. High commissions granted. For full particulars write now to:*

FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, Dept. CGX
Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn.

1956 CATALOG—Send 35c
70 models for '56! See World's finest line before you buy. Rated tops in design, styling, performance by the experts. '56 Catalog plus booklet "Boat Selection, Operation, Maintenance" $1.00.

Custom-Craft
THE ORIGINAL "PACKAGED"
BOAT KITS

BOAT PLANS AND FULL-SIZE: PATTERNS
Over 100 Modern plans and full size patterns. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail boats. By famous designers. 6' to 30'. DESIGN CATALOG only 35¢. For Design Catalog plus boat building handbook send $1.00.

CUSTOM-CRAFT (DEPT. C) BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

stance, can be cleaned with lukewarm water and mild soap. Genuine leather is cleaned with a damp cloth and mild soap suds, immediately wiped off with another damp cloth. Follow with brisk buffing with clean cloth. Cleaning fluids should not be used on either of these materials.

To prevent breakage of car glass it's smart with new cars to leave the ventilating ducts open so that pressue cannot become damaging when a cold car is brought out into hot sunlight and allowed to stand with the windows closed. This will also help prevent a cracked window if doors are closed too quickly.

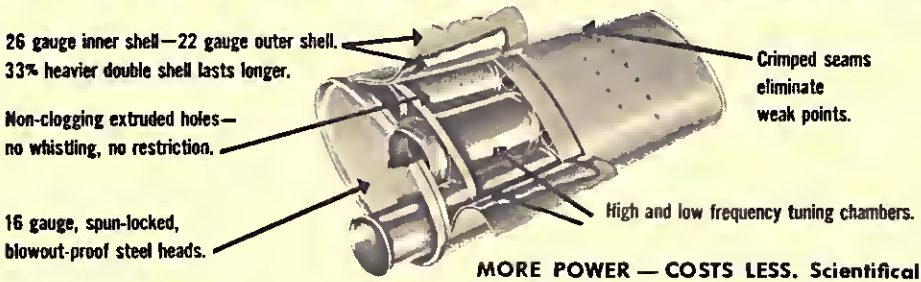
With any new car it is highly important to be able to spot need for adjustments. And it's smart to know what particular noises or oddities do not mean trouble. For instance, there's no need to be alarmed over a faint squealing noise when a power-aided steering wheel is cut all the way to right or left and the engine is being accelerated to move the car up a slight grade. This simply means that the pressure relief valve of the steering power pump is working normally. Pressure is being built up when it isn't needed.

The temptation to borrow trouble leads many of us to become over-conscious of noise which hints of rear-end gear irregularities. Often this is merely a tire noise and the tip-off is that this will vary for different kinds of road surfaces. Convertibles are going into the hands of many people who do not realize that in this type car you can hear rearward noises more plainly than in solid top models. Then there are the cracking sounds which are heard after the car is garaged. This is normal enough—merely heated metal of the exhaust system contracting.

Your nose can be a clue to need for checking. No reason to be alarmed because of that new car smell from paint on heated engine parts. But a definite smell of overheating, such as burning oil or rubber or vapors from alcohol anti-freeze or steam, should be good reason to pull over to the side of the road and do some investigating. Vapors from the exhaust on a cold morning, however, merely indicate condensation in the exhaust system. No cause for worry.

Many drivers are needlessly disturbed by up and down shifting of automatic

# HOW TO GET A SAFE MUFFLER AND SAVE UP TO $8.00 BESIDES


26 gauge inner shell—22 gauge outer shell. 33% heavier double shell lasts longer.
Non-clogging extruded holes— no whistling, no restriction.
16 gauge, spun-locked, blowout-proof steel heads.
Crimped seams eliminate weak points.
High and low frequency tuning chambers.

**MORE POWER — COSTS LESS. Scientifically designed to keep back pressure at a minimum, Silentone gives top performance and mileage. Many Silentone stores install, at big savings. (Install it yourself and save up to $8.)**

A leaking muffler is dangerous *long before* it gets noisy, particularly now when you're driving with closed windows. You can be killed in 2½ hours by one hatful of carbon monoxide gas from a leaking muffler. One cupful slows your reaction *dangerously*. You're safer with Silentone's double-wrapped shell, a third heavier than in ordinary mufflers: protects you against dangerous leaks, makes your muffler dollar go farther by lasting up to 33% longer.

*Like that deep sports-car tone? Ask to hear what a Dynatone would sound like on your car. Your dealer has a recording, also Dynatone duals and headers.*

**SILENTONE MUFFLERS**

*Dept. 3L, Toledo 1, Ohio*

Sold only by America's Leading Automotive Chain Stores


transmissions. Whether or not these can be too easily felt may simply be a matter of how the driver handles the accelerator. Some automatics are partially controlled by throttle linkage which may need adjusting. Such adjustments are critical and should be done by an expert in the particular system. All the automatics are throttle-controlled indirectly, however. Here a little experience is required for best results. If gas mileage is poor the chances are that the driver is running too much in the lower gears, or in the case of torque converters that he isn't getting up to road speed quickly enough. This doesn't mean indulging in jack-rabbit starts but simply avoiding dragging action.

You can rock the car back and forth to get out of snow or mud with today's automatics. Just keep a light, steady pressure on the accelerator pedal as you move the selector lever back and forth between Reverse and Low. On a slippery road always use Drive for starting, never Low. Some automatics have a separate position on the selector lever for parking; others use Reverse for this purpose. Be careful not to go into Park or Reverse while the car is moving forward. And if the transmission makes a racket when you are trying to move it forward or backward this means that you haven't moved the selector lever completely to the correct position.

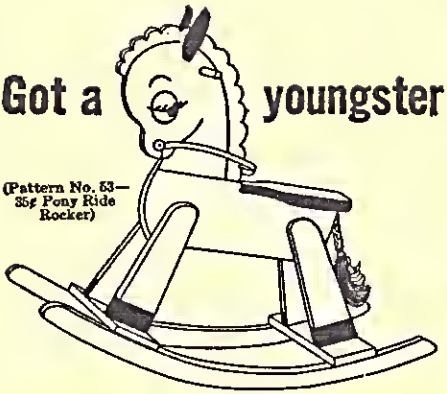
Cars with automatics can be pushed for an engine start. Get specific instructions for your car. But the chances are that the owner's manual will say to have the car pushed to about 20 mph in Neutral. Then move to Drive and switch on the ignition.

On some automatics you can use Low as an intermediate speed for better hill climbing or for better engine braking going down hill but only if the car is traveling 25 mph or over. Under this speed Low is strictly for slow climbing up a steep hill or for better control descending.

Any way you look at it, the dope on catering to the interest of your new car requires that you leave a lot of outmoded customs by the wayside. Let's not handicap the new car with the wrong kind of kindness or careless treatment.

There's a new look in cars today—and a new look in proper car care. •

## Got a youngster?



(Pattern No. 53—35¢ Pony Ride Rocker)

Give him his own pony. No skill or experience needed to build this rocking horse with Easi-Bild* Patterns.

Just trace simplified pattern on wood, saw and assemble. Big decorating guide insures a professional-looking paint job.

For catalog describing over 200 patterns, send 35¢ to EASI-BILD, Pleasantville, N. Y.

*T.M. Reg. Easi-Bild Pattern Company

## EASI-BILD PATTERNS

Easi-Bild Patterns specify PLASTIC WOOD for a real professional job. Handles like putty—hardens into wood.

**"PLASTIC WOOD"®**

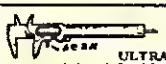
## WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

**PORTABLE POWER PLANT**

Ideal for light welding. For boats, camps, emergency lights, battery charger. 2000 W. 30 V. 5 HP. Complete with carbon pile voltage regulator and ammeter. Like new, tested. Shock mounted. Deluxe type. Approx. Govt. Cost $700. Shpg. Wt. 200 lbs. **$72.50.**

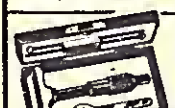
**P1 GENERATORS**

Electric Auto-Lite, 200 Amps, 24 Volt, 4400 RPM. Dandy arc welder. Wt. 53 lbs. Approx. GOVT cost $450. Like NEW. **$12.50** incl. easy diagram.



**"HELIOS" ORIGINAL TOOLMAKERS VERNIER CALIPERS**

ULTRAPRECISION — Imported. Used by machinists at Lockheed, Douglas, Bendix, GM, RCA, GE. Model 51/2E. Genuine Helios. Hardened tapped precision surfaces. 1/1000" and 1/128" graduations. Handy slide roll and thumb lock. Quick, accurate depth. A $35 value. Satin finish. ALL NEW. Just $6.95 Leather carrying case, $1 extra.



**MICROMETER DEPTH GAUGE**

With 3 rods to measure all depths from 0 to 3½ inches by thousandths. Hardened tool steel lead screw has full 1 inch run. Base is 2½" long, hardened ground and hand lapped. Accuracy guaranteed. Mfd. by Millers Falls Co. GOV'T COST approx. $30. NEW—$10.95 ppd. USA. In velvet case.

**MICROMETERS** Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0-1" cap. **$2.25** ea., 1-2" cap. **$3.50.**

**SENSITIVE ALTIMETER** In 10 Ft. Increments. Famous Pioneer! 0 to 35,000 ft. (inches of Mercury). Tested and inspected in our own instrument lab. Guaranteed perfect. Approx. Govt. Cost $150. NOW ONLY **$13.95** ppd. USA.

**NEW 1955 CATALOG** Biggest ever . . . new low prices . . . Send 25c for your copy today. Prices F.O.B. Culver City unless otherwise stated. Check, money order or cash, 25% deposit for C.O.D.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. MI1155
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

## TOOLS WHOLESALE

**MAKE EXTRA MONEY**

Start your own business. Sell tools to your friends, neighbors, for industrial & institutional use.

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. NO STOCK TO CARRY, ORDER AS YOU NEED IT.

Send $1. deposit for dealer's card and get the giant new 1955 wholesale catalog at no extra charge. $1. is credited to your first purchase or refunded if you are not 100% satisfied.

● Stanley, Millers Falls, Plumb, Olsbton, Wiss, and hundreds of other nationally advertised name brand tools, appliances, motors, elec. tools, power tools and others too numerous to mention.

WHOLESALE DISCOUNTS Up to 50% off

SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dept. MI-11, 108 Market St., Phila. 6 Pa.

## BUY IT WHOLESALE!

GET UP TO 40% OFF

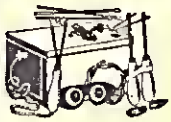
Start a Buying Service at Home.

SPARETIME, GET BIG-NAME MERCHANDISE FOR-SELF AND CLIENTS UP TO 40% LESS THAN REG. PRICE. SALES EASY, AS YOU CAN GIVE SIZEABLE DISCOUNTS, STILL MAKE FAT COMMISSIONS. Post [ ] brings FREE COPY The Wholesale Plan.

FREE! "THE WHOLESALE PLAN"

American Buyers Service

HERTEL STATION, DEPT. MI, BUFFALO 16, N. Y.



## ELECTRIC WELDER AC or DC 110 Volt

The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder. 5-year written guarantee. Welds ⅛" metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts, etc. Complete with everything—rods, unit, eye shield, directions. $6.95 plus 50c postage. Flame torch accessory for soldering, cutting, brazing $3.95 complete with carbons, brass rods, flux. $2.00 deposit on C.O.D. ¼ inch Transformer Welder $21.95 F.O.B.

**$6.95** Complete

ESSAY MFG. CO., Dept. 101, Quincy 69, Mass.

## BUILDWORDS CONTEST WINNERS

Will be announced in the December issue of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

## DO YOU OWN A DRILL?

Then Really Enjoy It! You'll Thrill At The Way A "MULTI-ANGLE ADAPTER" Attached To Your Drill Lets You SAND & POLISH AT ANY ANGLE! With Drill Held in ANY POSITION! "MULTI-ANGLE ADAPTER" Automatically Adjusts Itself To Every Curve and Contour

Patent Pending

**$1.00** Post Paid

Your Sanding Disc or Polishing Bonnet always lies flat, insures a faster, better job.

*Ideal for work on Floors, Furniture, Polishing Cars, etc.*

"FULLY GUARANTEED"

"Your Electric Drill is not Complete Without a Multi-Angle Adapter." Write for yours today. Send $1.00.

TEK PRODUCTS, 125 ILLINOIS ST., CENTRAL FALLS, R. I.

## MI Classified Ads

begin on PAGE 38 this month

[Continued from page 95]

either by the calorie or shotgun method.

The 1956 Ford has the basic body shell of the 1955 car with some chrome juggling, new paint schemes and new upholstery patterns. Their big pitch this year is safety. To accomplish this they now offer a deep-center steering wheel which distributes the impact over the driver's chest and which also has a slow rate of collapse in the event that you contact a stone wall; new type door locks that won't fly open in a crash; optional seat belts, for both the front and back seats, which are anchored structurally to the car; crash cushioning for the sun visors and instrument panel, and rear-view mirrors with a special backing that prevents the glass from flying in case it gets shattered.

The roadability of all these new Fords is truly great, due to their ball-joint suspension, and they now have as extra equipment an air-conditioning unit located under the hood, which is where it should be. An odd twist, at this writing, is the fact that you can buy a Ford station wagon with air conditioning but you can't buy a Mercury wagon with it because the Mercury still uses a trunk conditioning unit.

While I'm still incidentalling, the 1956 Ford Thunderbird will have the outside tire mounting called "Continental" by Americans. The engine size of the new Thunderbird has been upped to 312 cubic inches from last year's 292. I haven't been given the horsepower or torque figures but I can tell you that this is the 1956 Mercury engine—and the 1956 Mercury, which I've already tested, is one of the hottest cars ever to emerge from Detroit.

All main units of the new Ford, from the transmission to axle, have been beefed up to accommodate the additional power. In fact, these jobs have been deluxed to such a point that you might have trouble finding a more deluxe American car.

These are truly great cars, the finest Fords ever built in Ford's long history. I heartily recommend them to anybody. Occasionally I am accused by an off-beat

[Continued on page 223]


**Remington announces the world's first lightweight**

# AUTOLOADING BIG GAME RIFLE !

*NEW REMINGTON "WOODSMASTER" Model 740 in powerful 30-06 caliber*

*From $124.95**

Now—an autoloading big game rifle that handles the 30-06 cartridge—yet weighs as little as 7½ pounds! Sensational new Remington "Woodsmaster" Model 740 does it—and with the lightest recoil of *any* lightweight high-power sporting rifle. Exclusive POWER-MATIC action (gas-operated) balances and softens recoil—together with the non-recoiling barrel—lets you shoot faster, surer than ever before. Five shots on one loading . . . with extra magazines available to let you clip in 4 more rounds instantly. See the new Remington "Woodsmaster" Model 740 NOW—there's never been a gun like it!

Remington also offers the "world's strongest bolt action" in 8 big calibers—Models 721 and 722, from $82.80* and the world's fastest hand-operated big game rifle—slide-action Model 760 "Gamemaster," from $104.40.*

Remington DUPONT

FOR EXTRA STOPPING POWER, always shoot Remington big game ammunition. It's the only ammunition with famous "Core-Lokt" bullets and "Kleanbore" priming.

"Woodsmaster," "Gamemaster," "Core-Lokt" and "Kleanbore" are Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. by Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

*Prices subject to change without notice

BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY — SAVE MIDDLEMAN PROFITS

**MASTER MECHANIC PORTABLE LIGHT PLANTS**

Item 24

Push Button Start—600-700 watts—115 v. 60 cyc. AC. Powered by a rugged 2 hp. easy starting Briggs gee engine. No wiring necessary, just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any radio, television, oil burner, freezer, pump, lights, etc. which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for camp, cottage, trailer or boat! Includes voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. Wt. 75 lbs. Easily fits in car trunk. Be prepared if storm knocks out power lines. Reg. $275.00 ..... **$143.50**

1000-1200 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24 but with larger generator and engine—50% greater output. Factory Special ..... **$199.50**

**HEATING AND VENTILATING FAN**

(Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Over range removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful, continuous duty motor, 110-120 v. AC. Mount in wall or ceiling to ventilate any area. Quiet, super-efficient fan moves huge volume of air. (400 to 600 CFM).

8" Pipe, wt. 5 lb. ..... $6.85
9" Pipe, wt. 6 lb. ..... $7.85
10" Pipe, wt. 7 lb. ..... $8.85
12" Pipe, wt. 8 lb. ..... $9.85

**HEAVY DUTY FAN.** Semi-enclosed motor, suitable for spray booths, restaurant exhausts, poultry houses, etc.

12" Fan, wt. 8 lbs. (Item 10E) ..... $11.95
12" Fan, wt. 10 lbs. (Item 10D) ..... $12.95

**HEAVY DUTY D-C ARC WELDER**

with mounting Range (Item 3a)

Use as portable or shop welder. Up to 300 amps. Senior model. Made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. Will handle light or heavy jobs. Easily welds up to ¾" plate using ¼" rods! Built-in air cooling system. Arc is easy to strike and hold, because of specially designed arc stabilizer. Hi-lo switch and dial control give wide range of welding heats. Run welder at 2600 rpm, with tractor, jeep or 14 hp. gas engine or 7 hp. elect. motor. Complete with instructions, guar. and triple V belt or flat pulley. You can pay more, but you can't buy a better welder. Wt. 110 lbs. $400 value at.... **$119.50**

**WELDING KIT.** Two 10 Ft. leads, welding helmet, elec. rode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder ..... **$10.50**

Send 10c for big 1956 catalog. Free with order. Prepaid f.o.b. factory. 5D Day Money Back Guarantee. Send Check or Money Order.

**Master Mechanic Mfg. Co., Dept. 35-L, Burlington, Wis.**

**EVERYTHING FOR THE AMATEUR TELESCOPE MAKERS**

MAKE YOUR OWN TELESCOPE WITH A MINIMUM OF TOOLS. Explore outer space. Complete kits from $4.50. Quality supplies guaranteed. Pyrex mirrors made to order. Send your mirrors to us to be aluminized with our new hardened Aichrome coating. PRISMS " EYE PIECES " ETC. Send for free catalog. Instruction book 10c.

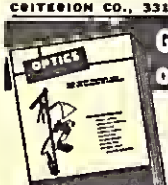
**PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.**
**1001 East 163rd St., New York 59, New York**

**60 POWER TELESCOPE $3.98**

**VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20X-40X-60X—BRASS BOUND**

**NEW!** Three telescopes in one. 3 different magnifications. 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc. Most powerful for anywhere near the money. 5 Sections. Closes to 1 ft. long. Contains 4 60 times as ground and polished lenses. Also used close. as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this instrument at amazing price of $3.98. Nothing Else to Buy. We pay postage. Get yours at once.

**CORTEBION CO., 331 Church St., Hartford 1, Conn., Dept. GML-30**




**GIANT FREE CATALOG of OPTICAL BARGAINS**

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE HEADQUARTERS
Complete Line of Astronomical Telescope Parts and Assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, binoculars. Hand spectroscopes, reticles, mirrors, Ronchi rulings, dozens of other hard-to-get optical items. America's No. 1 source of supply for Telescope Makers, Photographers, Hobbyists, etc. Ask for FREE catalog B.

**EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., Barrington, N. J., U.S.A.**

See the Greatest Show on Earth with this

**GIANT ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**

**$15.00 FULL PRICE**

Delivered ready for use. Has 45X, 75X and 100 power individually mounted eyepieces with brass focusing tube plus sun projector lens for observing sun spots and solar storms. Steel telescope tube 50 in. long. Rigid 3 ft. tripod adjustable to any height. Steel forked mounting with closely machined aluminum tripod head assembly assures extra fine adjustments. This professional type instrument provides full power with clear vision at all times. See the moons of Jupiter, our own moon, planets, milky way, double stars, star clusters, etc. All for only $15.00 FOB Mattituck. Send for free catalog. COD orders require $5.00 deposit. Satisfaction guaranteed. 200X and 400X eyepiece available at $2.00 each.

**SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE**
**DEPT. ATM-11 MATTITUCK, N. Y.**

# Telescope Maker's Page

[*Continued from page 182*]

lens removed) at prime focus of an astronomical telescope. The fixed diaphragm ratings of telescopes are easily computed by dividing the objective lens diameter into its focal length.

The moon's distance varies each month from 222,000 to 252,000 miles, or nearly 13%. It is obvious this causes an appreciable difference in the image size on film. Thus you should try to schedule your pictures when the moon is closest to the earth, at what is called *perigee*. Such data is to be found in most detailed almanacs, but they all obtain this information from the United States Naval Observatory's annual American Ephemeris. You can consult this book at any large public library.—*Peter Leavens* •

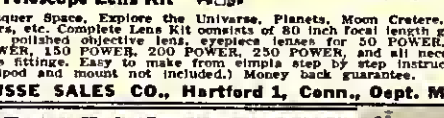
# Golden Hammer Awards

[*Continued from page 190*]

**CERTIFICATES OF MERIT have been awarded to the following:**

Walter L. Jankot, Putnam, Conn. . . . Frank Allnutt, Cynthiana, Ky. . . . Leonard L. Bass, Washingtonville, N. Y. . . . Donald W. Dickie, Hazardville, Conn. . . . P. M. Hinson, Dry Branch, Ga. . . . . T/Sgt. Harold C. Gero, Grandview AFB, Mo. . . . Arthur J. Kunst, McKeesport, Pa. . . . Clarence A. Willott, Great Lakes, Ill. . . . Johnny Muller, Pipestone, Minn. . . . Dwane Lund, Gary, Ind. . . . C. J. Orvette, Derby, Conn. . . . Watch for the names of more winners next month. •

**250 POWER . . . .**



**Complete Telescope Lens Kit** only **$3.49** postpaid

Conquer Space. Explore the Universe. Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

**BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford 1, Conn., Dept. ML-32**

**SKYSCOPE**

The 3½" dia. reflactor, astronomical telescope 100% American made. Completely mounted. Used by schools and universities for over 15 years. Unconditionally guaranteed. $29.75. Descriptive literature on request.

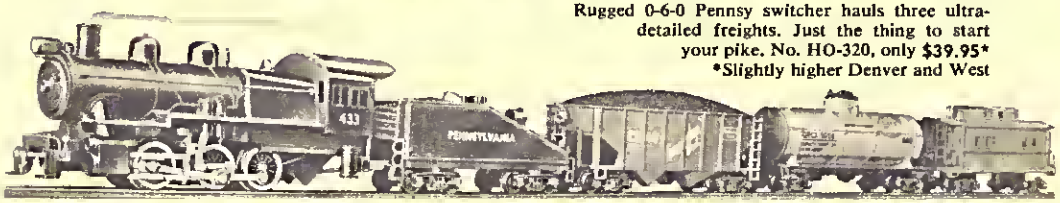
**THE SKYSCOPE CO., Inc.**
**475-M Fifth Ave., 17, N. Y.**

**SAVE! BUY TELESCOPE PARTS DIRECT FROM MFGR.**

**FREE CATALOG UPON REQUEST.** Finished Optics, all types of telescopic mountings and parts, Mounted Eye Systems and Diagonals, Grinding Materials, Pitch and Polishing Materials. Also assembled scopes; all sizes. Money Back guaranteed on all products. Dept. MI-11.

**ESCO PRODUCTS**
**1428 Willow Avenue, Hoboken, N. J.**
Visit our Showroom at 106 Church Str., New York City

# First Choice of Hobbyists— new Gilbert HO Trains!



Rugged 0-6-0 Pennsy switcher hauls three ultra-detailed freights. Just the thing to start your pike. No. HO-320, only $39.95*
*Slightly higher Denver and West

**Here's Why! Only Gilbert HO has all this!**

- real puffing smoke
- timed choo-choo sounds
- NMRA developed couplers
- 2-radius track (15" and 18")
- live spring trucks
- authentic pointed cars
- accurate 9/64" scale

America's top do-it-yourself hobby: planning, building and running your own model railroad. Do it better with the best—Gilbert HO trains.

*Send for FREE Gilbert HO Catalog!*

**The A. C. Gilbert Company, Dept. G-11**
**New Haven 6, Connecticut**

**Please rush FREE Gilbert HO Catalog.**

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____


## The '56 Ford

[*Continued from page* 221]

reader of being on the Ford payroll because I've plugged them many times in the past. I sometimes wish this were true but, as it isn't, let me tell you why I've been in Ford's corner so often. Fords have always been quality cars at a low price. Bill France, the president of NASCAR, who in the course of a year sees thousands of cars pitted against each other in hundreds of races, said to me about a month ago when we were discussing the success of some other make cars: "Tom, the one thing you can't take away from Ford is that they have the best steel in the entire industry, regardless of price." He was referring to the fact that under the terrible beatings of stock car racing, Ford cars break fewer axles, wheels, frames and front-end assemblies than any other make. These are facts, not calculated fiction. •

When answering advertisements please mention MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

## Hunting And Fishing

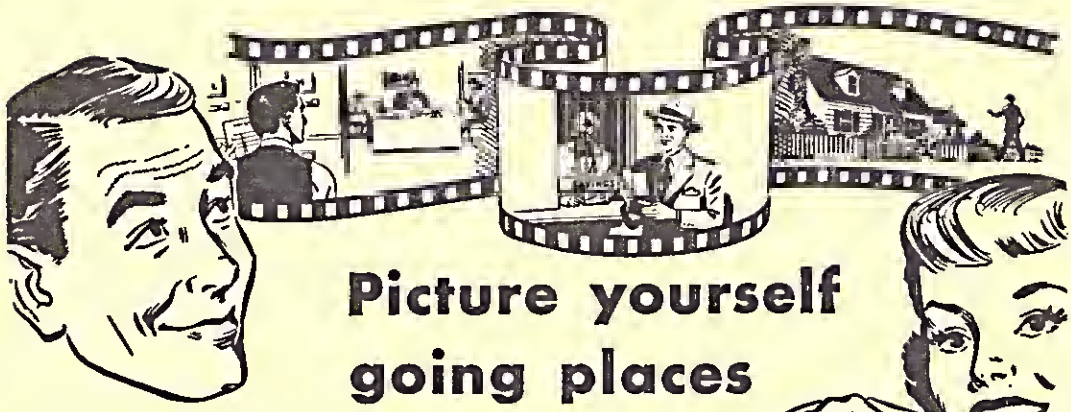
[*Continued from page* 209]

you hunt an area, the better you'll do, unless you polish off all the occupants.

I remember a certain Connecticut briar patch, since ruined by the recent and catastrophic Northeastern flash floods. The briar patch was full of cottontails. It had a regular system of paths, entrances and exits, that any cottontail thicket will. Now rabbits are wisely most active during the twilight hours. In season, I'd go to this rabbity place when the light was failing and post myself by a fallen apple tree at the south end. I knew from times past I should be there to wait. Pretty soon one would come, skipping along in the dimness, oblivious to me. A misty target to be sure, but hard to miss when you're firing smack down his private sticker-lined highway.

Then wait, and a second might come by after the stinging din of the earlier blast had gone from its floppy, sensitive ears. Blam. Another bunny bites the dust.

So satisfying—the sport, and the rabbit stew! •



# Picture yourself going places

You've done it often. Call it day-dreaming if you like, but you've seen yourself in a bigger job — giving orders and making decisions — driving off in a smart new car — buying your family a fine home.

There's nothing wrong with dreams. But how about making them come true? *You can do it,* if you're willing to try!

Look around you. The men who are going places are the *trained* men. They've learned special skills that bring them better jobs and higher pay. It's the men *without* training whose dreams never come true.

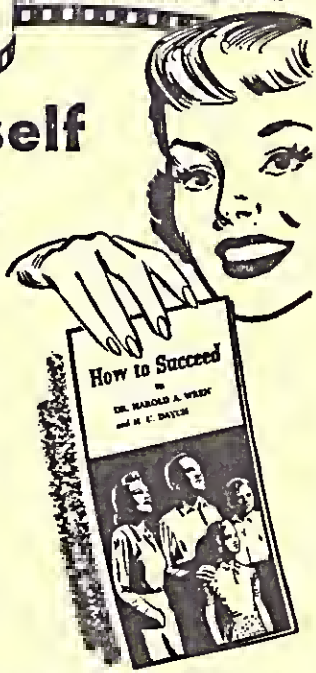
What are you going to do about it? Just wait and wish? If you really *want to succeed,* you can get the training you need by studying at home in your spare time. International Correspondence Schools offer you a course in just about any field you choose, giving you the practical plus the bedrock facts and theory. No skimming or skimping! And you'll be earning while you learn. Students report better jobs and more pay within a few months.

Look over the list of subjects in the coupon below. Pick out the one that interests you most — the one that holds the greatest future for you. Then mark the coupon, and mail it today. *Find out* what I. C. S. can do for you. It costs only a stamp or postcard, but it's the first step if you want to go places!

**SMARTEST THING HE EVER DID**

"I noticed that the trained men held the better jobs. That's when I decided to take an I. C. S. course. Enrolling with I. C. S. was one of the smartest things I ever did. The position as Plant Engineer I hold today is largely due to the 'know-how' derived from my I. C. S. texts. I. C. S. can help any man who will study."

L. P. S., Elkhart, Ind.




**FREE BOOKS** ▶ **1. Thirty-six page pocket-size guide to advancement, "How to Succeed." 2. Big catalog on career that interests you. 3. Free sample lesson (Math).**

**For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma!** I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna. Member, National Home Study Council

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

**BOX 54055X, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.** (Partial list of 277 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

**ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**
- ☐ Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Interior
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Maintenance
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

**ART**
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

**AUTOMOTIVE**
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto-Engine Tune Up
- ☐ Automobile

**AVIATION**
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

**BUSINESS**
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ Traffic Management

**CHEMISTRY**
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Engineering
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

**CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING**
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Struct. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

**DRAFTING**
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Plumbing Drawing and Estimating
- ☐ Structural Drafting

**ELECTRICAL**
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrician ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Lineman

**HIGH SCHOOL**
- ☐ Commercial ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics

**LEADERSHIP**
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership and Organization
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations

**MECHANICAL AND SHOP**
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment ☐ Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Internal Combustion Engines
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Toolmaking

**RADIO, TELEVISION**
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio TV Eng'r'ng
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Television Technician

**RAILROAD**
- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Section Foreman

**STEAM AND DIESEL POWER**
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Elec. ☐ Diesel Eng'g
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

**TEXTILE**
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Loom Fixing ☐ Textile Des'ing
- ☐ Textile Eng'r'g ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving

**MISCELLANEOUS**
- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Professional Engineering
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Telephony

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.



PRINTED IN U.S.A.

# I'll Train You AT HOME in Spare Time for Good Jobs in RADIO-TELEVISION

## America's Fast-Growing Industry Offers You

### 1. EXTRA MONEY IN SPARE TIME

Keep your job while training at home. Many NRI students make $10, $15 a week extra fixing neighbors' sets in spare time, starting soon after enrolling. The day you enroll I start sending you special booklets that show you how to fix sets. You use the Multitester built with equipment I furnish to locate and correct set troubles. Adam Kramlik, Jr., Sumneytown, Pa., wrote: "Earned $12 to $15 a week, spare time. Now have my own Radio-TV shop."

### 2. GOOD PAY JOB

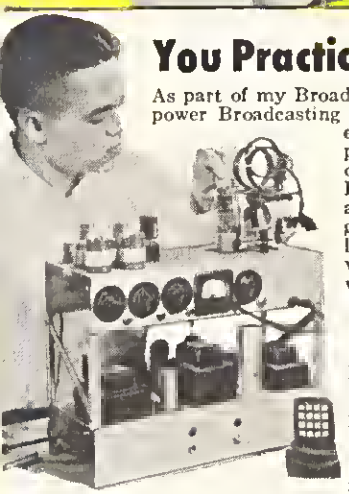
Radio-Television growth and expansion and new uses for known principles are making more jobs for well-trained men. There are over 3000 Radio Broadcasting Stations on the air giving good pay to operators, technicians. Over 115 million home and auto Radios are now in use, providing full time and spare time servicing opportunities. Government, Aviation, Police, Ship, Micro-wave Relay, Two-way Radio Communications for buses, taxis, trucks, railroads are growing fields of opportunity.

### 3. BRIGHT FUTURE

About 200 Television stations are now on the air from coast-to-coast. Hundreds more being built and hundreds of others authorized. These new stations will need operators, technicians. More than 25 million Television sets are already in use and require servicing. Thousands more Television sets are being sold every week and need installation, servicing. Act now to qualify for a good job or your own sales and service business. Cash in on this rapid growth.

### Television is Making Good Jobs, Prosperity

Training plus opportunity is the PERFECT COMBINATION for job security, advancement. When times are good, the trained man makes the BETTER PAY, gets PROMOTED. When jobs are scarce, the trained man enjoys GREATER SECURITY. NRI training can help assure you and your family more of the better things of life. My training is practical, complete; is backed by 40 years of success training men at home. My well illustrated lessons give you basic principles you need and my skillfully developed kits of parts "bring to life" things you learn from the lessons.



### You Practice Broadcasting *with Parts I Send*

As part of my Broadcasting Course I send you kits of parts to build the low-power Broadcasting Transmitter shown at left. You use it to get practical experience putting a station "on the air," performing procedures demanded of broadcasting station operators. An FCC Commercial Operator's License can be your ticket to a better job and a bright future. My Communications Course gives you the training you need to get your license. Mail card and see in my book other valuable equipment you build.

### You Practice Servicing *with Parts I Send*

Nothing takes the place of PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. That's why NRI training is based on LEARNING BY DOING. You use parts I furnish to build many circuits common to Radio and Television. With my Servicing Course you build the modern Radio shown at right. You build a Multitester which you use to help fix sets while training. Many students make $10, $15 a week extra fixing sets in spare time, starting a few months after enrolling. All equipment I send is yours to keep. Mail postage-free card for Actual Lesson and Book.

### Find Out What Radio-Television Offer You

Without obligating you in any way, I'll send an Actual Lesson to prove that training at home is practical. I'll send my 64-page book to show good job opportunities for you in Radio-Television, show equipment you build, show what my graduates are doing and earning. Terms for NRI training are as low as $5 a month. Many graduates make more in two weeks than the total cost of my training. Mail coupon now. J. E. SMITH, President, National Radio Institute. Dept. 5MC, Washington 9, D. C. OUR 40TH YEAR.

**The Tested Way to Better Pay**

## I TRAINED THESE MEN AT HOME FOR SUCCESS IN RADIO-TELEVISION

**Now Has Own Shop.** "Got laid off my machine shop job which was best thing that ever happened to me as I opened a full time Radio shop."—Ernest T. Slate, Corsicana, Texas.

**Radar Job plus Spare-Time Earnings.** "I have a job working on radar equipment. Also do spare-time radio and TV servicing. Have my own amateur radio station W3PRN."—P. Zawake, Scranton, Pa.

**First Job Thru NRI.** "My first job was operator with KDLR obtained for me by your Graduate Service Dept. Now charge of Radio Equipment for Police and Fire Dept."—T. S. Norton, Hamilton, Ohio.

**Paid for Course Before Graduation.** "By the time I graduated I had paid for my course, a car and testing equipment. Can service toughest jobs."—E. J. Streitenberger, New Boston, Ohio.

**AVAILABLE TO VETERANS under G.I. BILLS**

### Want Your Own Business?

Many NRI trained men start their own business with capital earned in spare time. Let me show you how you can be your own boss. Joe Travers, a graduate of mine, in Asbury Park, N. J. writes: "I've come a long way in Radio and Television since graduating. Have my own business on Main Street."

CUT OUT ON DOTTED LINE

## Mail this Card to Get 2 BOOKS FREE

**ACTUAL LESSON**

This card entitles you to actual lesson on Servicing. It will convince you that learning Radio-Television at home is easy, practical.

**64 Pg. BOOK**

MY DOUBLE OFFER also includes 64-page Book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." You'll see what my graduates are doing, earning; see photos of equipment I send.

**NO STAMP NECESSARY**

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 5MC
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television"—Both FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

NAME..... AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

VETS write in date of discharge.....

SEE OTHER SIDE

# Be a Success as a RADIO-TELEVISION Technician

See Inside

## NRI Training Can Lead to Jobs Like These in Radio-Television

BROADCASTING: Chief Technician, Chief Operator, Power Monitor, Recording Operator, Remote Control Operator. SERVICING: Home and Auto Radios, P.A. Systems, Television Receivers, Electronic Controls, FM Radios. IN RADIO PLANTS: Design Assistant, Service Manager, Tester, Serviceman. SHIP AND HARBOR RADIO: Chief Operator, Radiotelephone Operator. GOVERNMENT RADIO: Operator in Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Forestry Service Dispatcher. AVIATION RADIO: Transmitter Technician, Receiver Technician.

## Read What NRI Graduates Say

**Owner of Appliance Store** "I own a third of the Grantsville Appliance Co. in my home town with a branch in Spencer, W. Va. Things look very good for the future."—B. Siers, Grantsville, W. Va.

**$10 to $15 Week Spare Time.** "Four months after enrolling, was able to service radios—averaged $10 to $15 week spare time. Now have full time business." — Wm. Weyde, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Works on TV Color.** "My position with WNBT is video control engineer. I owe a lot of my success to your textbooks."—Warren Deem, Malverne, N. Y.

**Chief Technician.** "Within a year I opened my own full-time radio shop. NRI training qualified me as Instructor during war. Now Chief Radio and TV Serviceman."—P. G. Brogan, Louisville, Ky.

**Cut Out and Mail Postage-Free Card**

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In The United States

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE

16th and U Sts., N.W.

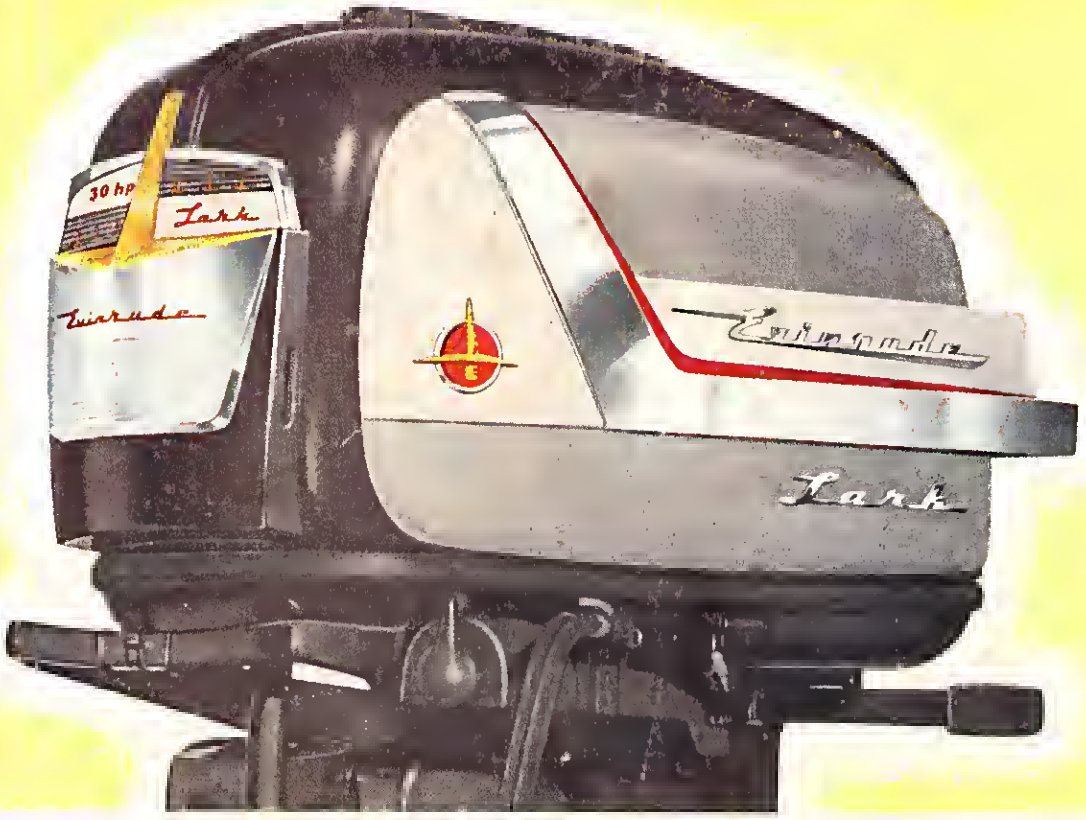
Washington 9, D. C.

FIRST CLASS

Permit No. 20-R

(Sec. 34.9, P.L.&R.)

Washington, D.C.




spectacular beauty...
dazzling performance
the fabulous new Evinrude *Lark*

**CHALLENGING NEW CONCEPT** in outboard design . . . the Evinrude Lark . . . headliner for '56! A truly custom motor that lends added distinction to the handsomest runabout. Crisp, dynamic lines that plainly proclaim superb performance . . . *and it's there!* At your finger tips. Breath-taking getaway when you give the word to 30 tautly eager horsepower. *Commanding* power so wonderfully quiet and smooth that riding is like sailing. *Obedient* power that spins to life at the touch of a button. And *thrifty* power as well . . . with the new Cruis-Throttle that gives you up to 20% more miles per gallon. See your Evinrude Dealer—look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your phone book. For free catalog, write **EVINRUDE MOTORS**, 4133 North 27th Street, Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin.

*free!* Big, full-color catalog of the complete Evinrude line for 1956. Now *nine* great models with smooth, quiet Whispering Power. Three brilliant "Thirties." New electric starting Fastwin. New Fisherman and Sportwin. With revolutionary new Eas-A-Matic starting on five models! Write for catalog today!

*A Division of Outboard, Marine and Mfg. Co.*
In Canada: Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough

**Evinrude**
*Pioneers in quiet Outboard Motors*

This scan brought to you
by
The Anonymous Malefactor